

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

549

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 549

New Hampshire

Nichols' Regiment, Militia
M - Y



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.⁷

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

[REDACTED]

*transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

[REDACTED]

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

[REDACTED]

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

[REDACTED]

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twentieth-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
Hartley's Regiment (77)
Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
Henley's Regiment (92)
Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
Lee's Independent Company (146)
Lee's Legion (93)
Lee's Regiment (94)
Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
Patton's Regiment (104-106)
Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
Rawlings' Regiment (108)
Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
Thruston's Regiment (129)
Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:

Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
Dec. 1, 1776 (148)

Artillery

Bateauxmen (149)
Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
Corps of Artificers (131)
Corps of Engineers (131)
Corps of Invalids (132)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
German Battalion (133-145)
Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
Continental Troops (153)
Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)
First Regiment, Forces (187)
Second Regiment (188-209)
Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
Third Regiment (211-239)
Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Nominal Designations:
 Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wylls' (Second) Regiment (210)
Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
Nominal Designations:
Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)
Miscellaneous:
Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)
Nominal Designations:
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
Miscellaneous:
Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:

Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)
Nominal Designations:
Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
Third Regiment (524-531)
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
Twelfth Regiment (531)
Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
Atkinson's Company (559)
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
Baldwin's Regiment (533)
Bartlet's Regiment (534)
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
Bell's Regiment (537)
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
Berry's Company (559)
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
Captain Butler's Company (559)
Captain Calef's Company (559)
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
Captain Chesley's Company (559)
Captain Cilley's Company (559)
Captain Clark's Company (559)
Captain Clifford's Company (559)
Captain Coffin's Company (559)
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
Captain Copps' Company (559)
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
Dame's Regiment (539)
Captain Daniels' Company (560)
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
Captain Dow's Company (560)
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
Captain Elkins' Company (560)
Captain Emerson's Company (560)
Evans' Regiment (539-540)
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
Captain Ford's Company (560)
Lieutenant French's Company (560)
Captain French's Company (560)
Captain Gage's Company (561)
Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Compnay (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:

Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burlingame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshall's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gage's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

30
Noack Olisha

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P 43/372

See also

Write nothing above this line.

Elisha Mack, Lt., Capt.
Davis Howlett's Co., Col.
Ashley's Regt, N.H. Mil.
(Rev. War)

Engaged May 7, 1777.

Discharged June 17, 1777.

Time in service, 1 mo. 11 days.

This Co. marched from
Keene, N. H. to reinforce
the Contl. Army at Saratoga
in May 1777.

Elisha Mack, Capt., Capt.

Elisha Mack's Co., same

Regt.

Entry June 28, 1777.

Discharge July 10, 1777.

Time in service 13 days.

Elisha Mack, Capt., Col.
Moses Nichols' Regt N.H.
Mil.

(Rev. War)

Account dated Exeter, Nov.

20, 1777, of rations due to

due to the several officers
in this reg't from July 18
to Sept. 27, 1777, shows
No rations per day 3
No of days 67
No of rations 201
No of rations received 51
No of rations due 150
Amount £5.0

M | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.

Elisha Mack

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on an

Account*

of Rations due to the several Officers in Col^o Moses
Nichol's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
in Gen^l Stark's Brigade from 18th July to the
27 September 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Febr*

Nov 20, 1777.

No Rations Perday *3*

No of days *67*

No of Rations *201*

No of Rations Received *51*

No of Rations due *150*

Amount *L^s 5.0*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

Harrison
Copied.

711

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Elisha Mack
Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Elisha Mack's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Gen^l Stark's Brigade
which company Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga July 22nd, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated

State of New Hampshire
December 20, 1777

Time of discharge

Time in service

Rate Per month

Am^t of Wages

Travel to Charlestown

N^o 4, 25 miles @ 3d, }

Travel from

(@ 2d Per Mile, }

Am^t wages & Travel

Advance wages

balance due

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 451,372.

1030
Black Stephen

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll | *Page*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	271225	22	
2	30142	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Dyer

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in
Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at
West Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Nov 11, 1781*

Time of engagement *July 13, 1780*

Time of discharge *Oct 26, 1780*

Time in service *3 mo 7 days*

Rate per month *\$13 1/4*

Amount of wages *\$211 25 1/2*

No. of miles to Springfield *84*

No. miles home *20*

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile *16 8s*

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo. *\$9 18s*

Whole amount *\$268 10s*

Money advanced by the State *\$150 8s*

Balance due *\$118 2s*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

1837
Mayoon Ephraim

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Minute | *Minute*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>372252</i>	22
2 <i>37362843</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R + P 431 372*

See also

M | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Ephraim Magoun

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Benjamin Sias' Company, Col. Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers, in the Expedition to Rhode Island August,
1778. N. B. Two days wages are Made for
Travel home After the time of Discharge,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Nov 7, 17*78*.

Time of Engagement *Aug 5*, 17*78*.

Time of Discharge *Aug 30*, 17

Time in Service *36*

Rate per month *5. 0. 0*

Amo. Wages *4. 10. 0*

Miles Travel *100*

Amount *1. 0*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *14. 10. 0*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Expenses

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Having engaged to march to Roadisland to Serve in the Army under the Command of mag^r gen^l Suliven till Regularly Discharged Have Receivd of the Select men of Canterbury ten pounds L m^y Each man according to order from the Committy of Safty of this State"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Canterbury

August 6, 1775.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

J. P. [unclear]
Copyist

Moagooon, Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3730 2276</i>	22
2 <i>3730 2276</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R 431 372

See also

Joseph Magoon

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Benjamin Sias' Company, Col. Moses Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteers, in the Expedition to Rhode Island August, 1778. N. B. Two days wages are Made for Travel home After the time of Discharge, (Revolutionary War.)

dated *Nov 7*, 17*78*.

Time of Engagement *Aug 5*, 17*78*.

Time of Discharge *Aug 30*, 17

Time in Service *26*

Rate per month *5. 0. 0*

Amo. Wages *4. 6. 8*

Miles Travel *100*

Amount *10*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *14. 6. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spiegel
Copyist.

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Magoon

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to orders from the Commity of
Safty of this State we the Subscribers have Rec^d
of the Select men of Loudon ten pounds Lawful
money Each of us as Volintears to goe to Rode-
island as witness our hands—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Loudon N.H.*
August 7, 1778.

REMARK: The within named Nine Men are
made up in Cap^t Benj^a Sias's Roll, and ten Pounds
is deducted from each Man's Wages.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

11

(545i)

J. A. Humbley
Copy st.

1023
Moagooon, Thomas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>13722000</i>	22
2 <i>37362975</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R & P 431372*

See also

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Magoon
Priv

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Benjamin Sias' Company, Col. Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers, in the Expedition to Rhode Island August,
1778. N. B. Two days wages are Made for
Travel home After the time of Discharge,
(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Nov 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement

Aug 5, 1778.

Time of Discharge

Aug 30, 1778.

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

5. 0. 0

Amo. Wages

4. 6. 8

Miles Travel

150

Amount

10

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount

14. 6. 8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spencer

M | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Thomas Mayo

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to orders from the Commity of Safty of this State we the Subscribers have Rec^d of the Select men of Loudon ten pounds Lawful money Each of us as Volintears to goe to Rode-island as witness our hands—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Loudon N.H.

August 7, 1778.

REMARK: The within named Nine Men are made up in Cap^t Benj^a Sias's Roll, and ten Pounds is deducted from each Man's Wages.

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545i)

J. H. Hurdley
Copyist.

1082
Mann Benjamin

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37115216	22	
2	371523	23	
3	37362824	24	
4	3063	25	
5	10215	26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RVP4-31372

See also

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Mann

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on an

Abstract

of the pay roll of Capt. Benjamin Mann's Co. of
Volunteers, Col. Nichols' Reg't in the expedi-
tion to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Nov. 1st, 17*

Sum due *£ 22 - 6 - 8*

Remarks:

Heustm

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Mann

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Pay Roll*

for a Company of Volunteers commanded by
Captⁿ Benjamin Mann, Col^d Nichols' Regiment,
in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778.
Note, two days are added to the time in service
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 23, 1778.

Entry

Aug 6, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 17

Time in Service

25 days

Rate per month

12. 0. 0

Amo. Wages

10. 0. 0

Travel 8d per mile out 8d home

110

Amount

7. 6. 8

Officers Subsistance Money

5. 0. 0

Whole Amount

22. 6. 8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Spencer

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benja Mann
Capt

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledg that we have Rec^d Teen Pounds Lawfull money Each off the Select men of Wilton as Volintears for going to Providence to the Assistance of our Brethren now in the Feild, as Recommended by the Com^o of Safty for the State of New Hampshire We Say Rec^d by us."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Wilton

August 7

, 1776.

REMARK: The Twenty five Signers to the within Receipt are in Cap^t Benj^a Mann's Comp^y Col^o Nichols' Regiment, and the Ten Pounds are deducted from their Pay, in his Roll—

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(645i)

J. O. Farnley

Copyist

211

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Mann

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers have Rec^d of Cap^t Benj. Mann one of the Select men of Mason Ten Pounds L^m as Bounty for the Expedition to Providence in the State of Rhode Island according to the orders from Co^l Moses Nicoles to the Select men of the above s^d Town of Mason "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Mason

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Mar 24 1778 Rec^d
an order on the Treasurer
for Two hundred & thirty
pounds for so much ad-
vanced by the Select men
of Mason to the within
Volunteers

Benjamin Mann

Number of record:

12

(545i)

J. C. Hurdley
Clerk.

M | *Nichols Reg't* | **N. H.**

Man
Capt, Col. *Nichols* Reg't

Appears as shown below in an
Account*

stated as follows:

"United States
to the State of New Hampshire, Dr.
for Gen'l Whipple's brigade of Volunteers to
Rhode Island call'd out by order of Gen'l Sulli-
van in August 1778. For Wages horse hire,
travel &c"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

1778

Aug 16

For Capt. Man's Roll in part \$480.-

Nov. 23 ditto ye balls 623.16.10

1103.16.10

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

110

(545i)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

1035
Hann James

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	87104246	22	
2	223173	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RHP 431372

See also

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Mann

Appears with the rank of *sergt* on an

Abstract

of the pay roll of Capt. Benjamin Mann's Co. of
Volunteers, Col. Nichols' Reg't in the expedi-
tion to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War)

dated

Novdare, 17

Sum due

L 11-10

Remarks:

HCW

M | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

James Mann

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for a Company of Volunteers commanded by
Captⁿ Benjamin Mann, Col^o Nichols' Regiment,
in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778.
Note, two days are added to the time in service
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 23, 1778.

Entry *Aug 6*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 28*, 17

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per month *5. 0. 0*

Amo. Wages *4. 3. 4*

Travel 8d per mile out 8d home *11. 0*

Amount *7. 6. 8*

Officers Subsistance Money

Whole Amount *11. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Spauld

✓ 1036
Manwell Amos

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5545 5112
2	1151 75
3	3736 3172
4	/
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R4 P4 31 372

See also

1772 | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Amos Warrnell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Greater Jan 6, 1781.

Time of Engagement *Jan 6*, 1781.

Time of Discharge *Oct 2*, 1780.

Time in Service *3 yrs 19 days*

Rate per Month *£ 1.34*

Amount of Wages *486.17*

N^o miles from West Point home *250*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 75*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non commissioned officers and }
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd } *£ 10.18*
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *£ 572.15*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Munnell

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental
Army at West Point in 1780; made up agree-
ably to a vote of Court, passed September 1,
1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Nov. 1st*, 17__.

Balance in a pay roll } *572-10-*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *£ 8-11-*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *£ -8-6*
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

Amount in good money *£ 8-19-6*

Paid by the Treasurer, & }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money *£ 8-11-6*

Brought into new emission *26-8-6*

Remarks: _____

M | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Amos Manwell

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of Cap^t Kidder's Company Col^o Nichols' reg^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Camp Highlands
September 27, 1780.

Remarks:

Dundeborough

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(645m)

J. C. Hurdley
Copyist.

Moarden, James

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>250000</i>	22
2 <i>250000</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

Book Mark: *RYP 431372*

See also

M Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

James Marden

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Parson's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug.,
1778. Note, 2 days are added to the time in
service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter Nov 19*, 17 *78*.

Entry *Aug 5*, 17 *78*.

discharge *Aug. 27*, 17 .

Time in Service *98 days*

Rate per Month *5. 0. 0*

Amo. Wages *4. 3. 4*

Travel 8d out & 8d home *129*

Amount *8. 12. 0*

Subsistence Money

Whole Amount *12. 15. 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

M | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
Militia.
James Marden
Deut

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, have respectively received of the Select Men of Epsom the Sum of Ten pounds Lawful Money (each) as a a bounty or gratuity offered & ordered by the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hamp^e. to each volunteer, who engages to go to Rhode Island, agreeable to the orders issued from said Committee the 3^d Ins^t— and for which Sum, we promise to march to the destined place as aforesaid, and put ourselves under the Command of General Sullivan, otherwise to be accountable upon Demand to said Select Men or order—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Epsom

August 6, 1778.

REMARK: The within named eight Men are in Cap^t Joseph Parsons's Roll, and Ten Pound is deducted from each Man's pay.

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(545i)

J. A. Handley

Copyist

1038

Morden Nathaniel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37223030	22
2 37303047	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R & P 431 372

See also

M | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Nathaniel Marden

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Parson's Company in Col^d Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug.,
1778. Note, 2 days are added to the time in
service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Enter Rec 14*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 4*, 1778.

discharge *Aug 26*, 1778.

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per Month *5.00*

Amo. Wages *4.34*

Travel 8d out & 8d home *120*

Amount *8*

Subsistance Money

Whole Amount *12.34*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nathaniel Marden

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have each and severally of us receiv'd of the Select Men of Rye aforesaid ten Pounds Lawfull Money which was allow'd us for going to Rode Island as Voluntiers and joining the Army under the Command of General Sullivan as witness our Hand—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Rye

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. C. Hambley

Copyist.

1839
Marshall William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9775 1136	22	
2	71 375	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Wm Markham

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New Hamp-
shire for the defence of West Point in the year
1780; made up agreeably to a Resolve of the
General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance in a pay roll

made up at 67 for 1,

\$539-10

Reduced to good money

8-1-0

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,

2-8-0

Amount in good money

8-9-0

Paid by Capt. Page }

in old money, }

Balance in good money

89-0

Remarks:

Herbert

M Nichols' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

William Starkham

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't was raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army for the defence of West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *March 1st*, 17

Time of entry *July 6*, 1780

Time of discharge *Oct 20*, 1780

Time in service *3 months 15 days*

Rate per month *£ 134 -*

Amount of wages *£ 469 -*

No. of miles to Springfield *100*

No. of miles from West Point home *200*

Amt. of travel out 12s per mile, home at 6s per mile *120 -*

Officers detained rations at £60 per month

Detained parts of rations to non-commissioned officers and privates at £60 per month *10-10-*

Whole amount *579 - 10 -*

Travel advanced by the State *60 -*

Balance *539 10 -*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

1745
Marrow, Alexander

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P. 43/372

See also

M

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Alexander Murrow

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Wilson's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Brigadier General Stark's
Brigade to reinforce the Northern Army July
21st, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

State of New Hampshire
Oct. 18, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept. 22*, 17

Time in Service *2 mo 2 days*

Rate Per Month *\$4 10*

Amount of Wages *\$17 6*

Travel to No. 4, 90 miles a 3^d *\$12 6*

Travel home *172*

miles a 2^d Amount *\$15 5*

Am't wages & Travel *\$32 12 2*

Wages Rec'd *\$4 10*

Travel money Received *\$12 6*

Am't wages & Travel Rec'd *\$25 12 6*

Balance due *\$6 4 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

1041
Marsh, James

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137225555	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R + P. 431. 372

See also

222

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James Marsh
Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Wilson's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Brigadier General Stark's
Brigade to reinforce the Northern Army July
21st, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated Sept 3rd New Hampshire
1777,

Time of discharge Sept 27, 1777.

Time in Service 2 mo 9 days

Rate Per Month \$4-10

Amount of Wages \$10

Travel to No. 4, 90 miles a 3d \$1-2-6

Travel home 210

miles a 2d Amount \$4-10

Am't wages & Travel \$13-4-6

Wages Rec'd \$11-10

Travel money Received \$1-2-6

Am't wages & Travel Rec'd \$5-12-6

Balance due \$7-12

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

✓ 122
Marsh Jonathan

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3723 10257</i>	22
2 <i>37367 356</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R + P 431 372*

See also

**N. H.
Militia.**

Appears with the rank of *Brig. Gen.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Ford's Company in Colo Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Gen' Stark's Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Continental Service raised 20th July, 1777, discharg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Wilmington, Delaware
Exels Oct 18, 1777.

Time in Service Mo 1 days

Wages per Month \$440.00

No. of miles travel to Charleston 10

Amt. of Milage to Charleston *222.6*

No. of miles travel from } 200
place of discharge home, }

Amount of Milage home..... 120

Amt of wages & Travel 23 12 6

Wages Amount \$ 10.00

Wages paid \$ 4.10

Whole sum due

1 penny Per mile to be deducted }
out of milage home, } 20-16-8

due to Each 28 12 10

Remarks: _____

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

(545i)

Copyist.

M

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Marsh

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt to our Names, as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr. us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 24, 1777.

Sum P^d,

4 10

Number of records:

1

(b45i)

Hammer
Copyist.

1243
Moarsh Samuel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25225328	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4	37362763	25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP4-31372

See also

(22) | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.

Sam^e Marsh

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of a number of men Under the command of Cap^t James Ford who marched from Nottingham West for Ticonderoga in June & July, 1777. Marched the first time as far as Dublin where we met an express Ordering us home where we Arrived the 5th of July. The 6th we were Ordered out again and marched as far as Number four where we met Col^o Ashley who informed us of the evacuation of the Fort. On which we returned home—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*

Feb. 27, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Jan. 30*, 17

Time of discharge *July 6*, 17

Time in Service *6 days*

Rate per month *£4-10*

Amount of wages *18s*

Travel from Nottingham }
west to dublin 50 miles } *£1-0-10*
3d per mile out & two }
pence per mile home, }

travel from Nottingham west }
to No. 4 90 miles at 3d per }
Mile out & 2d home, }

Whole Amount *£1-18-10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.672.

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel M. Allen

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Abstract

of Capt. Peter Cross' pay roll for his Co. of Vol-
unteers in Colonel Moses Nichols' Reg't, which
Reg't marched from the State of New Hamp-
shire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Nov 10*, 17

Balance due *\$ 10-10*

Remarks:

App. Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Samuel Marsh

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment marched from the State of New Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for Travel home after Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Quarter Nov 11, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 7*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 27*, 1778.

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate Per Month *5. 0. 0*

Amo. Wages *3. 16. 8*

Travel Miles *100*

Amount *6. 13. 4*

Officers Subsistance *X*

Whole Amount *10. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

M | Nichols' Regiment. | **N H.**
Militia.

Samuel Marsh

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers have Received ten pound
Each of the town Committee for Going to provi-
dence a greeable to Orders from the Committee of
Safty of this State as witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Mollingham West
August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545i)

J. H. Marsh
Copyist.

✓ 10244
Marshal Senya

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1072250007	22
1	23
2	24
3	25
4	26
5	27
6	28
7	29
8	30
9	31
10	32
11	33
12	34
13	35
14	36
15	37
16	38
17	39
18	40
19	41
20	42
21	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R48431372

See also

✓ 1042
Marshal Senya

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 107225007	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R4P431372

See also.....

M

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Benja Marshal

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Wilson's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Brigadier General Stark's
Brigade to reinforce the Northern Army July
21st, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
Oct. 18, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept 21*, 17

Time in Service *2 mo. 19 days*

Rate Per Month *\$4-10*

Amount of Wages *\$10*

Travel to No. 4, 90 miles a 3d *\$1-2-6*

Travel home *210*

miles a 2d Amount *\$1 13*

Am't wages & Travel *\$13 4-6*

Wages Rec'd *\$4-10*

Travel money Received *\$1-2-6*

Am't wages & Travel Rec'd *\$5-12-6*

Balance due *\$7 13*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 451.372.

1025
Marshall Daniel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 37103208
- 2 225541
- 3 37302167
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21

- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP 4312372

See also

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Merrill

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Abstract

of Capt. Peter Cross' pay roll for his Co. of Vol-
unteers in Colonel Moses Nichols' Reg't, which
Reg't marched from the State of New Hamp-
shire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Nov 24th, 17

Balance due

\$ 11.00

Remarks:

Amos Merrill

M | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Samuel Marshall

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment marched from the State of New Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for Travel home after Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 11, 17 *78*.

Time of Engagement *Aug 7*, 17*78*.

Time of Discharge *Aug 25*, 17*78*.

Time in Service *24 days*

Rate Per Month *5. 10. 0*

Amo. Wages *4. 8. 0*

Travel Miles *10. 0*

Amount *6. 13. 4*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *11. 1. 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

111

Nichols' Regiment.

N H.
Militia.

Daniel Marshall

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers have Received ten pound
Each of the town Committee for Going to provi-
dence a greeable to Orders from the Committee of
Safty of this State as witness our hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Nottingham West
August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545i)

J. C. Hunsley
Copyist.

✓ 375
Marshall Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37105711	22	
2	373752	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RVP431372*

✓ See also

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Frederick Marshall

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Abstract

of Capt. Peter Cross' pay roll for his Co. of Vol-
unteers in Colonel Moses Nichols' Reg't, which
Reg't marched from the State of New Hamp-
shire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Nov 1st*, 17

Balance due *\$ 11.00*

Remarks:

771 | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Joseph Marshall

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regi-
ment marched from the State of New Hamp-
shire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode
Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made
up for Travel home after Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Private Nov. 11, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 7, 1778.*

Time of Discharge *Aug 27, 1778.*

Time in Service *22 days*

Rate Per Month *5.00.00*

Amo. Wages *3.16.8*

Travel Miles *100*

Amount *6.13.4*

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount *10.10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 104
Mearston John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37128725	22	
2	37367207	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

See also

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Marston

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Exeter* *Nov 14*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 27*, 17

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *L 5 - 0 0*

Am't wages *L 4 3 4*

Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home *112*

Amount *L 7 9 4*

Officers subsistence

Whole amount *L 11 12 8*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Heard

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Marshall

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge that we have Severally Received of the Selectmen of the Town of Hampton the Sum of Ten Pounds Lawful Money being the Sum allotted to be paid to each Volunteer—for which Sum we Engage to go to Providence & put ourselves under the Command of General Sullivan"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands this *6*

day of *August*, 17*78*.

Remarks :

Number of record :

6

(545i)

J. C. Sinsley
Copyist

1528
Marston Jonathan

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Marston

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter Nov 14, 1778.

Entry Aug 5, 1778.

Discharge Aug 27, 1778.

Time in service 25 days

Rate per month £ 5 0 0

Am't wages £ 4 3 4

Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home 112

Amount £ 7 9 4

Officers subsistence

Whole amount £ 11 12 8

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Hearst

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Marston

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge that we have Severally Received of the Selectmen of the Town of Hampton the Sum of Ten Pounds Lawful Money being the Sum allotted to be paid to each Volunteer—for which Sum we Engage to go to Providence & put ourselves under the Command of General Sullivan"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands this

6

day of

August

, 17*78*.

Remarks :

Number of record :

6

(545i)

J. C. Hunderberg

Copyist

1049

Mourston Levi

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27128157	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

M | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Levi Marston

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter* *Nov 14, 1778.*

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 21*, 17

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *£ 5 0 0*

Am't wages *£ 4 3 4*

Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home *115*

Amount *£ 1 13 4*

Officers subsistence

Whole amount *£ 11 16 8*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Leavitt

✓ 1859
Marston Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35125 251	22	
2	2736 2710	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book, Mark:

See also

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Marston

Appears with the rank of Corporal on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

Revolutionary War,)

dated Exeter Nov 14, 1778.

Entry Aug 5, 1778.

Discharge Aug 27, 1778.

Time in service 25 days.

Rate per month \$ 5 5

Am't wages \$ 14 7 6

Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home 112

Amount \$ 7 9 4

Officers subsistence

Whole amount \$ 11 16 10

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Heard

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel (Marston)

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge that we have Severally Received of the Selectmen of the Town of Hampton the Sum of Ten Pounds Lawful Money being the Sum allotted to be paid to each Volunteer—for which Sum we Engage to go to Providence & put ourselves under the Command of General Sullivan."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands this

6

day of

August

, 17*78*.

Remarks :

Number of record :

6

(545i)

J. C. Linsley

Copyist

✓ 1051
Mason Benjamin

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Life v | *Life v*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8715.1256	22	
2	27362495	23	
3	2508	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Mason

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Muster and Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company In Colonel Nickoles^s Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Expence from hom to Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Marbleborough
N H July 24, 1777.

of Dublin 40 miles
Travel

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Marrison

Copyist.

M

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Mason

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq' Pay master for Cap' Salmon Stone' Company in Colonel Nickoles' Regiment of militia four Pounds Eighteen Shillings Lawful money as one monthes advance Pay and Three Pence Per mile Traviling Expence to Number four—

Travil 45	Nathan Mixer	} Sarg ^{ts} in Said Company
35	Isaac M ^c Allester	
50	Abel Stone	
48	Abr ^m Bailey	

and four Pounds fourteen Shillings as one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile Traviling Expence to Number four

45	Ebenezer Potter	} Corper ^{ts} Drumer and fifer
40	John Knowlton	
35	William Tenny	
40	Noah Day	
45	John Harrington	
40	Benjamin Mason	

245

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Marlborough New
Hampshire July 24, 1777.

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Benjamin Mason

Copyist.

W

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Ber'g Mason

Appears with the rank of *Ser* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel
Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hamp-
shire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company
marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777,
and joined the Northern Continental Army at
Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of engagement *July 21*, 17 *77*

When discharged *Sept 25*, 17 *77*

Time in service *2* *8*

Rate per month *11* *14*

Amount of wages *10* *3*

Travel out, 3d per mile *46* *10*

No. of miles *130*

Travel home 2d per mile *1* *1* *8*

Amount of wages and travel *11* *15* *4*

Wages and travel received *1* *4*

Balance due *1* *11* *4*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

James

1857
Mason Joseph

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3712345	22	
2	37362576	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Mason

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel
Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hamp-
shire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company
marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777,
and joined the Northern Continental Army at
Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of engagement *July 21*, 1777

When discharged *Sept 21*, 1777

Time in service *2 - 8*

Rate per month *4 - 10*

Amount of wages *9 - 15*

Travel out, 3d per mile *46 - 10 -*

No. of miles *130*

Travel home 2d per mile *1 - 1 - 8*

Amount of wages and travel *11 - 6 - 8*

Wages and travel received *5 -*

Balance due *6 - 6 - 8*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(5457)

Frederick
Clerk

M

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Mason

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Muster and Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company In Colonel Nickoles^s Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Expence from hom to Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Marlborough
N^o 26 July 24, 1777.

Of Pinkinfield 40
Miles Tra

Number of record:

9

(545i)

B. H. H. H.

Copyist.

✓ 1357
Mason Moses

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Mason

Appears with the rank of *first* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel
Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hamp-
shire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company
marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777,
and joined the Northern Continental Army at
Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of engagement *July 21*, 1777

When discharged *Sep 25*, 1777

Time in service *2 5*

Rate per month *4 10*

Amount of wages *9 15*

Travel out, 3d per mile *40 10*

No. of miles *130*

Travel home 2d per mile *1 1 8*

Amount of wages and travel *11 6 8*

Wages and travel received *5*

Balance due *6 6 8*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Spencer
Coryist.

M

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Meson

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Muster and Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company In Colonel Nickoles^s Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Ex- pence from hom to Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Marlborough
N. H. July 24, 1777.

of Dublin 40 Miles
Travel

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Blamson

Copyist.

✓ 1032
Maxwell, James

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RHP 431372

See also

771 Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Maxwell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt^t Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^y of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

October *March* *1*, 178*1*.

Time of Engagement *July 15*, 1780.

Time of Discharge *Oct 21*, 1780.

Time in Service *3 mo 7 days*

Rate per Month *£ 134*

Amount of Wages *£ 433.5*

No. miles to Springfield *103*

No. miles home *240*

Amount of travel out at 12s } *153.16*
per mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations @ 3£ } *£ 7.14*
p. month }

Whole Amount *£ 576.15*

Money advanced by the State *£ 61.16*

Ballances *£ 514.9*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

James Maxwell

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire for the defence of West Point
in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote
of the General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance in a pay roll

made up at 67 for 1,

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,

to Sept. 1, 1781,

Amount in good money

Paid by the Treasurer, }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission

Remarks:

Chas. M.

1054-a
McAllister, Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McAllister, Joseph

✓

1955

McAlister Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>37363122</i>	22	
2		23	
3	<i>37363122</i>	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R & P 431372*

See also

Mc | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Joseph McAlister

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Enter Jan 6, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 1*, 1780.

Time of Discharge *Oct 23*, 1780.

Time in Service *3 mo 14 days*

Rate per Month *£ 134*

Amount of Wages *486.17*

N^o miles from West Point home *260*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 78*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non commissioned officers and } *£ 10.18*
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *575.15*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Freidel

Mc

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph McAlister

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Nov. 1, 1781

Balance in a pay roll

made up at 67 for 1,

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781,

Amount in good money

Paid by the Treasurer, & reduced to good money,

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission

Remarks:

St. Lawrence

Mr

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Malister

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of Cap^t Kidder's Company Col^o Nichols' reg^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Camp Highlands
September 27, 1780.

Remarks:

New Boston

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(645m)

J. C. Hurdley
Copyist.

✓ 1055
McAllister Isaac

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

M^o

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac McAllister

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel
Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hamp-
shire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company
marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777,
and joined the Northern Continental Army at
Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Nov 1* 1777, 17

Time of engagement *July 21*, 1777.

When discharged *Sept 25*, 1777.

Time in service *2 - 5*

Rate per month *4 - 18*

Amount of wages *10 - 12 - 4*

Travel out, 3d per mile *35 - 8 - 9*

No. of miles *130*

Travel home 2d per mile *1 - 1 - 8*

Amount of wages and travel *12 - 2 - 9*

Wages and travel received *5 - 6 - 9*

Balance due *6 - 16*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(545i)

Spencer
Copyist.

Mc | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
(1777.) | **Militia.**

Isaac M^c Allester
Sargt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company in Colonel Nickoles' Regiment of militia four Pounds Eighteen Shillings Lawful money as one monthes advance Pay and Three Pence Per mile Traviling Expence to Number four—

Travil	45	Nathan Mixer	} Sarg ^{ts} in Said Company
	35	Isaac M ^c Allester	
	50	Abel Stone	
	48	Abr ^m Bailey	

and four Pounds fourteen Shillings as one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile Traviling Expence to Number four

45	Ebenezer Potter	} Corper ^{ls} Drumer and fifer
40	John Knowlton	
35	William Tenny	
40	Noah Day	
45	John Harrington	
40	Benjamin Mason	

245

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Marlborough New

Hampshire July 24, 1777.

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Pharmacia
Copyst.

M^c

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac M^cUllister

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Muster and Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company In Colonel Nickoles' Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Expence from hom to Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Marlborough*
At Hs July 24, 1777.

of Marlborough 33
miles.

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Thomas

Copyist.

1056-a

May, Charles

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

May, Charles

✓ *McLay, Gilbert*

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37362588</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

MC

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Gilbert M^c Bay

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r muster and Paymaster for Cap^t Steaphen Parker^s Company In Colonel Nickholes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travilling Expeuce from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Marlborough
N. H. July 24, 1777.

of Peterborough Slip
5.2 miles

Number of record:

11

(545.)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

✓ 1757 Pension # 953-2
McClannan, John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Soldier Soldier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

No

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John M. Blannan

Appears with the rank of *Soldier* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col.
Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New
Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the
United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Buckingham* *Co. N. H. Oct 27, 1780*

Wages per month *£1 3 4*

Time of enlistment *July 6, 1780*

When discharged *Oct 24, 1780*

Whole time of service *3 Mo. 8 days*

Whole amount of wages *£4 8 2 8¹/₂*

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers

Amount of travel at 12s per mile

Miles travel'd home *200*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£8 7*

Due on acct. of rations detained *£1 2 8¹/₂*

Due for money advanced for bread

Total amount *£25 8 0 1 1/2*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

Trasler

Mc Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John McClannan

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New Hampshire and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Ever
Oct 19, 1781.

Amt of wages, &c., made up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll

\$57-6

Reduced to good money

\$57-13-2

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann.,

\$7-8

Amount in good money

\$64-1-10

Bro't into new emission at the rate of 3 for 1,

\$21-5-6

Money advanced by the State

Remarks:

Howard

✓ 1058
McClary David

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8717254	22	
2	87362685	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

David M. Blary

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *discharged Aug 16*, 17

Time in service, *27* months, *27* days.

Rate per month *\$ - 21*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*

Amount of mileage to Charleston

Miles travel home

Amount of travel home at 21 per mile

Amount of wages *7 - 5 - 9*

Total *7 - 5 - 9*

Wages received

Mileage received

Balance due *7 - 5 - 9*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(5434)

Frederick

Copyist.

Mc

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

David McBlary

Appears with the rank of Lt. on an

Account*

of Rations due to the several Officers in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
in Gen^l Stark's Brigade from 18th July to the
27 September 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Exeter

Nov 20, 1777.

No Rations Per day

2

No of days

28

No of Rations

56

No of Rations Received

16

No of Rations due

40

Amount

\$ 16.8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

1059

McClary John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Mo

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John M. Clary

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17.

Time of discharge *Feb 2*, 17.

Time in service, *2* months, *7* days.

Rate per month *4 10*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1 10 6*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount of travel home at 21 per mile *1 13 4*

Amount of wages *10 17*

Total *13 2 1*

Wages received *4 10*

Mileage received *1 10 6*

Balance due *7 10 4*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(543h)

Specified

Copyist.

✓ 1753 1055 a
McClary Thomas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ *See also*

Mc

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas M. Clary

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 28*, 17 .

Time in service, *2* months, *9* days.

Rate per month *4 - 10*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1 - 2 - 6*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount of travel home at 21 per mile *1 - 13 - 4*

Amount of wages *10 - 1*

Total *13 - 7 - 10*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Mileage received *1 - 2 - 6*

Balance due *7 - 10 - 4*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(543h)

Frederick

Copyist.

✓ 1053
McLeary, David

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37362407	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

McC

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

David McCleary

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed
to our Names as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two months For the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4—Recev^d P^r
us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

March 22

, 1777.

Sum P^d

4. 10

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

1061
McClure Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
 New Hampshire Militia.
 (Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37 38 140</i>	22
2 <i>37 36 2333</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R & P 431372*

See also

7/10

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph W^c Olmsted

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Feb 18*, 17 .

Time in service *2 - 0*

Rate per month *4 14*

Amount of wages *9 - 8*

Travel from Amherst to } *70 - 17 - 6*
No. 4, at 3d per mile }

Travel home at 2d per mile *130*

Amount *1 - 1 - 8*

Amount wages and travel *11 - 7 - 2*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Balance due *6 - 17 - 2*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Frederick
Copyist.

Mc

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph M^c Clunche

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt to our Names, as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr. us" —

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d,

14.10

Number of record:

1

(545i)

B Harrison

Copyist.

1061-2
McClenche Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClench, Joseph

✓ 1362
Nichols Daniel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>3722</i>	22
1	23
2	24
3	25
4	26
5	27
6	28
7	29
8	30
9	31
10	32
11	33
12	34
13	35
14	36
15	37
16	38
17	39
18	40
19	41
20	42
21	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R & P 431372*

See also.....

M

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel M^c Cleur

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll

of Captain James Ford's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Gen' Stark's
Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Con-
tinental Service raised 20th July, 1777, dis-
charg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
Exeter, Oct. 18, 1777.

Time in Service *2 Mo. 7 days*

Wages per Month *\$4 - 18*

No. of miles travel to Charleston *70*

Amt. of Milage to Charleston *\$ 1 - 2 - 6*

No. of miles travel from } *200*
place of discharge home, }

Amount of Milage home *\$ 2 - 10*

Amt of wages & Travel *\$ 14 - 17 - 10*

Wages Amount *\$ 11 - 15 - 4*

Wages paid *\$ 4 - 10*

Whole sum due *\$ 10 - 7 - 10*

1 penny Per mile to be deducted } *\$ 0 - 6 - 8*
out of milage home, }

due to Each *\$ 9 - 11 - 2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 481.372.

1063
McBleur Thomas

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 27225392	22
2 373694112	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P 431372

See also

M

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas M. Blair

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Ford's Company in Colo Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Genl Stark's
Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Con-
tinental Service raised 20th July, 1777, dis-
charg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
Exeter, Oct 18, 17*77*

Time in Service *2th 10th 10 days*

Wages per Month *10*

No. of miles travel to Charleston *20*

Amt. of Milage to Charleston *\$12 6*

No. of miles travel from } *200*
place of discharge home, }

Amount of Milage home *\$2-10*

Amt of wages & Travel *\$13 19 6*

Wages Amount *\$10 7*

Wages paid *\$4 10*

Whole sum due *\$7-19 6*

1 penny Per mile to be deducted } *\$2 16 8*
out of milage home, }

due to Each *\$5 12 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

W. S.

Mc

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas M^c Clever

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months For the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4—Recev^d Pr us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 22, 1777.

Sum P^d

4 10

Thomas M^c Clever for
Ben^a Dodge, Amherst

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Blanchard

Copyist.

1663-a

McClure John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClure, John

1063-6

McCluer, Thomas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCluer, Thomas

✓ 1024
McClure, John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark:

RV P 4-31-372

See also

(21)

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John McClellan

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Ford's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Gen^l Stark's
Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Con-
tinental Service raised 20th July, 1777, dis-
charg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
Exeter Oct 18, 1777.

Time in Service *10 Weeks*

Wages per Month *\$4-10*

No. of miles travel to Charleston *20*

Amt. of Milage to Charleston *\$12-6*

No. of miles travel from } *200*
place of discharge home, }

Amount of Milage home *\$2-10*

Amt of wages & Travel *\$13-16*

Wages Amount *\$10-00*

Wages paid *\$4-10*

Whole sum due *\$9-16*

1 penny Per mile to be deducted } *\$0-16-8*
out of milage home, }

due to Each *\$8-15-10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 481.372.

Chase

Mc

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John McCune

Appears with the rank of on an

Abstract

of Capt. Peter Cross' pay roll for his Co. of Vol-
unteers in Colonel Moses Nichols' Reg't, which
Reg't marched from the State of New Hamp-
shire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Wednesday*, 17

Balance due *L 100 00*

Remarks:

M^r Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

John M^r Clarke

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regi-
ment marched from the State of New Hamp-
shire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode
Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made
up for Travel home after Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Proctor Nov 11, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 7, 1778.*

Time of Discharge *Aug 27, 1778.*

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate Per Month *5. 0. 0*

Amo. Wages *3. 16. 8*

Travel Miles *10. 5*

Amount *7*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *10. 16. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Frederick

Mc | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
(1777.) | **Militia.**

John M. Clark

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed
to our Names as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two months For the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4—Recev^d Pr^e
us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 22, 1777.

Sum P^d

4.10

Number of record:

3

(545i)

B. Harrison

Copyist.

1775
McClurg Charles

**Nichols Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RVP 431372

See also

No Nichols' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Charles M. Blurgh

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt^t Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^y of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Exeter Mar 21, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 7, 1780.*

Time of Discharge *Oct 21, 1780.*

Time in Service *3 mo 15 days*

Rate per Month *£ 13 4*

Amount of Wages *£ 46 9*

No. miles to Springfield *98.*

No. miles home *240*

Amount of travel out at 12s } *130. 16*
per mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations @ 3£ } *£ 10. 10.*
p. month }

Whole Amount *£ 610. 6*

Money advanced by the State *£ 88. 16*

Ballances *£ 551. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Mo

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Charles McClure

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire for the defence of West Point
in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote
of the General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

not dated 17

Balance in a pay roll

made up at 67 for 1,

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781,

Amount in good money

Paid by the Treasurer,
reduced to good money,

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission

Remarks:

+

McBoyle, Charles

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37362596</i>	22
2 <i>37362596</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R & P 431 372*

See also

M

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Charles McCoy

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Feb 5, 1778

Discharge

Sept 20, 17

Time in Service

2 mo 2 days

Rate Per Month

\$4 10

Amount of Wages

\$7 6

Travel from New Ipswich
to N^o 4 @ 3d Per mile,

50 mi \$0 12 6

Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington @ 2d Per mile,

20 mi \$1 0 0

Amount of Wages & Travel

\$10 18 6

Wages & travel Money Rec^d

\$5 2 6

balance due

\$5 16

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451.372.

Mc Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Charles M. Coay

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq' muster and Paymaster for Cap' Steaphen Parker's Company In Colonel Nickholes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travilling Expençe from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Marlborough*
N H. July 24, 1777.

Of Peterborough 50
miles

Number of record:

11

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

1067
McBrellis John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R & P 431372

See also

J. M. | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

John M. Crellin

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Parson's Company in Col^d Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug.,
1778. Note, 2 days are added to the time in
service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Nov 19*, 17 *78*.

Entry *Aug 5*, 17 *78*.

discharge *Aug 27*, 17 . . .

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per Month *5.00*

Amo. Wages *4.34*

Travel 8d out & 8d home *12 3*

Amount *8.44*

Subsistance Money

Whole Amount *12.74*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

1068

McDoll Alexander

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P. 431372

See also

No | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Alexander McDoll

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Jan 6, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 5*, 1780.

Time of Discharge *Oct 23*, 1780.

Time in Service *3 mo 19 dys*

Rate per Month *£ 134*

Amount of Wages *£ 86. 17*

N^o miles from West Point home *260*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 78*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non commissioned officers and } *£ 10. 18*
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *£ 575. 15*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

M | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Alexander McDoll

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List*

of Cap' Kidder's Company Col° Nichols' regt
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *Camp Highlands*
September 27, 1780.

Remarks: *Goffstown*

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

Mc

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Alex^r McKee

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay, Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental
Army at West Point in 1780; made up agree-
ably to a vote of Court, passed September 1,
1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Nov 1st, 17

Balance in a pay roll

made up at 67 for 1,

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,

to Sept. 1, 1781,

Amount in good money

Paid by the Treasurer, &

reduced to good money,

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission

Remarks:

Curran

✓ 1069
McDoll William

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. & P. 431372

See also

M^o | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

William M^cDall

Appears with the rank of *Pat* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Enter June 6, 17*81*.

Time of Engagement: *July 1*, 17*80*.

Time of Discharge *Oct 23*, 17*80*.

Time in Service *2 mo 19 days*

Rate per Month *\$ 1.74*

Amount of Wages *4 P^{ts}. 17*

N^o miles from West Point home *260*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *\$ 78*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non commissioned officers and }
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd } *\$ 10. 18*
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *57.5. 15*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 481.672.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H. Militia.

Sam Morse

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Nov 24, 1971, 17

Balance in a pay roll } 575-10
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *£ 8-11-10*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781,

Amount in good money £ 9 - - 5

Paid by the Treasurer, & }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money 9 - - -

Brought into new emission _____

Remarks : _____

[Handwritten signature]

(545)

Соруча.

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William McDoll

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List*

of Cap^t Kidder's Company Col^o Nichols' reg^t
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *Camp Highlands*
September 27, 1780.

Remarks: *Dismissed*

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. C. Hurdley
Copyist.

1069-a

McDonald, James

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDonald James

+ 1070
McDonald James

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 <i>37362456</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James McDonald

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reinforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept 1st*, 17

Time of discharge *Sept 28*, 17

Time in service *29*

Rate per month *4 10*

Amount of wages *10 7*

Travel out to No. 4 *80 1-0-2*

Travel from Stillwater home *80 1-10*

Amount of wages and travel *12 17*

Wages received *4 10*

Balance due *8 7*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

2775 | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.

James M. Donnell

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Rec^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed
to our Names as one months advance Wages, we
being Inlisted for two months For the Northern
Department to Rendezvous at No. 4 Rec'd P^r
us "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated June 21

July 22, 1777

H. 10

Number of record:

5

(545i)

B. Harrison

Copyist.

✓ 1071
McDonald Seal

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 5.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Wm Nichols' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Wm. McDonald

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in
Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at
West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Oct. 18*, 1781.

Time of engagement *July 9*, 1781.

Time of discharge *Oct. 18*, 1781.

Time in service *3 mo. 13 days*

Rate per month *\$13.41*

Amount of wages *\$460.16*

No. of miles to Springfield *68*

No. miles home *220*

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile *\$106.16s*

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo. *\$10.6s*

Whole amount *\$157.75*

Money advanced by the State *\$40.16s*

Balance due *\$117.59*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Wm. McDonald

(5457) Captain.

me

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Neh McDonald

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols'
Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up
agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court,
passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance of the roll made
up at 67 for 1,

536-7

Reduced to good money

8-1

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 months,

8-8

Amount in good money

8-8-1

Brought into new emission
at the rate of 3 for 1,

}

Remarks:

Harmon

✓ 1072
McDuffe Mansfield

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Mr

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Massfield M. Surfee

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 28*, 17 .

Time in service, *2* months, *9* days.

Rate per month *4 - 10*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1 - 2 - 6*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount of travel home at 21 per mile *1 - 13 - 4*

Amount of wages *10 - 7*

Total *13 - 22 - 10*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Mileage received *1 - 2 - 6*

Balance due *7 - 10 - 4*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(5437)

Speciel

Copyist.

1073

McGlaughlin James

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *RYP 43/372*

See also

211

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James M. Laughlin

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Wilson's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Brigadier General Stark's
Brigade to reinforce the Northern Army July
21st, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*

Oct 18, 17*77*.

Time of discharge *Sept 29*, 17*77*.

Time in Service *2 mo. 9 days*

Rate Per Month *\$4-10*

Amount of Wages *2-10*

Travel to No. 4, 90 miles a 3*d* *\$1-2-6*

Travel home *2-10*

miles a 2*d* Amount *\$1-15*

Am't wages & Travel *\$13-4-6*

Wages Rec'd *\$4-10*

Travel money Received *\$1-2-6*

Am't wages & Travel Rec'd *\$5-12-6*

Balance due *\$7-12*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

1072

McIntosh Archil

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

See also

M^r

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Arch^d McIntosh

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reenforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 28*, 17 .

Time in service *2 - 9*

Rate per month *4 - 10*

Amount of wages *10 - 7*

Travel out to No. 4 *80* *1 - 0 - 0*

Travel from Stillwater home *80* *1 - 10*

Amount of wages and travel *12 - 17*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Balance due *8 - 7*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

M^c | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
(1777.) | **Militia.**

Archibald Macintosh

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Rec^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed
to our Names as one months advance Wages, we
being Inlisted for two months For the Northern
Department to Rendezvous at No. 4 Rec'd Pr
us "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 22, 1777.

H. 10.

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

1075
McIntosh James

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37225553</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R & P 431 372*

See also

M

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James McIntosh

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June. 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^o Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,

Revolutionary War.

dated *Exeter, June 9, 1778.*

Time of Engagement *June 30, 1778.*

Time of discharge *July 14, 1778.*

Time in Service *5 days.*

Rate per Month *\$4-10*

Amount of Wages *150.*

Travel out at 3d home } *60 mi. \$1-5*
(@ 2d Per Mile,

Whole Amount *\$2.*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.57.

✓ 1876
McKeen, John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ *See also*

MM

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. II.
Militia.

John Mc Keen

Appears with the rank of *Agst* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sep 26*, 17

Time in service, *2* months, *7* days.

Rate per month *4 - 18*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1 - 2 - 6*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount of travel home at 27 per mile *1 - 13 - 4*

Amount of wages *10 - 18 - 10*

Total *13 - 14 - 8*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Mileage received *1 - 2 - 6*

Balance due *8 - 2 - 2*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(5434)

Spencer

Copyist.

Mc

N. H.

John M^cKeen

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of the men raised in the 5th Regiment of Militia
commanded by Col Moses Nichols in the State
of New Hampshire to fill up the 3^d New Hamp-
shire Battalions in the Continental Service
enlisted for one Year.—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

August 7th, 1779

Town went for,

Amherst

Time of Enlistment,

June 20, 1779

Time of Engagemt,

17

Remarks :

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Mc

N. H.

John McKean

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Voluntarily Inlist Ourselves as Soldiers in one of the Continental Battalions of New Hampshire to Serve Dureing the Term of one year and promise obedience to the officers Set over us & to be Subject to the rules and Regulations of the army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Amherst New
Hamp. July 12, 1779.

Recd 1/12 July 20

John McKean

for Amherst

Number of record:

72

(545m)

Scotbill

Copyist.

4c

N. H.

John McKee

Appears in an

Account*

"for State and Continental bounties paid soldiers who engaged in 1779 to serve during the War or for 1 year. Also for contingent charges for mustering &c &c"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

for dated, 17

When & and by whom mustered,

July 20, 1779
by Col. Moses Nichols

For the War,

For 12 months,

£60

Travel to Springfield,

Conting' charges,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record

108

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist

Me 1

N. H.

John McKean

Appears on a

List *

of the Soldiers raised by the State of New Hampshire to fill up the Continental Army
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Oct dated, 17

Mustered by

do Nichols

Inlisted 1779,

June 20

Term engaged for,

War

Town engaged for,

Amherst

Remarks :

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

148

E. B. Thompson

(545m)

Copyist.

Mc

| **N. H.**

John McKeen

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"State of New Hampshire
to the Selectmen of Amherst Dr

1779 July Paid 10 Soldiers inlisted in one of the
New Hamp^r Regiments in the Continental
Army for one year—muster'd by Col^o
Moses Nichols

Joseph Perkins	Samuel Clark
Charles Davenport	Archelaus Town
John McKeen	Calvin Honey
Abraham Littlehail	Joseph Rawlins
Joseph Wilson	Roger Blasdel
@ £60 each p Rec ^t	. . . £600 0 0

Errors Excepted in behalf of the Selectmen of
Amherst p Stephen Peabody

In Com^{tee} on Claims } This Acc^o is right
Exeter April 22, 1780 } ex^d p Josiah Gilman Jun^r

Rec^d an order on the Treasurer for six Hundred
pounds

Stephen Peabody"

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

406

(545i)

R. H. Patterson
Copyist.

Mc

N. H.

John McKeen

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers haveing Inlisted as Continental Soldiers for one year Have Received of the Select men of amherst Sixty Pounds Each man as a State Bounty we Say by us

Joseph Wilson

Joseph Perkins

Roger Blasdel

Joseph Rollings

Abraham Littlehail

Samuel McKeen for

his Son John McKeen"

his

x

mark

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated Amherst

July 16, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

406

(545i)

E. H. Patterson

Copyist.

1077
McMullen James

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	87255110	22	
2	105125	23	
3	37363170	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: RYP431372

See also

JM

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James M. Mullen

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^e Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Jan 6, 17*81*.

Time of Engagement *July 5*, 17*80*.

Time of Discharge *Oct 23*, 17*80*.

Time in Service *3 mo 14 days*

Rate per Month *£ 1 34*

Amount of Wages *486. 17*

N^o miles from West Point home *260*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 78*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non commissioned officers and } *£ 10. 18*
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *575. 15*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Mc

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James McMullin

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental
Army at West Point in 1780; made up agree-
ably to a vote of Court, passed September 1,
1781,

(Revolutionary War)

dated

Nov 1st, 17

Balance in a pay roll
made up at 67 for 1,

575-10-

Reduced to good money

£ 8-1-0

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781,

£ - 8-7

Amount in good money

£ 9-0-5

Paid by the Treasurer, &
reduced to good money,

9-0-5

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission

Remarks:

Howarth

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James McMullen

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of Cap^t Kidder's Company Col^o Nichols' reg^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Camp Highlands
September 27, 1780.

Remarks:

Newboston

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. C. Hurdley

Copyist.

3278
McQuig David

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Assign | *Assign*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>32224</i>	22
<i>3736246</i>	23
<i>2653</i>	24
<i>3556</i>	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R & P 43/372*

See also

271^o

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

David M. King

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of a number of men who Marched from Litchfield for Ticonderoga On the Alarm June 29th & July 6th by Order of Moses Nichols Esq^r Col^o of the 5th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia. The first party Marched to Keene where they were Ordered back by express from Col^o Bellows being 70 Miles. The second party March'd to Charlestown N^o 4 where they met the Army on their Retreat—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Aug 13, 1778

Time of Engagement

Aug 29, 1777

Time of discharge

July 1, 17

Time in Service

16 days

Rate per Month

\$ 6-0-0

Amt of wages

\$ 1-4

Travel 3d Out & 2d home

Per Mile Rations

12 Miles \$ 0-8-0

Whole Amt

\$ 1-12

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Mc

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

David McQuig

Appears with the rank of *Ens.* on an

Abstract*

of a Pay Roll of a number of men who marched
from Litchfield for Tionderoge on the alarms
June 29th & July 6th

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated

Not dated

, 17

Sum due

L 1. 12. 0

Received of Ensign David McQuig in full

David McQuig

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original Record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

12

(545m)

B. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

111c

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

David M. C. Dug

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Acknowledge to have
Receiv^d of Moses Nichols 4-10-0 Each, as a months
advance wages we are Inlisted as Soldiers in The
Northern Department We Say Rec^d P^r us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 23, 1777.

4. 10. 0

Number of record:

6

(545i)

Marrison

Copyist.

M^c | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.

David M^cQuigg

Appears with the rank of *Ens.* on an

Account*

of Rations due to the several Officers in Col^o Moses
Nichol's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
in Gen^l Stark's Brigade from 18th July to the
27 September 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Exeter

Nov 20, 1777

No Rations Per day

2

No of days

71

No of Rations

142

No of Rations Received

46

No of Rations due

96

Amount

£ 3. 4

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

1079

Mead, John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP431572

See also

Mr | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

John Dineen

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^d
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Jan. 24, 1781.

Time of Engagement *March 8, 1781.*

Time of Discharge *Oct 24, 1781.*

Time in Service *3 mos 20 days*

Rate per Month *\$ 13 14*

Amount of Wages *\$ 49 16*

Miles travel home *270*

Amount at 6s per mile *81*

Detained Rations:

Officers Subsistence 60 £ }
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained } *11*
(@ 3 £ p. Month, }

Amount *24 3 6*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Mead

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Exeter
Nov 22, 1781

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

£583-6
8-14-1

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

- 8-8

Amount in good money

9-2-9

Brought into new }
emission, 3 for 1, }

27-8-3

Remarks:

Thomas

1286
Medcalf Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>13722-20</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R & P 431 372*

See also

211 | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.

Joseph Medcalf

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Rockingham ss
Nov 28, 1777.

Time of discharge Sept: 23, 1777.

Time in Service 2 mo. 2 days

Rate per Month £4-10s

Amount of Wages £9-6

Travel to Charles- } 28 miles £0.7.0
ton N^o 4 at 3d

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d 15s

Am^t of Wages & travel £10-8

Wages Rec^d £4-10

balance due £, 5- 18

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

J. K. K.

✓ 1281
Medcalf Thomas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>137295200</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RV0431372

See also.....

211 | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.

Thomas Medcalf

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Rockingham ss

Nov 28, 1777.

Time of discharge Sept. 23, 1777.

Time in Service 2 mo 2 days

Rate per Month £ 4-10s.

Amount of Wages £ 9-6

Travel to Charles- } 28 miles £ 0. 7. 0
ton N^o 4 at 3d

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d 15s.

Am^t of Wages & travel £ 10-8

Wages Rec^d £ 4-10

balance due £ 5-18

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 1081-a
Meller, Davis

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3736294,	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

112

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Doris Miller

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

“ We the Subscribers this Day Recieved Each of us Ten Pounds Lawfull Money of the Select Men of Said Hampton falls it being what was to be Advanced to us from said Select Men upon the Providence Expedition Recieved by us—£10 Each.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Samuel J. Allen
August 6, 1795.

Remarks :

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Copyist

1082 1081-a
Moulton David

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP 4.31.372

See also

M | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

David Melman

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg^t of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Oct 27, 1780.

Wages per month *\$ 1.24*

Time of Enlistment *July 6, 1780.*

When discharged *Oct 22, 1780.*

Whole time of Service *3 mos 16 days*

Whole am^t of Wages *\$ 4 13.9*

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers *50.*

Miles travel home *260.*

Amt. of travel at 6s home *\$ 7.80*

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d *\$ 10.12*

Total Amount *\$ 562.1*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

David Melvin

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance in the roll made up
at the rate of 67 for 1

£ 572 -

Reduced to good money

£ 7 - 9

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months,

£ - 8 - 6

Amount in good money

£ 16 - 1

Balance in good money

£ 16 - 1

Reduced to new emission

~~26 - 8 - 3~~

Remarks:

from Roll.

Houston

1083

Merriam John

**Nichols' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

Merriam John

1083-a

Merrill, Benjamin

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Merrill, Benjamin

1083-h.

Merril, Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Merrill, Samuel

X 1084
Merriam John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Passate | Passate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5712 5391	22
2	1577 78	23
3	3724 1-7	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 9.

Book Mark:

See also

M | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

John Merriam
Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't was raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army for the defence of West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of entry *July 6*, 1780

Time of discharge *Oct 20*, 1780

Time in service *3 mo & 15 days*

Rate per month *£ 134*, " "

Amount of wages *£ 469*, " "

No. of miles to Springfield *90*

No. of miles from West Point home *190*

Amt. of travel out 12s per mile, home at 6s per
mile *111*, " "

Officers detained rations at £60 per month

Detained parts of rations to non-commissioned
officers and privates at £60 per month *10, 10,*

Whole amount *590, 10,* "

Travel advanced by the State *54*, " "

Balance *536, 10,* "

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

Rown

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Meriam

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New Hamp-
shire for the defence of West Point in the year
1780; made up agreeably to a Resolve of the
General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Nov. 1, 1780

Balance in a pay roll
made up at 67 for 1,

£ 556 - 10

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,

Amount in good money

Paid by Capt. Page }
in old money, }

£ 200 - 0 - 0

Balance in good money

3 - 10 - 8

Remarks:

Meriam

M |

| N. H.

John Merriam

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt *

of which the following is a copy:—

July 13, 1781—Rec^d of Cap^t Peter Page
three hundred pounds in part of my wages.
John Merriam.

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record:

329

S. J. Hamill

(545i)

Copyist.

1085
Merrill Daniel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37225685	20	
2	37104985	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RVP 431372

✓ See also

M | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Samuel Merrill

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg^t of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Oct 27, 17*80*.

Wages per month

\$ 13 11

Time of Enlistment

July 6, 17*81*.

When discharged

Oct 22, 17*80*.

Whole time of Service

9 mo 16 dys

Whole am^t of Wages

\$ 473.9

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers

100

Miles travel home

260

Amt. of travel at 6s home

\$ 78

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d

\$ 10.12

Total Amount

\$ 562.1

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Merrif

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17

Balance in the roll made up at the rate of 67 for 1 *\$ 562 - 1*

Reduced to good money *\$ 8 - 7 - 9*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months, *\$ - 8 - 4*

Amount in good money *\$ - 16 - 1*

Balance in good money _____

Reduced to new emission _____

Remarks: _____

G. C. Merrif

1585
Merril John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>22000</i>	22
2 <i>3736335</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RP 431372*

See also

1211

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Merrill

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Ford's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Gen' Stark's
Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Con-
tinental Service raised 20th July, 1777, dis-
charg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
Exeter, Oct. 18, 1777.

Time in Service *1 mo 7 days*

Wages per Month *\$4 18*

No. of miles travel to Charleston *10*

Amt. of Milage to Charleston *\$1 20*

No. of miles travel from } *200*
place of discharge home, }

Amount of Milage home *\$2 10*

Amt of wages & Travel *\$4 18 10*

Wages Amount *\$4 18 11*

Wages paid *\$4 10*

Whole sum due *\$2 10 10*

1 penny Per mile to be deducted } *2 10 11*
out of milage home, }

due to Each *\$2 10 11*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895. of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

777 | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
(1777.) | **Militia.**

John Merrill

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt
to our Names, as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr.
us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Amherst

July 24, 1777.

Sum P^d, 4. 10

Number of record:

1

(545i)

3
Summers
Copied.

✓ 1287
Merrih Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Promote | *Promote*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

x
Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RHP 4-31-372*

See also

G. M. Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**
 (1777.)

Amos Merrill

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On the Alarm June, 1777, & proceeded as far as Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered to return home by express from Col^o Bellows where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,
Revolutionary War.

dated *Exeter, June 7,* 1778.
 Time of Engagement *July 5,* 1778.
 Time of discharge *July 14,* 1778.
 Time in Service *10 days*
 Rate per Month *\$4-10*
 Amount of Wages *\$1-10*
 Travel out at 3d home } *100 mi. \$2-10*
 @a 2d Per Mile, }
 Whole Amount *\$7-11-8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1885.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.-- R. & P. 43, 52.

MS

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Throckmold

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reenforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sept 28*, 17

Time in service *2* *9*

Rate per month *4* *10*

Amount of wages *105* *7*

Travel out to No. 4 *80* *100*

Travel from Stillwater home *180* *100*

Amount of wages and travel *12* *17*

Wages received *4* *10* *7*

Balance due *8* *7*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

M. J. Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Merrill

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Emerson's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment march'd from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the Continental Army in
the State of Rhode Island August, 1778. Note,
two days are made up for Travel home after
Discharge,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *New Hampshire*

Easter Nov 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 1*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug 25*, 1778.

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per month *5*

Amount Wages *4. 3. 4*

No. of miles *100*

at 8d Per mile out & home *6. 13. 4*

Officers Subsistence Money *10. 16. 8*

Whole Amount *16. 16. 8*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

M

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Morrell

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance Wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months For the Northan Department to Rendezvous at No 4 Recev^d Pr us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Aug 10 1777*

July 22, 1777.

Sum p^d *4.10*

Number of record:

4

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

1088

Merrill William

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVP 43/372

See also

W | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.

William Merrill

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of a number of men Under the command of Capt
James Ford who marched from Nottingham
West for Ticonderoga in June & July, 1777.
Marched the first time as far as Dublin where
we met an express Ordering us home where we
Arrived the 5th of July. The 6th we were Or-
dered out again and marched as far as Number
four where we met Col^d Ashley who informed
us of the evacuation of the Fort. On which we
returned home—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
July 22, 1778.

Time of Engagement *July 2*, 17

Time of discharge *July 13*, 17

Time in Service *5 days*

Rate per month *\$4.00*

Amount of wages *15.00*

Travel from Nottingham }
west to dublin 50 miles }
3d per mile out & two }
pence per mile home }
to camp 34 miles

travel from Nottingham west }
to No. 4 90 miles at 3d per }
Mile out & 2d home, }
\$1.14 2

Whole Amount *\$17.14 2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

X

1087

Merrill Benjamin

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	67.36.7305	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: R & P 431372

See also

3m | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.
(1777.)

Sgt. Merrill

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Stephen Peabody's Company rais'd out
of Col^l Nichols' Reg^t of Militia which Comp^y
march'd from Amherst for Ticonderoga On the
Alarm June 30th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Mass & New Hampshire*
December 26, 1777.

Time of Engagement *June 30*, 1777.

Time of discharge *July 3*, 1777.

Time in Service *3 days*

Rate per Month *4 10*

Amount of Wages *0-7*

Travel out & home $2\frac{1}{2}$ per
mile Rations due at 8d *6 miles 0-12-6*

Amount Wages *1-1-6*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

W. L. S.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Merrill

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sept 27*, 17

Time in service *2 9*

Rate per month *4 10*

Amount of wages *10 - 7*

Travel from Amherst to } *70 - 17 - 6*
No. 4, at 3d per mile }

Travel home at 2d per mile *170*

Amount *1 - 8 - 4*

Amount wages and travel *12 - 17 - 10*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Balance due *8 - 2 - 10*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(545i)

James S. S. S.
Copyist.

111 | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.

Benjamin Merrill

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt to our Names, as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr. us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d, 4.8.10

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Blamson

Copyist.

✓ 1090
Merrill Daniel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 10 5 2 1	22	
2	87 22 55 60	23	
3	87 36 27 62	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Merrill

Appears with the rank of *Ser* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel Emerson's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army in the State of Rhode Island, August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for travel home after discharge,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Exeter, Nov. 7*, 1778.

Time of engagement *Aug. 6*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *£ 5-*

Amount wages *4-3-4*

No of miles *100* at 8d per mile out &

home *6-13-4*

Officers subsistence money

Whole amount *10-16-8*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

M | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Daniel Merrill

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Emerson's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment march'd from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the Continental Army in
the State of Rhode Island August, 1778. Note,
two days are made up for Travel home after
Discharge,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *New Hampshire*
Exeter Nov 7, 17 *78*.

Time of Engagement *Aug 6*, 17 *78*.

Time of discharge *Aug 28*, 17 *78*.

Time in Service *28 days*

Rate per month *5*

Amount Wages *4. 3. 4*

No. of miles *100*

at 8d Per mile out & home *6. 13. 4*

Officers Subsistance Money

Whole Amount *10. 16. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Merrill Jr

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to the Request and Orders of the Hon^{ble} Committee of Safety of Said State

We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist Ourselves as Volunteers to go to Providence in the State of Rhode Island to Join Genl. Sullivan in an Expedition against New Port, and We Acknowledge the Receipt of Ten Pounds Payd to Each of Us by the Selectmen of Hollis Agreeable to the Abovesaid Orders."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Hollis
August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. C. Hurdley
Copyist.

1091
Merrill Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 22 53 24	22
2	12 56	23
3	37 36 27 48	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: RYP 4310372

✓ See also

(1777)

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Merrill

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of a number of men Under the command of Capt
James Ford who marched from Nottingham
West for Ticonderoga in June & July, 1777.
Marched the first time as far as Dublin where
we met an express Ordering us home where we
Arrived the 5th of July. The 6th we were Or-
dered out again and marched as far as Number
four where we met Col^d Ashley who informed
us of the evacuation of the Fort. On which we
returned home—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
Feby 27, 1778.

Time of Engagement *July 6*, 17

Time of discharge *July 13*, 17

Time in Service

Rate per month

Amount of wages

Travel from Nottingham
west to dublin 50 miles
3d per mile out & two
pence per mile home,

travel from Nottingham west
to No. 4 90 miles at 3d per
Mile out & 2d home,

Whole Amount

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Merrill

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel Emerson's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army in the State of Rhode Island, August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for travel home after discharge,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter, Nov. 7*, 1778.

Time of engagement *Aug. 6*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *£5-*

Amount wages *4-3-4*

No of miles *100* at 8d per mile out &

home *6-13-4*

Officers subsistence money

Whole amount *10-16-8*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

W. A. D.

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Sgt Mearl

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to the Request and Orders of the
Hon^{ble} Committee of Safety of Said State

We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist Ourselves
as Volunteers to go to Providence in the State of
Rhode Island to Join Genl. Sullivan in an Expe-
dition against New Port, and We Acknowledge
the Receipt of Ten Pounds Payd to Each of Us
by the Selectmen of Hollis Agreeable to the
Abovesaid Orders."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Hollis

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. C. Hambley
Coryat.

1091-a

Mason, Moses

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mason, Moses

✓ 1075
Meister Benjamin

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Penniche | *Penniche*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>37105516</i>	22	
2	<i>373621145</i>	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Benja Fresser

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reenforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *sep 28*, 17

Time in service *2-9*

Rate per month *4-10*

Amount of wages *10-7*

Travel out to No. 4 *80* *1-0-0*

Travel from Stillwater home *180* *1-10*

Amount of wages and travel *12-17*

Wages received *4-10*

Balance due *8*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Spencer

M

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Mearns

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Rec^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed
to our Names as one months advance Wages, we
being Inlisted for two months For the Northern
Department to Rendezvous at No. 4 Rec'd P^r
us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 22

July 22, 1777.

1410

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

1073

Metcalf Ezra

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372-222	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P 43/372

See also

M

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Cyril Melouff

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Elisha Mack's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Gen^l Stark's. Brigade
which company Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

State of New Hampshire
December 26, 1777.

Time of discharge

Sept 22

Time in service

2 mo 1 day

Rate Per month

\$ 4 10

Am^t of Wages

\$ 7-3

Travel to Charlestown

N^o 4, 25 miles (@ 3d, }

\$ 0-6-3

Travel from

(@ 2d Per Mile, }

70 \$ 0-11-8

Am^t wages & Travel

\$ 10-0-11

Advance wages

balance due

\$ 10-0-11

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431, 372.

1092
Moetcalp, Michael

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R 4 P 431372*

See also

111

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Michael Metcalf

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Elisha Mack's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Gen^l Stark's Brigade
which company Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga July 22nd, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated *State of New Hampshire*
December 26, 1777.

Time of discharge *Killed Aug^r 16*

Time in service *26 days*

Rate Per month *\$ 4 - 10*

Am^t of Wages *\$ 3 - 18*

Travel to Charlestown } *\$ 0 - 6 - 3*
N^o 4, 25 miles @ 3d, }

Travel from }
(@ 2d Per Mile, }

Am^t wages & Travel *\$ 4 - 4 - 3*

Advance wages *\$ 4 - 10*

balance due

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

W. C. C.

1045
Miles Abner

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>7226</i>	22
2 <i>37362837</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *5*

Book Mark: *R & P 431372*

See also

M | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Abner Miles

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Benjamin Sias' Company, Col. Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers, in the Expedition to Rhode Island August,
1778. N. B. Two days wages are Made for
Travel home After the time of Discharge,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Nov 7, 17 78.

Time of Engagement

Aug 5, 17 78.

Time of Discharge

Aug 30, 17

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

5. 0. 0

Amo. Wages

4. 6. 8

Miles Travel

150

Amount

10

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount

14. 6. 8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abner Miles

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Having engaged to march to Roadisland to Serve in the Army under the Command of mag^r gen^l Suliven till Regularly Discharged Have Receivd of the Select men of Canterbury ten pounds L m^y Each man according to order from the Committy of Safty of this State"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Canterbury

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

W. L. Linsley
Copyist

1096
Moiles William

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P 431372

See also

J. M. | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

William Graves

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Benjamin Sias' Company, Col. Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers, in the Expedition to Rhode Island August,
1778. N. B. Two days wages are Made for
Travel home After the time of Discharge,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Nov 7, 1778

Time of Engagement *Aug 5*, 1778

Time of Discharge *Aug 31*, 17

Time in Service *26*

Rate per month *5. 0. 0*

Amo. Wages *4. 6. 8*

Miles Travel *15. 0*

Amount *10*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *14. 6. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Miles

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Having engaged to march to Roadisland to Serve in the Army under the Command of mag^r gen^l Suliven till Regularly Discharged Have Receivd of the Select men of Canterbury ten pounds L m^y Each man according to order from the Committy of Safty of this State"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Canterbury

August 16, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

J. C. Smalley

Copyist

✓ 1097
Miller David

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3200-2000	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M | Nichols' Regiment. | N. II.
Militia.

David Miller

Appears with the rank of *Pat* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter* Nov 14, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 27*, 17

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *\$ 5 0 0*

Am't wages *\$ 4 3 4*

Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home *110*

Amount *\$ 7 6 8*

Officers subsistence

Whole amount *\$ 11 10*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Hearst

1035
Miller Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. & P. 431372

See also

M | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.

Sam^r Miller

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of New Hampshire Militia which Company Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Feb 5, 1778

Discharge

Sept 26, 1777

Time in Service

2 mo. 8 days

Rate Per Month

\$ 4 10

Amount of Wages

\$ 20 4

Travel from New Ipswich
to N^o 4 (a 3d Per mile,

50 mi \$ 12 6

Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington (a 2d Per mile,

150 mi \$ 15 0

Amount of Wages & Travel

\$ 35 4 6

Wages & travel Money Rec^d

\$ 5 2 6

balance due

\$ 29 22 0

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.272.

U. S. A.

M

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Miller

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r muster and Paymaster for Cap^t Steaphen Parker^s Company In Colonel Nickholes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travelling Expen^e from hom To Number four Per"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Marlborough
N. H. July 24, 1777.

of Peterborough 50
miles

Number of record:

11

(545.)

Blam

Copyist.

1299
Mullikin Robert

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 37 36 28 07	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R 4 P 40310372

See also

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Robt Mearns

Appears with the rank of *Act*, on an

Abstract

of the pay roll of Capt. Benjamin Mann's Co. of
Volunteers, Col. Nichols' Reg't in the expedi-
tion to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Sept 10, 17

Sum due

Remarks:

Glenn

(547e)

Copyist.

M Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Robert Milliken

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

for a Company of Volunteers commanded by
Captⁿ Benjamin Mann, Col^o Nichols' Regiment,
in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778.
Note, two days are added to the time in service
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

October Nov 22, 1778

Entry

Aug 1, 1778

Discharge

Aug 28, 1778

Time in Service

28 days

Rate per month

3.00

Amo. Wages

41.3.4

Travel 8d per mile out 8d home

1.10

Amount

71.6.8

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount

72.7.8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

M | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Robert M. Nichols

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledg that we have Rec^d Teen Pounds Lawfull money Each off the Select men of Wilton as Volintears for going to Providence to the Assistance of our Brethren now in the Feild, as Recommended by the Com^o of Safty for the State of New Hampshire We Say Rec^d by us."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Wilton

August 7, 1775.

REMARK: The Twenty five Signers to the within Receipt are in Cap^t Benj^a Mann's Comp^y Col^o Nichols' Regiment, and the Ten Pounds are deducted from their Pay, in his Roll—

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

J. C. Manning
Copyist

1100
Mills Benjamin

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 157226257	22
2 37333172	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP 431372

See also

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Mills

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Benjamin Sias' Company, Col. Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers, in the Expedition to Rhode Island August,
1778. - N. B. Two days wages are Made for
Travel home After the time of Discharge,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Nov 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 5*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 30*, 17

Time in Service *26*

Rate per month *5. 0. 0.*

Amo. Wages *4. 6. 8*

Miles Travel *134*

Amount *8. 18. 8*

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount *13. 5. 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

M

N. H.

Benjamin Mills

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the subscribers have receiv^d ten pounds each of L^t Emery & do engage to go & joyn General Sullivan at Rhode Island for a short space of time as volenteers with out any Delay"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Ben. Brice

Aug 27th

, 1778.

Remarks:

Roll receipt Dect's Value

on Bond

Number of records:

30

(545i)

Benjamin Mills

Copyist.

✓ 1101
Mills John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3712 435	22
2 3736 2687	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: R F 431372

✓ See also

W

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Mills

Appears with the rank of *1 Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 27*, 17 .

Time in service *2* .

Rate per month *8 - 2* .

Amount of wages *18 - 12 - 7* .

Travel from Amherst to)
No. 4, at 3d per mile)

Travel home at 2d per mile .

Amount .

Amount wages and travel *18 - 12 - 7* .

Wages received .

Balance due *18 - 12 - 7* .

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(545i)

Spencer

Copyist.

M

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Mills,

Appears with the rank of *Pt* on an

Account*

of Rations due to the several Officers in Col^o Moses
Nichol's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
in Gen^l Stark's Brigade from 18th July to the
27 September 1777

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Exeter

Nov 2nd, 1777.

No Rations Per day

2

No of days

71

No of Rations

142

No of Rations Received

54

No of Rations due

Pt

Amount

L 2 18.8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

1102

Mills: John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 431 372

See also

J. W.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Willard

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Josiah Crosby's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on
Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are
made up in service for Travel home after the
Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 17, 1778.

Entry

Aug 5, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 1778.

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

5. 10

Amo. Wages

4. 15. 4

Travel out & home }

110

(@ 8d per mile, }

Amount

7. 6. 8

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount

12. 2. 0

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Mills

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Being Inlisted as Soldiers to march to the State of Rhode Island to Join General Sullivan have Received Each of us Ten Pounds L m of the Select men of Amherst afore Said as p^r order of the Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire Received P^r us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

August 5, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record :

14

(545i)

J. C. Hambley

Copyist.

✓ 1103
Nichols Jonathan

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Soldier | *Soldier*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

✓ **Book Mark:**

✓ **See also**

251 Nichols' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Jonathan T. Miller

Appears with the rank of Soldier on a Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col. Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the United States,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Nottingham N. H. Oct 27, 1780.

Wages per month £ 3 4

Time of enlistment July 1, 1780.

When discharged Dec 28, 1780.

Whole time of service 3 Mo. & 8 days.

Whole amount of wages £ 17 18 8

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers

Amount of travel at 12s per mile

Miles travel'd home 288

Amount of travel at 6s per mile £ 8 16 0

Due on acct. of rations detained £ 1 10 0

Due for money advanced for bread

Total amount £ 28 4 8

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Miller

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jon^a Mills

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New
Hampshire and sent to join the Continental
Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up
agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court,
passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

EXEMPT
Oct 19, 1781.

Amt of wages, &c., made
up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll

£537-10-8

Reduced to good money

£8-11-2

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos.,
at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann.,

£ - 8-6

Amount in good money

£8-19-8

Bro't into new emission at
the rate of 3 for 1,

£26-19

Money advanced by the State

Remarks:

from Roll

Christman

1100
Mills Joseph

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark: R+P 431 372

See also

Joseph Mills

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Parson's Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778. Note, 2 days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *6 Nov 17*, 17*78*.

Entry *Aug 1*, 17*78*.

discharge *Aug 27*, 17*78*.

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per Month *50 sh*

Amo. Wages *4.3.4*

Travel 8d out & 8d home *1.7*

Amount *5.10.6*

Subsistance Money

Whole Amount *11.19.4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451.372.

1165
Nichols William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RVP 4-31-372*

See also

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Mills

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Abstract

of Capt. Joseph Derburne's pay roll for his Co. of
Volunteers in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of
Volunteers who marched from the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

November 17

Balance due

£ 11-13-4

Remarks:

Robert
Copyist.

J. M. Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

William Wells

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Derburne's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which
Marched from the State of New Hampshire and
Joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island
August, 1778. Note, 2 days are added to the
time in service for travel home after the dis-
charge,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Nov 15, 1778.

Entry

Aug 1, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 1778.

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

5

Amo. Wages

4. 6. 8

Travel out at 8d home at 8

1. 10

Amount

7. 6. 8

Substance Money

Whole Amount

11. 13. 14

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

J. Wells

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Mills

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Ingage as Volenters for the State of Rhode Ilend agreabel to orders that the Cometee of Saftey Sant to John Webster Esq^r for Raising Said men we and Eatch of Us acknowl- edge to Have Reed of Sameul Heselton Nathon fitts & Will^m White Select men of Chester the Sum of Tean pound as Witness our Hands."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Chester

August the 5, 1778.

£ 10

, S. 0

D. 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(545m)

J. A. Hurdley

Copyist.

1125
Mitchel Serry

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 1075 2552 18	22
2 37 3626 13	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P 431372

See also

M | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.

Benja Mitchel

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Feb 15*, 1778.

Discharge *Sept 20*, 1778.

Time in Service *2 mo. 2 days*

Rate Per Month *£ 4 - 10*

Amount of Wages *£ 9 - 6*

Travel from New Ipswich to N^o 4. @ 3d Per mile, *50 mi £ 0 - 12 - 6*

Travel home from Stillwater & Bennington @ 2d Per mile, *100 mi £ 0 - 16 - 8*

Amount of Wages & Travel *£ 10 - 15 - 2*

Wages & travel Money Rec^d *£ 5 - 2 - 6*

balance due *£ 5 - 12 - 5*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Case

M

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Benj^a Mitchel

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r muster and Paymaster for Cap^t Steaphen Parker^s Company In Colonel Nickholes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travilling Expençe from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Marlborough,
N H July 2^d, 1777.

Of Marlborough 50
Miles

Number of record:

11

(545.)

Blairson

Copyist.

✓ 1107
Nichols' Gough

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 5

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

C. I. | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Augusta Mitchell

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't was raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army for the defence of West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of entry *July 10*, 1780

Time of discharge *Oct 20*, 1780

Time in service *3 mo & 11 days*

Rate per month *£ 134*

Amount of wages *£ 451 2*

No. of miles to Springfield *100*

No. of miles from West Point home *200*

Amt. of travel out 12s per mile, home at 6s per mile *120 4*

Officers detained rations at £60 per month

Detained parts of rations to non-commissioned officers and privates at £60 per month *60 2*

Whole amount *£ 511 4*

Travel advanced by the State *61 16*

Balance *£ 449 8*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

**N. H.
Militia.**

Pay Roll

(Revolutionary War.)

Not dated, 17

4579-0

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,

Amount in good money

Paid by Capt. Page)
in old money,)

5-19-8

Balance in good money

Remarks:

Corrigan

1108

Mitchel James

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>22250</i>	22
2 <i>20341197</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVP.431372

See also

M

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James Mitchell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Feb. 5, 1778.

Discharge

Sept 25, 1778.

Time in Service

2 mo. 7 days

Rate Per Month

£ 4-10

Amount of Wages

£ 10-1

Travel from New Ipswich
to N^o 4 @ 3d Per mile,

48 mi £ 0-12-0

Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington @ 2d Per mile,

30 mi £ 1-18

Amount of Wages & Travel

£ 11-14-1

Wages & travel Money Rec^d

balance due

£ 11-14-8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

M |

| N. H.

James Mitchell.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers enlisted in the Service of the
United States of America from the fifth Regi-
ment of Militia in the State of New Hampshire
commanded by Moses Nichols.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

March 19, 1777.

Place of abode,

Mason

Town enlisted or
hired for,

Mason

Time of enlistment,

Apr 10, 1777.

Term of engagement,

Regiment enlisted in,

Cilley

Company,

Scott.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

160

(548d)

J. T. Hurley

Copyist.

1905
Mitchel Samuel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP431372

See also

277

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Michael

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *July 3, 1778*

Discharge *Sept 1, 1778*

Time in Service *2 mo 8 days*

Rate Per Month *£4-18*

Amount of Wages *£11-2-1*

Travel from New Ipswich
to N^o 4 (a) 3d Per mile, } *50 miles £0-12-6*

Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington (a) 2d Per mile, } *50 miles £1-0-0*

Amount of Wages & Travel *£12-12-7*

Wages & travel Money Rec^d *£15-10-6*

balance due *£2-9-1*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431372.

M

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Sam^l Mitchel
Sargt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Paymaster for Cap^t Stephen Parkers Company in Colonel Nicholes^s Regiment of militia—four Pounds Eighteen Shillings Lawful money as one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile Traviling Expence to Number four Per—

Travel Miles 48 John Rabb	} Sarg ^{ts} in Said Company
48 Archi ^b White	
56 Benj ⁿ Byam	
50 Sam ^l Mitchel	

and four Pounds fourteen Shillings as one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile Traviling Expence to Number four—

58 Whitcomb Powers	} Corper ^{ls} Drumer fifeer"
52 Sam ^l Lewis	
56 Ephraim Brown	
50 John Morrisson	
48 Samuel Lowell	
58 Simeon Hildreth	

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Marlborough
N H July 24, 1777.

Number of record:

10

(545i)

Copyist.

M

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Saml Mitchel

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq' muster and Paymaster for Cap' Steaphen Parker's Company In Colonel Nickholes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travilling Expeuce from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Marlborough
N H July 24, 1777

of Peterborough 50
Miles

Number of record:

11

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

✓ 1110 1110-a
Mixer Nathan

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Ensign Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	27 10 1948	22	
2	30 36 2486	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Nathan Driver

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel
Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hamp-
shire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company
marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777,
and joined the Northern Continental Army at
Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Nov 2nd*, 17

Time of engagement *July 21, 1777.*

When discharged *Dec 11, 1777.*

Time in service *0 - 2 - 1*

Rate per month *4 18*

Amount of wages *11 5*

Travel out, 3d per mile *45 - 11 3*

No. of miles

Travel home 2d per mile

Amount of wages and travel *4 16 3*

Wages and travel received *5 9 3*

Balance due *13/*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Spiegel

M

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Nathan Mixer
Sargt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq' Pay master for Cap' Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel Nickoles' Regiment of militia four Pounds Eighteen Shillings Lawful money as one monthes advance Pay and Three Pence Per mile Traviling Expence to Number four—

Travil	45	Nathan Mixer	} Sarg ^{ts} in Said Company
	35	Isaac M ^c Allester	
	50	Abel Stone	
	48	Abr ^m Bailey	

and four Pounds fourteen Shillings as one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile Traviling Expence to Number four

45	Ebenezer Potter	} Corper ^{ls} Drumer and fifer
40	John Knowlton	
35	William Tenny	
40	Noah Day	
45	John Harrington	
40	Benjamin Mason	

245

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Marlborough New
Hampshire July 24, 1777.

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Harrison
Copyist.

1170-2
Moyer, Nathan

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37362552	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Nathan Moier

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Muster and Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company In Colonel Nickoles^s Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Ex-
pence from hom to Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Marlborough*
N H July 24, 1777

of Fitzwilliam 45
miles to and

Not recorded in roll

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Blanchard

Copyist.

1111

1110

Moody

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Life

Life

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37/2 133	22	
2	12 111	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

776

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.*Levi Nichols*Appears with the rank of *Private* on a**Pay Roll***

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col.
Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New
Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the
United States,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Rockingham N. H. Oct. 27, 1780*Wages per month *£1-8-0*Time of enlistment *June 1, 1780*When discharged *Oct. 27, 1780*Whole time of service *26 weeks*Whole amount of wages *£22-10-0*

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers

Amount of travel at 12s per mile

Miles travel'd home *200*Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£1-0-0*Due on acct. of rations detained *£1-0-0*

Due for money advanced for bread

Total amount *£24-10-0*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

E. A. Stebbins

M | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Levi Moody

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New
Hampshire and sent to join the Continental
Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up
agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court,
passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Over
Oct 19, 1781.

Amt of wages, &c., made up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll *\$ 678-5-6*

Reduced to good money *\$ 9-7-6*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *\$ - 9-4*
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., }
at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann.,

Amount in good money *\$ 9-16-10*

Bro't into new emission at } *\$ 29-10-6*
the rate of 3 for 1, }

Money advanced by the State

Remarks:

Over

✓ 1112

Moore Daniel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>7120021</i>	22
2 <i>37362420</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

DM

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

David Mason

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reënforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 28*, 17 .

Time in service *2 9*

Rate per month *4 10*

Amount of wages *10 7*

Travel out to No. 4 *80 1 00*

Travel from Stillwater home *180 1 10*

Amount of wages and travel *12 17*

Wages received *14 10*

Balance due *8 7*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

M

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Moore

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months For the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4—Recev^d Pr us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 22, 1777.

Sum P^d

Wm. Mosster paid
Daniel Moore and
was paid by Col
Nichols

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Harrison

Copyist.

✓ 1113
Moor Jacob

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 12 220	22	
2	37 36 2442	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jacob D. Dyer

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reenforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept 1st 1777*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 28*, 17 .

Time in service *2* *9* .

Rate per month *4* *10* .

Amount of wages *12* *7* .

Travel out to No. 4 *80* *1-0-0* .

Travel from Stillwater home *80* *1-10* .

Amount of wages and travel *12* *17* .

Wages received *14* *10* .

Balance due *8* *7* .

Remarks: .

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

M

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jacob Munn

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance Wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months For the Northan Department to Rendezvous at No 4 Recev^d P^r us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Ann Rouse

July 22, 1777.

Sum p^d

4.10

Number of record:

4

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

✓ 1174
Moore Reuben

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 3236 3707	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: RVP 431372

See also

W | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Reuben Snear

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army at West Point, 1780—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Easter Jan 5, 17*81*.

Time of Engagement *July 6*, 17*80*.

Time of Discharge *Oct 24*, 17*80*.

Time in Service *2 mo 10 d*

Rate per Month *\$ 1.24*

Amount of Wages *\$ 15.68*

N^o miles from West Point home *270*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *\$ 8.10*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non commissioned officers and }
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd } *\$ 10.18*
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *57 £. 15*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ruben Moor

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll.

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental
Army at West Point in 1780; made up agree-
ably to a vote of Court, passed September 1,
1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Nov 1st, 17

Balance in a pay roll
made up at 67 for 1,

578-10-

Reduced to good money

£ 8-12-10

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781,

£ 8-8-

Amount in good money

£ 9-1-5

Paid by the Treasurer, &
reduced to good money,

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission

Remarks:

Flower

M | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Reuben Moor

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of Cap^t Kidder's Company Col^o Nichols' reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Camp Highlands
September 27, 1780.

Remarks:

Derryfield

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(645m)

J. C. Handley
Copyist.

✓ 1115
Moore, Abraham

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37105</i>	22
2 <i>225737</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *NYP431372*

✓ See also

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abraham Mott

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Abstract

of Capt. Peter Cross' pay roll for his Co. of Vol-
unteers in Colonel Moses Nichols' Reg't, which
Reg't marched from the State of New Hamp-
shire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

not dated, 17

Balance due

L 11- 4 - 4

Remarks:

Harsh

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abraham Moore

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment marched from the State of New Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for Travel home after Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 11, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 7*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 27*, 1778.

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate Per Month *5. 10. 0*

Amo. Wages *4. 4. 4*

Travel Miles *105*

Amount *7*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *11. 4. 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 481.372.

1176

Moore, Atkins

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVP 431372

See also:

2114 | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Ebenezer Webster

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^d
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Jan 24, 1781.

Time of Engagement *June 5, 1781.*

Time of Discharge *Oct 28, 1781.*

Time in Service *3 years 7 months*

Rate per Month *£1.34*

Amount of Wages *£49.16*

Miles travel home *275*

Amount at 6s per mile *£8.10*

Detained Rations:

Officers Subsistence 60£ }
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained }
@ 3£ p. Month, }

Amount *£11.2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Elkins Moore

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point in 1780; made up agree-
ably to a vote of the General Court, passed Sep-
tember 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Ever
Nov 22, 1781

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

593-8

Reduced to good money

8-17-8

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

-8-10

Amount in good money

9-6-6

Brought into new }
emission, 3 for 1, }

27-19-6

Remarks:

Houston

1117

Moore, Ephraim

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 22552	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R & P 431 372*

See also

M | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Ephraim Moore

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Benjamin Sias' Company, Col. Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers, in the Expedition to Rhode Island August,
1778. N. B. Two days wages are Made for
Travel home After the time of Discharge,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Nov 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 5*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 30*, 17

Time in Service *26*

Rate per month *5 00*

Amo. Wages *14 68*

Miles Travel *134*

Amount *18 8*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *13 44*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

7118
Moore Ezekiel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RYP4.31372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of Pat on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Easter Jan 24, 1781.

Time of Engagement July 1, 1780.

Time of Discharge Oct 21, 1780.

Time in Service 2 m. 21 d.

Rate per Month \$ 134.

Amount of Wages \$ 441.16

Miles travel home 275

Amount at 6s per mile \$ 8.10

Detained Rations:

Officers Subsistence 60£ }
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained } \$ 11.2
(@ 3£ p. Month, }

Amount 249.8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ezekiel Moore

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point in 1780; made up agree-
ably to a vote of the General Court, passed Sep-
tember 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Exeter
Nov 22, 1781

Balance in a pay roll
made up at 67 for 1, }

£070-8

Reduced to good money

£-17-8

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

-8-10

Amount in good money

9-6-6

Brought into new
emission, 3 for 1, }

27-19-6

Remarks:

Stevenson

1119
Moore, James

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1119-12</i>	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Gas Monroe

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 28*, 17 .

Time in service, *9* months, *9* days.

Rate per month *4 - 10*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1 - 26*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount of travel home at 21 per mile *1 - 13 - 14*

Amount of wages *10 - 7*

Total *13 - 2 - 10*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Mileage received *1 - 2 - 6*

Balance due *7 - 10 - 4*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(5434)

Amidell

Copyist.

✓ 7120
Moore, John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>27556001</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R + P 431372*

See also

John Moore Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Benjamin Sias' Company, Col. Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers, in the Expedition to Rhode Island August,
1778. N. B. Two days wages are Made for
Travel home After the time of Discharge,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Nov 7, 17 *78*.

Time of Engagement *Aug 1*, 17 *78*.

Time of Discharge *Aug 30*, 17 .

Time in Service *26*

Rate per month *5. 0. 0*

Amo. Wages *4. 6. 8*

Miles Travel *134*

Amount *8. 18. 8*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *13. 5. 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 1121
Moore Thomas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Pennell Pennell

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2772862	22	
2	37360000	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *5*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Moore

Appears with the rank of *Privat* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *October* *Nov 14*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 27*, 17

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *\$ 5 0 0*

Am't wages *\$ 4 3 4*

Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home *112*

Amount *\$ 1 9 4*

Officers subsistence

Whole amount *\$ 11 12 8*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Hearst

M | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Thomas Moore

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge that we have Severally Received of the Selectmen of the Town of Hampton the Sum of Ten Pounds Lawful Money being the Sum allotted to be paid to each Volunteer—for which Sum we Engage to go to Providence & put ourselves under the Command of General Sullivan"

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our Hands this *6*

day of *August*, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(54m)

J. A. Hurdley
Copyist

✓ 1172
Moore, William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RV P 431372*

See also

M | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.

Wm Moore

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Feb 5, 1778

Discharge

Sept 26, 17

Time in Service

2 mos 8 days

Rate Per Month

L^s 4 10

Amount of Wages

L^s 10 4

Travel from New Ipswich
to N^o 4 @ 3d Per mile,

50 mi L^s 12 6

Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington @ 2d Per mile,

150 mi L^s 15 0

Amount of Wages & Travel

L^s 12 1 6

Wages & travel Money Rec^d

L^s 5 2 6

balance due

L^s 6 19

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

W | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

William Moore

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Jan 6, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 5, 1780.*

Time of Discharge *Oct 23, 1780.*

Time in Service *3 mo 10 days*

Rate per Month *£ 13 4*

Amount of Wages *486 17*

N^o miles from West Point home *265*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 79 10*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non commissioned officers and }
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd } *£ 10 18*
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *577 5*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Morse

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental
Army at West Point in 1780; made up agree-
ably to a vote of Court, passed September 1,
1781,

(Revolutionary War)

dated *Nov 1st*, 17____.

Balance in a pay roll } *5-7-5*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *£ 8 - 12 - 4*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *£ - 8 - 7*
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

Amount in good money *£ 7 - - 11*

Paid by the Treasurer, & }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money _____

Brought into new emission *2-7-2-4*

Remarks: _____

W. Morse
Coptest.

M.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

William Moor

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r muster and Paymaster for Cap^t Steaphen Parker^s Company In Colonel Nickholes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travilling Expen^ce from hom To Number four Per"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Marlborough
At N^e July 24, 1777

Of Peterborough
50 miles

Number of record:

11

(545.)

Manisus

Copyist.

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Moore

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of Cap^t Kidder's Company Col^o Nichols' reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

*Camp Highlands
September 27, 1780.*

Remarks:

Bedford

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(645m)

J. C. Hazard
Copied.

✓ 1123
Moorey James

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37 12 21 22</i>	22
2 <i>10 55 53</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *21*.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

76

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of Private on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col.
Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New
Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the
United States,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated September 27, 1780.

Wages per month £ 2 -

Time of enlistment July 1, 1780.

When discharged Oct. 21, 1780.

Whole time of service 2 mo. 20 days

Whole amount of wages £ 48 8 0

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers

Amount of travel at 12s per mile

Miles travel'd home 20

Amount of travel at 6s per mile £ 8 -

Due on acct. of rations detained £ 10 0 0

Due for money advanced for bread

Total amount £ 68 8 0

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Morey

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New Hampshire and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

EXEMPT
Oct 19, 1781.

Amt of wages, &c., made up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll

\$ 570-0

Reduced to good money

\$ 8-13-2

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,

to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos.,

at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann.,

\$ - - 8

Amount in good money

\$ 9-1-10

Bro't into new emission at

the rate of 3 for 1,

\$ 27-5-6

Money advanced by the State

Remarks:

Richard

1123-2

Morrill, Isaac

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private. Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Morrill, Isaac

✓ 1124
Morgan Ashley

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | *Cornate*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>375 24101</i>	22	
2	<i>127262</i>	23	
3	<i>37362334</i>	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RVP4-310372*

See also

1777

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Ashby, Maryann
Appears with the rank of Corp'l on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Ballard's Company raised out of
Col^o Nichols' Regiment of Militia which Com-
pany marched from Amherst & Wilton for
Ticonderoga on the Alarm June 29th, 1777.
Marched first to N^o four where they were
ordered home & marched as far as Dublin
where they were ordered by express to turn &
march with all speed for Ticonderoga, marched
as far as Otter Creek where we had news of the
Evacuation of the Fort—Engaged June 29th and
discharged July 12th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War)

dated House of Representatives
Dec. 24, 1777.

Time in Service 14 days

Rate per Month \$4.14

Amount of wages \$2 3 11

Whole Travel Out & home } 148 miles
(@ 2½ per mile Officers } \$6.10.10.
Rations (@ 8d

Whole Amount \$3.14.9

deduct for 6 days allowance }
of bread rec^d at N^o 4 (@ } \$0.1.6
3d per pound

balance due \$3.13.3

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Chase

M

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Ashley Morgan

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reenforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 27*, 17 .

Time in service *2* *8*

Rate per month *4* *10*

Amount of wages *12* *4*

Travel out to No. 4 *6* *16* *3*

Travel from Stillwater home *16* *5* *1* *7* *6*

Amount of wages and travel *12* *7* *9*

Wages received *4* *10*

Balance due *7* *17* *9*

Remarks: .

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

M

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Ashby Morgan

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two Months For the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d Pr^{us} —

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum Pd

4.10

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.)

1125

Morgan Jonathan

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RYP 431372*

See also

PM

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Morgan
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Wilson's Company in Col^d Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Brigadier General Stark's
Brigade to reinforce the Northern Army July
21st, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

State of New Hampshire
Oct. 18, 1777.

Time of discharge

Sept. 29, 17

Time in Service

2 mo. 7 days

Rate Per Month

£ 4 - 10

Amount of Wages

£ 10 - 7

Travel to No. 4, 90 miles a 3d

£ 1 - 2 - 6

Travel home

£ 10

miles a 2d Amount

£ 1 - 15

Am't wages & Travel

£ 13 - 4 - 6

Wages Rec'd

£ 4 - 10

Travel money Received

£ 1 - 2 - 6

Am't wages & Travel Rec'd

£ 5 - 12 - 6

Balance due

£ 7 - 12

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451.372.

Use

1126
Morril Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: *RVP 431372*

See also

M | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Samuel Beardsley

Appears with the rank of *Pub* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Jan 24, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 11*, 1780.

Time of Discharge *Oct 28*, 1780.

Time in Service *3 mo 22 d*

Rate per Month *£ 13 4*

Amount of Wages *£ 50 10*

Miles travel home *280*

Amount at 6s per mile *8 7*

Detained Rations:

Officers Subsistence 60£ }
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained } *£ 11 4*
(@ 3£ p. Month, }

Amount *5 48 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 481.372.

M | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Samuel Morrill

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Nichols' Regiment Gen^l Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 4, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 5*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *27*, 17

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per Month *5*

Amo. Wages *4. 3. 4*

Travel 1s 4d Per mile *132*

Amo *8. 16. 0*

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount *12. 19. 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 461,372.

1127
Morrill, Abraham

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: R & P 431 372

See also

M | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Abraham Morrell

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Benjamin Sias' Company, Col. Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers, in the Expedition to Rhode Island August,
1778. N. B. Two days wages are Made for
Travel home After the time of Discharge,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Nov 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 5*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 30*, 17

Time in Service *26*

Rate per month *5. 0. 0*

Amo. Wages *4. 6. 8*

Miles Travel *150*

Amount *10*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *14. 6. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Spindel

M | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Abraham Merrill

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Having engaged to march to Roadisland to Serve in the Army under the Command of mag^r gen^l Suliven till Regularly Discharged Have Receivd of the Select men of Canterbury ten pounds L m^y Each man according to order from the Committy of Safty of this State"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Canterbury
August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

J. C. Hambley
Copyist

1128

Morrill Ezekiel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal / Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37226033	22
2 37362178	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RTP 431372*

See also.....

M Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Ezekiel Morrill

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Benjamin Sias' Company, Col. Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers, in the Expedition to Rhode Island August,
1778. N. B. Two days wages are Made for
Travel home After the time of Discharge,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Nov 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 5*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 30*, 17

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

5. 5

Amo. Wages

4. 11. 0

Miles Travel

150

Amount

10

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount

14. 11

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

M | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Ezekiel Morrill

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to orders from the Commity of Safty of this State we the Subscribers have Rec^d of the Select men of Loudon ten pounds Lawful money Each of us as Volintears to goe to Rode-island as witness our hands—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Loudon N. H.
August 7, 1778.

REMARK: The within named Nine Men are made up in Cap^t Benj^a Sias's Roll, and ten Pounds is deducted from each Man's Wages.

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545i)

J. A. Hensley
Copyist.

1129
Morrell Isaac

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 187225036	22
2 37367891	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R & P 431 372

See also

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac Morrill

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to orders from the Commity of Safty of this State we the Subscribers have Rec^d of the Select men of Loudon ten pounds Lawful money Each of us as Volintears to goe to Rode-island as witness our hands—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Loudon N H
August 7, 1778.

REMARK: The within named Nine Men are made up in Cap^t Benj^a Sias's Roll, and ten Pounds is deducted from each Man's Wages.

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545i)

J^c Humaley
Copy si.

M | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Isaac Morrill

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Benjamin Sias' Company, Col. Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers, in the Expedition to Rhode Island August,
1778. N. B. Two days wages are Made for
Travel home After the time of Discharge,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Nov 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 5*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 30*, 17

Time in Service *26*

Rate per month *5. 0. 0*

Amo. Wages *4. 6. 8*

Miles Travel *150*

Amount *10*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *14. 6. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

1130
Morrill Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Morris

Appears with the rank of *Ser* on an

Abstract

of Capt. Ebener. Webster's pay roll, Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers to Rhode Island, August,
1778,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance due

\$ 12-19-4

Remarks:

Howan

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Merrill

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point in 1780; made up agree-
ably to a vote of the General Court, passed Sep-
tember 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Ever

Nov 22, 1781.

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

578-9

Reduced to good money

8-18-8

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

- 8-1

Amount in good money

9-7-7

Brought into new }
emission, 3 for 1, }

28-2-9

Remarks:

Chapman

On

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Saml Morrill

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers being Voluntiers Inlisted for the Expedition against Rhode Island. do acknowledge to have receiv'd of George Jackman, Enoch Gerrish, & Cutting Noyes Select men of Boscawen, Ten pounds each which Sum was by the Committee of Safety of Said State recommended to be paid by the Select men of Each Town & parish to Every Voluntier so Engaging within their District—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

August, 17 *78*.

REMARK: The above Thirteen Men are made up in Cap' Ebenezer Webster's pay Roll and ten Pounds deducted from each Man's Pay.

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(545i)

J. C. Hensley
Copyist

Next number.

1131
Morrison James

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Permitte | Permitte

CARD NUMBERS.

1 22/2 27/24	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Gas Morrison

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *sep 28*, 17

Time in service, *2* months, *9* days.

Rate per month *4 - 10*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1 - 2 - 6*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount of travel home at 2¢ per mile *1 - 13 - 4*

Amount of wages *10 - 7*

Total *13 - 2 - 10*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Mileage received *1 - 2 - 6*

Balance due *7 - 10 - 4*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Spiegel

(543h)

Copyist.

✓ 1151-95
Morrison, Job

Nichols' Régiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37.3623-91	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Job Morrison

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received
of Enoch Hale Esq^r muster and Paymaster for
Cap^t Steaphen Parker^s Company In Colonel Nick-
holes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shil-
lings lawful money in full of one monthes advance
Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travilling
Expençe from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Marlborough
N H, July 24, 1777.

Of Peterborough 50
Miles

Number of record:

11

(545)

Blamson

Copyd.

✓ 1131-2
Morrisson, John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37 36 25 69	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Morrisson

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Paymaster for Cap^t Stephen Parkers Company in Colonel Nicholes^s Regiment of militia—four Pounds Eighteen Shillings Lawful money as one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile Traviling Expence to Number four Per—

Travel Miles 48 John Rabb	} Sarg ^{ts} in Said Company
48 Archib ^b White	
56 Benj ⁿ Byam	
50 Sam ^l Mitchel	

and four Pounds fourteen Shillings as one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile Traviling Expence to Number four—

58 Whitcomb Powers	} Corper ^{ls} Drumer fifeer"
52 Sam ^l Lewis	
56 Ephraim Brown	
50 John Morrisson	
48 Samuel Lowell	
58 Simeon Hildreth	

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Marlborough
N. H. July 24, 1777.

Number of record:

10

(545i)

Copyist.

1132

1131-6

Morrison, Robert

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3712-1317	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

M

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Robt Morrison

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sep 28*, 17

Time in service, *2* months, *9* days.

Rate per month *4 - 10*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1 - 2 - 6*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount of travel home at 21 per mile *1 - 13 - 11*

Amount of wages *10 - 7*

Total *13 - 2 - 10*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Mileage received *1 - 2 - 6*

Balance due *7 - 10 - 11*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

J. Fredel

(5437)

Copyist.

✓ 1133
Morrison Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>12/22/50</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RYP 431372*

See also.....

M

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Saml Morrison

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Wilson's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Brigadier General Stark's
Brigade to reinforce the Northern Army July
21st, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
Oct. 18, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept. 22*, 1777.

Time in Service *2 mo 2 days*

Rate Per Month *£4-18*

Amount of Wages *£10 2 6*

Travel to No. 4, 90 miles a 3^d *£1-2-6*

Travel home *172*

miles a 2^d Amount *£1-8-8*

Am't wages & Travel *£12 13 8*

Wages Rec'd *£4-10*

Travel money Received *£1-2-6*

Am't wages & Travel Rec'd *£5-12-6*

Balance due *£7-1-2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

W. H. C.

1121
Morrison Thomas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1372200</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark: *R & P 431 372*

See also

Mr | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
(1777.) | **Militia.**

Thomas Morrison

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant*, on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *July 3*, 17*78*.
Discharge *Sept 10*, 17*78*.
Time in Service *2 mo. & days*
Rate Per Month *£4-14*
Amount of Wages *£18-13*
Travel from New Ipswich *50 miles* to N^o 4 (at 3d Per mile, *£0-12-6*
Travel home from Stillwater & Bennington (at 2d Per mile, *£1-5-0*
Amount of Wages & Travel *£12-10-6*
Wages & travel Money Rec^d *£5-6-6*
balance due *£7-4-*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.572.

Chase
(5456) Conyist.

1135

Morse, Jonathan

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37184950	22	
2	37348705	23	
3	62449	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: Rv P 431572

See also

141

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John A. Morse

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade, raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of engagement *July 21*, 1777.

When discharged *Sept 26*, 1777.

Time in service *2* *6*

Rate per month *4-10*

Amount of wages *9-18*

Travel out, 3d per mile *46* *10*

No. of miles *160*

Travel home 2d per mile *1-6-8*

Amount of wages and travel *11-14-8*

Wages and travel received *5-*

Balance due *6-14-8*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

M

N. H.

Jonathan Morse

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

under the following heading:

"State of New Hampshire

To the Hon^{ble} Committee of Safety for said State Pursuant to orders Received in April A. D. 1777 directing me to Raise one hundred and nineteen men to serve in the Continental Army for three years or during the war I have Proportioned the men to the several Towns or Companys in my Regiment as follows (viz)

New Ipswich	.	22	Dublin	.	8
Rindge	.	17	Marlborough	.	6
Temple	.	13	Stoddard	.	6
Peterborough	.	14	Packerfield	.	5
Jaffrey	.	14	Washington	.	4
Fitzwilliam	.	8	Slip Town	.	2

119"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Dublin

Returned five men

** also for nine months:

* * Jonathan Morse age 32,
well set & five feet six inches high
* * belonging to Dublin

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

492

(548d)

Scott

Copyist.

M

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Morse

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Muster and Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company In Colonel Nickoles^s Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Ex-
pence from hom to Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Marlborough
N H July 24, 1777.

Of Dublin 40 Miles
Travel

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Blamson

Copyist.

✓ 1136
Morse Micah

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5712 33 33	22	
2	32 36 33 37 1	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

W

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Nicah Morse

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade, raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Nov 21st*, 17

Time of engagement *July 21, 1777*

When discharged *Sep 7, 1777*

Time in service *15 17*

Rate per month *4 - 10*

Amount of wages *7 - 1*

Travel out, 3d per mile *40 - 10*

No. of miles *130*

Travel home 2d per mile *15 1 - 8*

Amount of wages and travel *8 - 14 - 8*

Wages and travel received *15*

Balance due *3 - 12 - 8*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Frederick
C. pyist.

M

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Micha Morse

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq' Muster and Pay master for Cap' Salmon Stone's Company In Colonel Nickoles' Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Expence from hom to Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Marlborough
At 26 July 24, 1777.

of Dublin 40 Miles
Daniel

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Samson

Copyist.

1137
Morse Philip

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3700000</i>	22
2 <i>3700001</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein: *1*

Book Mark: *RHP431372*

See also

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Philip Mover

Appears with the rank of on an

Abstract

of Capt. Joseph Derburne's pay roll for his Co. of
Volunteers in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of
Volunteers who marched from the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Nov dated, 17

Balance due

5 1/2

Remarks:

Heaven

M | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Philip Morse

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Derburne's Company in Col^d
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which
Marched from the State of New Hampshire and
Joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island
August, 1778. Note, 2 days are added to the
time in service for travel home after the dis-
charge,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *October Nov 1st, 1778.*

Entry *Aug 9th, 1778.*

Discharge *Aug 28th, 1778.*

Time in Service *26*

Rate per month *5*

Amo. Wages *4. 6. 8*

Travel out at 8d home at 8 *11. 5.*

Amount *7. 13. 4*

Substance Money

Whole Amount *17.*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

1138

Morse Reuben

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Ensign | *Ensign*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R & P 431372

See also

M

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Reuben Morse

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade, raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of engagement *July 21*, 1777
Advanced to a Lieut Aug 16, 1777

When discharged { *Aug 16*, 1777
Sept 25, 1777 }

Time in service *07-26*
9

Rate per month { *6-0*
8-2

Amount of wages *15-11-7*

Travel out, 3d per mile

No. of miles

Travel home 2d per mile

Amount of wages and travel *15-11-7*

Wages and travel received *6*

Balance due *9-11-7*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Append
Copyist.

M

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Rosben Morse

Appears with the rank of *Serj.* on an

Account*

of Rations due to the several Officers in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
in Gen^l Stark's Brigade from 18th July to the
27 September 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Easter

Nov 20, 1777.

No Rations Per day

2

No of days

60

No of Rations

120

No of Rations Received

50

No of Rations due

70

Amount

£ 2 6 8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

[Signature]

Copyist.

1138 1139-a
Morse, Stephen

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R7P43/372

See also

M | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Stephen Morse

Appears with the rank of *Sub* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Benjamin Sias' Company, Col. Moses Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteers, in the Expedition to Rhode Island August, 1778. N. B. Two days wages are Made for Travel home After the time of Discharge,
(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Nov 7*, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 5*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 30*, 17

Time in Service *26*

Rate per month *5 0 0*

Amo. Wages *4 6 8*

Miles Travel *134*

Amount *8 18 8*

Officers Substance

Whole Amount *13 5 14*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Frederick
Copyist.

M

N. H.

Stephen Morse

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the subscribers have receiv^d ten pounds each of L^r Emery & do engage to go & joyn General Sullivan at Rhode Island for a short space of time as volenteers with out any Delay"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Pembroke

Aug. 7th

, 1778.

Remarks:

All in Capt

Mass Roll except Capt

John Bond

Number of record:

30

(545i)

Harrison

Copyist.

1139-a

Morshel, Joseph

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37362968	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓Book Mark:

✓See also

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N H.
Militia.

Joseph Morshel

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers have Received ten pound
Each of the town Committee for Going to provi-
dence a greeable to Orders from the Committee of
Safty of this State as witness our hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Nottingham West
August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545i)

J. O. J. [unclear]

Copyist.

✓ 1139-6

Morris, Philip

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37368009	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Philip Merson

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the under Subscribers having Engaged as
Voluntiers in an Expedition at Rhodeisland
agreeable to orders from the Committee of Safety
of the State of Newhampshire bearing date Au-
gust ye 3^d have Received of the Select men of
Candia ten Pounds Lawful money Each we Say
Received by us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Candia

August 15, 1775.

Remarks :

Number of record :

13

(545i)

J. L. ...
Copyist

Next Number
1140

Previous Number

1139-6

Moulton Jeremiah

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27128	22	
2	273677211	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jeremiah Moulton

Appears with the rank of *Sol* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Exeter Nov 14, 1778.*

Entry *Aug 5, 1778.*

Discharge *Aug 27, 17*

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *\$ 5 0 0*

Am't wages *\$ 11 3 14*

Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home *112*

Amount *\$ 1 9 14*

Officers subsistence

Whole amount *\$ 11 12 6*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Kearse

DM | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Jerc Moulton,

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Received of Jon^a Brown Stephen Page and Jerc. Bachelder Selectmen of Kensington for 1778—The Sum of Ten pounds Lawful Each person by Virtue of an order from the Hon^{ble} Committee of the State of New Hampshire as Volunteers Enlisted to join the Army at Providence and to be under the Command of Gen^l Sullivan for one month unless Sooner discharged We Say Received the Sum annexed to each of our names—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Kensington,*
August 6, 17*78*.

£ *10. 0. 0*

Remarks : _____

Number of record :

7

(545i)

JC Bachelder
Copyist

✓ 1740-2
Moulton, Josiah

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37362916	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N H.
Militia.

Joshua Moulton

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge that we have Severally Received of the Selectmen of the Town of Hampton the Sum of Ten Pounds Lawful Money being the Sum allotted to be paid to each Volunteer—for which Sum we Engage to go to Providence & put ourselves under the Command of General Sullivan "

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our Hands this 6

day of August, 1778.

Remarks: Received May 27
1779 Received in
favor of the Selectmen of
Hampton for one hundred
and eighty pounds in full
for the above men
Joshua Moulton

Number of record:

6

(545i)

J. C. Hambley

Copyist.

1141
Private Number 1145
Aboulton Redman

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Redman Moulton

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter* *Nov 14*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 14*, 17

Time in service *17 days*

Rate per month *£ 5 0 0*

Am't wages *£ 2 16 8*

Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home *110*

Amount *£ 7 6 8*

Officers subsistence

Whole amount *£ 10 3 4*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Hearst

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Radmund Moulton

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers this Day Recieved Each of us Ten Pounds Lawfull Money of the Select Men of Said Hampton falls it being what was to be Advanced to us from said Select Men upon the Providence Expedition Recieved by us—£10 Each."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Hampton falls
August 6, 1778.*

Remarks :

Number of record :

8

(545i)

J. C. Humphrey
Copyist

1742
Mussey, R. Diamond

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>372 35 32</i>	22
2 <i>375 6 50 4 2</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R & P 431372*

See also

M Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

R. D. and M. D. D.
Appears with the rank of *Put* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Josiah Crosby's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on
Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are
made up in service for Travel home after the
Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov. 17, 1778.

Entry

Aug 5, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 26, 1778.

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

5. 0. 0

Amo. Wages

4. 6. 8

Travel out & home }
(@ 8d per mile, }

11 0

Amount

7. 6. 8

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount

11. 13. 4

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

(545i)

J. D. D.
Copyist.

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Diamond Muessey

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Being Inlisted as Soldiers to march to the State of Rhode Island to Join General Sullivan have Received Each of us Ten Pounds L m of the Select men of Amherst afore Said as p^r order of the Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire Received P^r us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

August 5, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record :

14

(545i)

J. C. Hindeley

Copyist.

1142-~
Nahon, James

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nahon, James

1142-6

Nahum, James

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nahum, James

1143
Nahur James

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 37367667	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein ✓

Book Mark:

RVP 431372

See also

197

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel A. A. A. A.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of a number of men who Marched from Litchfield for Ticonderoga On the Alarm June 29th & July 6th by Order of Moses Nichols Esq^r Col^o of the 5th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia. The first party Marched to Keene where they were Ordered back by express from Col^o Bellows being 70 Miles. The second party March'd to Charlestown N^o 4 where they met the Army on their Retreat—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

June 13, 1778.

Time of Engagement

July 6, 1777.

Time of discharge

July 12, 1777.

Time in Service

July 13-4

Rate per Month

2/10

Amt of wages

£1 10

Travel 3d Out & 2d home

Per Mile Rations

80 miles £1 13-4

Whole Amt

£2 14-11

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

A

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James Nahon ^x

Appears with the rank of Priv on an

Abstract*

of a Pay Roll of a number of men who marched
from Litchfield for Tionderoge on the alarms
June 29th & July 6th

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated Not dated

_____, 17 ____.

Sum due L² 14 4

Received of Ensign David McQuig in full.

James Nahon Junr

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

12

(545m)

Blanton

Copyist.

1744
May, Samuel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel May

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col.
Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New
Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the
United States,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Berkingham N. H. Feb 27*, 1780.

Wages per month *£ 47 8 2.*

Time of enlistment *Feb 27*, 1780.

When discharged *Feb 27*, 1780.

Whole time of service *3 1/2* years

Whole amount of wages *£ 53 2 4*

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers

Amount of travel at 12s per mile

Miles travel'd home *200*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 8*

Due on acct. of rations detained *£ 10 0 0*

Due for money advanced for bread

Total amount *£ 288 2 4*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Samuel May

N

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

David May

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New
Hampshire and sent to join the Continental
Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up
agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court,
passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Ever
Oct 19 81.

Amt of wages, &c., made
up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll

£ 628-8-6

Reduced to good money

£ 9-7-6

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos.,
at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann.,

£ - 9-0

Amount in good money

£ 9-16-10

Bro't into new emission at
the rate of 3 for 1,

£ 29-15-6

Money advanced by the State

Remarks:

Sturtevant

✓ 1145
Nesmith James

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

N

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Gas. Nesmith

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 28*, 17 .

Time in service, *2* months, *9* days.

Rate per month *4 - 10*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *40*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1 - 2 - 6*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount of travel home at 21 per mile *1 - 13 - 4*

Amount of wages *10 - 7*

Total *13 - 2 - 10*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Mileage received *1 - 2 - 6*

Balance due *7 - 10 - 4*

Remarks: .

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(5434)

Specimen

Copyist.

1135
Nichols Benjamin

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Benja Havens

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reënforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 25*, 17 .

Time in service *2* . *9*

Rate per month *11* . *00*

Amount of wages *10* . *00*

Travel out to No. 4 *80* . *00*

Travel from Stillwater home *180* . *00*

Amount of wages and travel *12* . *00*

Wages received *24* . *00*

Balance due *8* . *00*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

N

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Merens

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Rec^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed
to our Names as one months advance Wages, we
being Inlisted for two months For the Northern
Department to Rendezvous at No. 4 Rec'd P^r
us "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 22, 1777.

4. 10

Number of record:

5

(545i)

B. Harrison

Copyist.

✓ 1729
Nichols John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3718 2232	22
2 3726 2446	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 5

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Stevens

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reenforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Nov 1* 1777, 17

Time of discharge *Sept 28*, 17

Time in service *2* 9

Rate per month *14 - 10*

Amount of wages *10 - 7*

Travel out to No. 4 *80* *1 - 0 - 0*

Travel from Stillwater home *180* *1 - 10 - 0*

Amount of wages and travel *12 - 17*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Balance due *8 - 7*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

A

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Stevens

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Rec^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums^r affixed
to our Names as one months advance Wages, we
being Inlisted for two months For the Northern
Department to Rendezvous at No. 4 Rec'd Pr
us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 22, 1777.

4-10

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

1145
Nevins Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225227	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 43/372

See also

M

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Mervins

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June, 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^o Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,
(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter, June 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement *July 5*, 17

Time of discharge *July 14*, 17

Time in Service *10 days*

Rate per Month *\$4-10*

Amount of Wages *\$1-10*

Travel out at 3d home *400 mi \$2-1-8*
(a) 2d Per Mile,

Whole Amount *\$3-11-8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451.572.

(C. C. C.)

1149

Newell, Jacob

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 3236 2459	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 12

Book Mark:

See also

M

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jacob Newell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel
Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hamp-
shire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company
marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777,
and joined the Northern Continental Army at
Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of engagement *July 21*, 1777.

When discharged *Sept 20*, 17

Time in service *2*

Rate per month *11 - 10 - 1*

Amount of wages *9 - 10*

Travel out, 3d per mile *31* *8 - 9*

No. of miles *130*

Travel home 2d per mile *1 - 1 - 8*

Amount of wages and travel *11 - 5 - 5*

Wages and travel received *41 - 18 - 9*

Balance due *6 - 6 - 8*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(545i)

Jacob Newell
Copyist.

A

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jacob Newell

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Muster and Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company In Colonel Nickoles^s Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Expence from hom to Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Marlborough*
At 26 July 24, 1777.

of Marlborough 35
miles

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Thurston
Copied.

✓ 1150
Nichols' Regiment

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RV4-31372*

See also

92

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Aaron Nichols

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Ballard's Company raised out of
Col^l Nichols' Regiment of Militia which Com-
pany marched from Amherst & Wilton for
Ticonderoga on the Alarm June 29th, 1777.
Marched first to N^o four where they were
ordered home & marched as far as Dublin
where they were ordered by express to turn &
march with all speed for Ticonderoga, marched
as far as Otter Creek where we had news of the
Evacuation of the Fort—Engaged June 29th and
discharged July 12th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *House of Representatives*

Dec. 24, 1777.

Time in Service

14 days

Rate per Month

\$ 44. 10.

Amount of wages

\$ 2. 2.

Whole Travel Out & home

(a 2½ per mile Officers

Rations (a 8d

118 miles

\$ 1. 11. 10

Whole Amount

\$ 3. 13. 10.

deduct for 6 days allowance

of bread rec^d at N^o 4 (a

3d per pound

\$ 0. 1. 6.

balance due

\$ 3. 11. 4

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451.372.

N

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Baron N

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt to our Names, as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr. us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 31, 1777.

Sum P^d,

4. 10.

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Copyist.

N

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Aaron Nichols

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sep 27*, 17

Time in service *29*

Rate per month *4. 10*

Amount of wages *10 - 7*

Travel from Amherst to } *70*
No. 4, at 3d per mile } *- 17 - 6*

Travel home at 2d per mile *170*

Amount *1 - 8 - 4*

Amount wages and travel *12 - 12 - 10*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Balance due *8 - 2 - 10*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(545i)

pendel
Copyist.

1151
Nichols Andrew

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

N

Nichols' Regiment.
1777.

N. H.
Militia.

Andrew Nichols

Appears with the rank of *Ser* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of Militia, which company marched from Winchester, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, including their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Jul 1* *1777*, 17

Time of discharge *Sept 24*, 17

Time in service *2* *2*

Rate per month *24* *10*

Amount of wages *9* *6*

Travel from Winchester to Charleston)
No. 4, 40 miles, at 3d per mile,) *12*

Travel from Bennington and)
Stillwater home, at 2d per mile) *12*

Amount of wages and travel *24* *16*

Advance wages *24* *10*

Balance due *1* *6*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

(545n)

Spencer

Capt.

✓ 6/5/2
Nichols Jonathan

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

W

Nichols' Regiment.
1777

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathon Nichols

Appears with the rank of *Ser* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of Militia, which company marched from Winchester, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, including their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sep 24*, 17

Time in service *2 2*

Rate per month *4 - 10*

Amount of wages *9 - 6*

Travel from Winchester to Charleston)
No. 4. 40 miles, at 3/4 per mile, } *10 -*

Travel from Bennington and)
Stillwater home, at 2/4 per mile } *120 - 1 -*

Amount of wages and travel *10 - 16*

Advance wages *4 - 10*

Balance due *6 - 6*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Frederick

1153
Nichols Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *1*

Book Mark:

RVP 431372

See also

N

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Nichols

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg't of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Oct 27, 17 *80*.

Wages per month *£ 13 4*

Time of Enlistment *July 6*, 17 *80*.

When discharged *Oct 22*, 17 *80*.

Whole time of Service *3 mo 16 days*

Whole am^t of Wages *£ 473. 9*

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers *50*

Miles travel home *260*

Amt. of travel at 6s home *£ 106. 10*

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d *£ 10. 12*

Total Amount *£ 572. 1*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

J. J. J. J.

N

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Nichols

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance in the roll made up
at the rate of 67 for 1

£56 7 - 1

Reduced to good money

£ 8 - 7 - 9

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months,

£ - 8 - 4

Amount in good money

£ 10 - 1

Balance in good money

Reduced to new emission

Remarks:

Hardship

154
Nichols Moses

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24 3223 2568
4	25 2500
5	26 3530
6	27 3530
7	28 3530
8	29 3530
9	30 6530
10	31 6530
11	32 6530
12	33 6530
13	34 6530
14	35 6530
15	36 6530
16	37 6530
17	38 6530
18	39 6530
19	40 6530
20	41 6530
21	42 6530

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

PVP 451372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Nichols

Appears with the rank of *Colonel* on a

Staff Roll*

of Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment in Gen' Stark's
Brigade from July 18th, 1777, to the 27th day
of September following,

Revolutionary War.

dated *In House of Representatives*

N. H. Nov 20th, 1777.

Time of Engagm't *July 18th*, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept 27th*, 1777.

Time in Service *2. 10*

Rate Per Month *22. 10. 0*

Amount of Wages *52. 10. 0*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 451,372.

Chas

N

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Nichols
Colo.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt to our Names, as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr. us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d,

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Marrison

Copyist.

N

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Nichols

Col

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Paymaster for Cap^t Stephen Parkers Company in Colonel Nicholes' Regiment of militia—four Pounds Eighteen Shillings Lawful money as one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile Traviling Expence to Number four Per—

Travel Miles 48 John Rabb
48 Archi^b White
56 Benjⁿ Byam
50 Sam^l Mitchel

} Sarg^{ts}
in Said
Company

and four Pounds fourteen Shillings as one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile Traviling Expence to Number four—

58 Whitcomb Powers
52 Sam^l Lewis
56 Ephraim Brown
50 John Morrisson
48 Samuel Lowell
58 Simeon Hildreth

} Corper^{ls}
Drumer
fifeer"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Marlborough*
St Hs July 24, 1777.

Number of record:

10

(545i)

Morrisson
Copyist.

N

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Nichols

Col.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq' muster and Paymaster for Cap' Steaphen Parker' Company In Colonel Nickholes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travilling Expençe from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Marlborough
N H July 24, 1777.

Name of Person

Number of record:

11

(515i)

Harrison

Copyist.

N

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Nichols

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge To have Receiv^d of Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance Wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months For The Northern Department we Say Rec^d Pr us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Apr 20th

July 20, 1777

Received 22 Aug 1777
of Moses Nichols Fifteen Dollars Being one months advance wages
of say rec^d for
Eleazer Fisher
Bennington

Number of record:

7

(545i)

Warren

Copyist.

N

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Nichols

Appears with the rank of Col. on an

Account*

of Rations due to the several Officers in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
in Gen^l Stark's Brigade from 18th July to the
27 September 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Exeter

Nov. 20, 1777.

No Rations Per day

6

No of days

72

No of Rations

432

No of Rations Received

No of Rations due

432

Amount

£ 14 8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

M. L. Harrison
Copied.

N

Nicoll

Col^o

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Dr The United States of America
To Eben Huntington Dep^y Pay M^r Gen^l Cr

1777
Jan'y. 1 To Cash Pd Col^o Nicolls
Reg^t. 3,685 Dollars & $\frac{2}{16}$ th

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record :

11

L. Morrison

(545i)

Copyist

Nichols
Regt. 1777

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Nichols *

Appears with the rank of Col on a

Pay Roll †

of Pay Roll for the Major
who commanded that
part of Col. Moses Nichols's
Regiment of New Hampshire
Militia who marched by order
to reinforce the Garrison, at
Ticonderoga June 29th 1777.

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Exeter Mar 6, 1778.

* This name appears on this

Roll in the
Caption,

† From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372

Wise

Nichols
Regiment
1777

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Nichols*

Appears with the rank of Col on a

Pay Roll †

of Capt. Stephen Perkins
Company in Colo Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Genl
Clark's Brigade of New
Hampshire Militia which Com-
pany marched from New-
Ipswich (and joined the North-
ern Continental Army under
Genl Gates, at Stillwater 19 July 1777
(Revolutionary War)

dated

Feb'y 5, 1778.

*This name appears on this

Caption

Roll in the

† From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372

Cluse

11 Nichols
Regiment
(1777) N. H.
Militia.

Nichols *
Appears with the rank of Col^o on a

Roll +
of Captain Stephen Catbods
Company raised out of Col.
Nichols Reg^t of Militia
which Comp^y marched from
Amherst for Concord N. H.
On the Alarm June 30 1777

(Revolutionary War)
State of New Hampshire
dated Dec. 26, 1777.

* This name appears on this Roll in the
Caption.

† From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372

1/1

Nichols
Regt
(1777)

N. H.
Militia.

Nichols *

Appears with the rank of capt on a

Long Roll†

of Capt Nathan Ballard's
Company raised out of Col^o
Hunt's, 10th New Hampshire Militia
which company marched from
Amherst to Milton for Concord
on the Alarm June 27, 1777.
Marched first to Mifflin where they
were ordered home & marched as far
as Dublin where they were
(over)

(Revolutionary War.)

House of Representatives
dated Dec. 24, 1777.

* This name appears on this

caption

Roll in the

† From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372

Chase

(515i)

Copyist.

APR. - 6

37240625

896.

ordered by express
to turn March with
all speed for Teconderoga
marched as far as Peter
Creek where we first
news of the Emancipation
of the West.

Engaged June 29th and
discharged July, 13, 1777

Nichols
Regiment | **N. H.**
Militia.

1777 *

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a

commission †

of for *Carriage Horses* of the
first Draft from Capt.
Joseph Barrett Company
in *Col Nichols Regt* of
Militia that marched 27 June
1777 in order to reinforce
Genl St Clair at Red Bank.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Fillsborough N. H. Dec 13, 1777*.

* This name appears on this

Roll in the
Captain

† From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Close

N. II.

Militia.

Carl

†

of Captain Simball
sent per Col^l Moses Nichols
Regiment and sent Charles
regade of New Hampshire
Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield
and Loring Adjutant July
10th 1777

(Revolutionary War,

dated

* This name appears on this

option

† From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372

129

Nichols
Regiment N. H.
Militia.

James Nichols *

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Receipt
of, Captain James Nichols
Company in Col. Moses
Nichols Regiment of
Militia & General
Brigade of New Hampshire
Troops in the Continental
Service raised 20 July 1777
discharged Sept. 19 1777 and
ninety days allowed for travel home
(Revolutionary War,
State of New Hampshire
dated Exeter Oct 18, 1777.

* This name appears on this

Receipt in the
Collection,

† From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372

Nichols
Regiment
(1777) **N. H.**
Militia.

Nichols *

Appears with the rank of *Col^l* on a

Mustor Roll †

of *for the Militiamen Mason in*
Capt Joseph Barrets Com
pany in Col^l Nichols Regt.
that went out in the 29 of June
1777 to reinforce Genl
St Clair at Red Bank

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Wellsborough Nov^r, 1777.*

* This name appears on this

Captain

† From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

M | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Moses Nichols

Appears with the rank of *Colo* on a

Staff Roll*

of Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers
which Regiment Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army On
Rhode Island, August, 1778. Note, two days
are added in the time of service for travel home,
after the discharge at Rhode Island,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Exeter Nov 13*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

discharge *Aug 28*, 17

Time in Service *26 dys*

Rate per month *22.10.0*

Amount Wages *19.10 -*

No. miles Out *110*

Travel out @ 8d home 8d *7.6.8*

Subsistence Money *13 -*

Amount *39.16.8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 451,372.

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Nicoles
Col

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers have Rec^d of Cap^t Benj. Mann one of the Select men of Mason Ten Pounds L^m as Bounty for the Expedition to Providence in the State of Rhode Island according to the orders from Co^l Moses Nicoles to the Select men of the above s^d Town of Mason "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Mason

August 6, 17*78*.

Remarks :

Number of record :

12

(545i)

J. O. Henderley

Copyist

N

N. H

Moses Nichols

Col

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt \$2.00

of which the following is
a copy:

We the Subscribers have
Received of William Wallace Con-
stable of Merrimack Town Pounds
Lawful money each for which
we are to serve as volunteers
to reinforce General Sullivan
agreeable to Orders from the
States Committee & Col^y Moses
Nichols as witnesses our hands

(Revolutionary War.)

Date dated

August 6th 1778

Number of record:

33

(545i)

J. H. Harrison

Copyist.

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nichols

Colo

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledg that we have Rec^d Teen Pounds Lawfull money Each off the Select men of Wilton as Volintears for going to Providence to the Assistance of our Brethren now in the Feild, as Recommended by the Com^o of Safty for the State of New Hampshire We Say Rec^d by us."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Wilton

August 7, 1778.

REMARK: The Twenty five Signers to the within Receipt are in Cap^t Benj^s Mann's Comp^y Col^o Nichols' Regiment, and the Ten Pounds are deducted from their Pay, in his Roll—

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

J. C. Lundy

Copyist

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Nichols

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Being Inlisted as Soldiers to march to the State of Rhode Island to Join General Sullivan have Received Each of us Ten Pounds L m of the Select men of Amherst afore Said as p^r order of the Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire Received P^r us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

August 5, 1778.

Remarks :

*11th Decr 1778 Read an
order on the Treasurer for three
hundred and thirty pounds which
was paid to the above thirty three
Volunteers*

Moses Nichols

Number of record :

14

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

N. H.
Nichols, Regt **N. H.**
Militia.

Moses Nichols *

Appears with the rank of *Colo* on a

Musters & Pay Roll †

of *Captain Peter Cross*
Company in Colo Moses
Nichols' Regiment of
Volunteers which Regiment
marched from the State of
New Hampshire and
join'd the Continental
Army on Rhode Island
August, 1778. Note 2 days
(over)
(Revolutionary War,

dated *Eveter Nov 11*, 1778.

* This name appears on this

Roll in
Captain

† From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372

APR. - 6

37240631

1896.

are made up for
travel home after
discharge.

111 | Nichols' Regt | N. H.
Militia.

Moses Nichols *

Appears with the rank of Col. on a

Must. Warrant

of Captain Daniel Emerson's
Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment
of Volunteers, which
Regiment marched from
the State of New Hampshire
and joined the Continental
Army in the State of
(New York)
(Revolutionary War,)

dated New Hampshire Exeter Nov 7, 1778.

* This name appears on this

Roll in Caption

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

APR. - 6

37240630

896.

Rhode Island, August,
1778. Note two days
are made up for
Travel home after
Discharge.

W. Nichols *Post* **N. H. Militia.**

Thomas Nichols *

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of *Captain Josiah Brooks's*
Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment
of Volunteers, which
Regiment marched from
the State of New Hampshire
and joined the Continental
Army on Rhode Island
August, 1778. Note 2
(over)
(Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter Nov 17*, 1778.

* This name appears on this

Caption

Roll in

† From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372

APR. - 6

37240632

1896.

day in the
up in the morning
transferred after
the discharge

W. | *Nichols* | N. H. Militia.

Nichols *

Appears with the rank of *Col* on a

Roll †

of *Captain Ebenezer*
Stebbins's Company in
Colo. Nichols' Regiment
Genl. Whipple's Brigade
N. H. Volunteers
in the Expedition to Rhode
Island August, 1778.
† 2 days are added
to the time service for
(*over*)
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Exeter Nov 9, 1778.*

*This name appears on this *Roll in Caption*

† From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.352

present

APR. - 6

37240629

1896.

Travel Home After
the discharge at
Rhode Island

1 Michael
Regiment N. H.
Militia.

Moses Nichols *

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Company Roll†

of Number of men who marched
from Litchfield for Concord
in the Alarm Jan 24 '78 July 2d
by order of Moses Nichols Esq
of the 5th Regiment of N. H.
Militia. The first
party marched to Concord where
they were ordered back by
express from Genl. Bellows
(over)

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Jan'y 13, 17 '78.

* This name appears on this

Roll

Roll in the Cap

† From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372

1895

APR - 6

37240627

1896.

being 70 miles, the
second party marched
to Charleston N^o 11
where they met the
Army on their retreat

M. Nichols Capt **N. H. Militia.**

Moses Nichols *

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll †

of *Captain Joseph Pursons*
Company in Colo Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New
Hampshire Volunteers in
the Expedition to Rhode
Island Aug. 1778. These
2 days are added to the
time in service after
discharge for travel home
(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter, Nov 19*, 1778.

* This name appears on this

Roll in Caption

† From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372

150 | Nichols Regt | N. H. Militia.

Nichols *

Appears with the rank of Colo on a

Key Roll †

of a company of volunteers
commanded by Capt'n
Benjamin Mann, Colo
Nichols' Regiment in the
Expedition to Rhode Island
Aug. 1778. Note two days
are added to the time in
service for travel home.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 23, 1778.

* This name appears on this

Caption

Roll in

† From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372

Frederick

N

N. H.

Moses Nichols.^x
Col.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers enlisted in the Service of the
United States of America from the fifth Regi-
ment of Militia in the State of New Hampshire
commanded by Moses Nichols.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

March 19, 1779.

Place of abode,

Town enlisted or }
hired for, }

Time of enlistment, , 17 .

Term of engagement,

Regiment enlisted in,

Company,

Remarks:

^x This name appears on this Return only
as signature to Certificate in the
Caption

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

160

(548d)

J. J. Munsely

Copyist.

N

N. H.

Moses Nichols
Col

Appears as shown below on a

Record

*

of which the following
is a copy:

State of New Hampshire
to the Selectmen of Merrimack &c

1779 April 29 To paid to
within named Nathl
Dickey his Cont and
State Bount - £ 50.0

The within Nathl Dickey
was mustered by (over)

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

221

(545m)

E. E. Scott

Copyist

AUG 11 1897

37343952

1897

Colo Moses Nichols
as appears by his
muster Roll

Attest: Josiah Luman, Smr

The above was ad to
Colo Moses Nichols
by an order on the
Treasurer

Copy att. M. Barker

N

N. H.

Moses Nichols*
Col.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Inlist ourselves
as Soldiers in the Service of the United States of
America to Serve in one of the Batallicns Raised
in New hampshire during the present war with
Great Britain, and do hereby engage obedience to
the Officers Set over us & to be Subject to the
rules & regulations of the army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

New Hampshire
May 10, 1779.

Inlistment 1779
Col. Moses Nichols Men

*The name appears only in the original
on back of list.

Number of record:

67

(545m)

Scottrell

Copyist.

N

Mooney's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nichols
Colo

Appears on a

List

of Soldiers Names in Col^o Mooney's Reg^t from the
State of New Hampshire, together the Towns
they came for the Regiment & Colonel's Name
they Pass'd Muster Under

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 1779.

Remarks:

xiv
This name appears in the list
as the name of the Colonel's name, without
the soldiers name & number.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

A. A. Davis

Copyist

N

N. H.

Moses Nichols
Col.

Appears as shown below on a n

Account *

of which the following is a copy:
State of New Hampshire to the Selectmen of
Merrimack

1779 July 21 To the State Bounty paid
John Galt a soldier enlisted in the
Continental Army for one year p Recd £60.

Errors Excepted in behalf of the
Selectmen of Merrimack
p Rich^d Hale

(over)

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

186

(545m)

A H Davis

Copyist.

Aug.

37343471

1887

In Committee on Claims,
Exeter, 16th Feby 1780. —
The above John Gault was
mustered, by Col^o Moses
Nichols. The Rec^t is lodged
in this Office.

J. Silman

Rec^d an order on the
Treasurer for Sixty pounds
Rich^d Hale.

Copy N. Parker.

N

N. H.

Moses Nichols
Col

Appears as shown below on an

Account *

of as follows:

State of New Hampshire to
the Selectmen of Nottingham
Mass &

1779 July 15 to Cash paid
25 soldiers enlisted for six
months for Rhode Is-
land their Bounties &
Receipts - Roger Merrill
£ 30 as State Bounties
£ 8 as traveling money
(Revolutionary War)

(over)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

27

(545m)

Copyist

37343889

1897

Isaac Foot £30 as
State Bount £8.82
as traveling money
£76.82 -

Nottingham West -

Asa Davis
in behalf of the Select-
men.

Committee of Claims.
Novem^r 9 1779 -

The above account
is well audited the
men were mustered
by Colo Moses Nichols -

Ex^d Joseph Gilman

x

x

x

x

22

N. H.

Moses Nichols
Col

Appears as shown below on a 22

Account *

as follows:

The State of Hampshire
to the Selectmen of Hollis
1779 July 31 To Cash paid
Jacob Volant a Soldier en-
listed in the Continental Ser-
vice for one year, being the
State Bounty & Rec^d £60.-

In Committee of Claims,
Exeter 11 Feby 1780 (2221)
(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

215

(545m)

Exhibit

Copyist

4
6
5
1

37343869

1
9
9
1

Jacob Hobart was
ministered by Col Moses
Nichols. The Rect is
lodged in this office
Exd P. J. Gilman.

x

x

x

x

N 1

N. H.

Moses Nichols

Col.

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of which the following is a partial copy:—

State of New Hampshire To Delectmen of Andrim Dr.

1777 July 20 - To Cash paid Adams Nichols a soldier

enlisted in the Continental service for one year for the

Town of Andrim. The State Bounty per act £ 60

x

x

x

x

In Com^{tee} on Claims, Exeter Nov 3, 1779 - Col. Moses Nichols has

certified that he mustered the above named Adam Nichols

Attest Josiah Gilman jr

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

333

J. F. Hamilton

(545m)

Copyist

24 |

| N. H.

Moses Nichols *
Colo

Appears on a

Mustering Roll †

for the men raised in Colo-Moses
Nichols Regiment for the service of
the United States of America to serve
in one of the New Hampshire Battalions
during the present war with Great
Britain.

x x x
Amherst June 15th 1779.

Pursuant to orders I have
mustered the above men and they were
able bodied and effective: & have enlisted
them in the service of the United States of
America to serve during the present War
(Revolutionary War.) (over)

Roll dated Amherst

June 15th, 1779.

* This name appears on this Roll in caption, as
signature & in Receipt.

† From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

N

1779

37332530

17

03

17

17

with Great Britain -

Moses Nichols M Master -

State of New Hampshire to Moses Nichols Dr.
1779 June 4 To Cash p^d Thomas Hall & W^m
Rayment (two of the above Soldiers)
their State & Continental per Rec^d £. 300.

Received an order on the Treasurer for
Nath Dicksey and W^m Rayment's State
and Continental Bounties amounting to
Three hundred pounds - Dicksey's
bounties I receive for the Select
Men of Merrimack - Moses Nichols.

The Hon^l Court dismiss^d Thos
Hall & order'd the money to be repaid
to Col. Nichols -

A |

N. H.

Moses Nichols[#]
Col.

Appears as shown below on a

Muste^r Roll *

of the men raised in the 5th Regiment
of Militia commanded by Col Moses
Nichols in the State of New Hampshire
to fill up the 3^d New Hampshire Battalion
in the Continental Service enlisted for
one Year - x x

Amherst August 7th 1779 pursuant
to orders I have Mustered the above
Men they were able bodied & effective.

Moses Nichols Mⁿ Mⁿ
State of New Hampshire (over)
(Revolutionary War.)

Same appears on Roll in
Caption and as signature in 1779

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

(545m)

W. P. R. Jones
Copyist.

37332564

37332564

37332564

to Moses Nichols Dr.
1779 Aug^r To mustering the above
31 soldiers @ 4s £ 6..14
To do 8 Men enlisted
during the War per Roll dated
June 15th 1779
1..12
£ 7..16

Received an order on the
Treasurer for the above sum
Moses Nichols

22

21.11.

Moses Nichols

Name appears, as Commander of a Regiment, on a

Weekly Return

of part of the Troops, Commanded by Major
General Arnold, Stationed at West Point and
its Dependencies

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 7, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

3

L. B. Bowman

(548d)

Copyist.

N

N. H.

M. Nichols

N. Hampshire

Name appears, as Commander of a Regiment, on a

Weekly Return

of part of the Troops, Commanded by Major
General Arnold, Stationed at West Point and
its Dependencies

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Aug. 31, 1780

Remarks:

Number of record

2

L. B. Gorman

(548d)

Copyist.

2

7.11.

M. Nichols

Name appears, as Commander of a Regiment, on a

Weekly Return

of part of the Troops, Commanded by Major
General Arnold, Stationed at West Point and
its Dependencies

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 14, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

4

L. B. Bowman

(548d)

Copyist.

N

Nichols

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,
on a

Monthly Return

of the Continental Army under the command of
his Excellency George Washington Esq^r Gen-
eral & Commander in Chief of the Armies of
the Independent States of America,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *August*, 1780.

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

147

(5486)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

N

71/19

Nichols

Colo.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the New York, Massachusetts & New Hampshire Militia in Garrison at West Point

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Aug 12, 1780.

New Hampshire Regt.
Comd By Colo Nichols

as on Return

Number of record :

125

(548d)

J. M. W. J.

Copyist

**N. H.
Militia.**

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the second **New Hampshire** Regiment of Levies,
commanded by Colo. Moses Nichols.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

August 16, 1750.

Number of record:

23

(545i)

J. C. Mayley

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Nichols
Col

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Second Regiment of Militia from the State
of New Hampshire Commanded by Col^o Moses
Nichols

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point

Aug 6

, 1780.

Number of record:

21

(548d)

J. O. Hendley

Copyist.

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Nichols
Colo

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Reg^t of New Hampshire Militia Com-
manded by Col^o Moses Nichols

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp West Point*
August 7, 1780.

Number of votes:

22

(548d)

J. O. F. Lindley

Copyist.

N

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Nichols
Colo

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the second New Hampshire Regiment of Levies,
commanded by Colo. Moses Nichols.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Robinsons Farm

Aug 18, 1780.

Remains on the list as a
in the same place.

Number of record:

24

(545i)

J. O. Landley

Copyist.

N

N. H.

Moses Nichols

New Hampshire Levies

Name appears, as Commander of a Regiment, on a
Return

of the Troops, in the Department commanded by
the Hon: Major General Arnold.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Highlands

Sept. 23, 1780

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(548d)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

W. Nichols Regt | **N. H.
Militia.**

Moses Nichols *

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay Roll

of *Capt Benjamin Spaulding's*
Company of Militia in (Co.)
Moses Nichols Regt
raised by the State of
New Hampshire & joined
the Continental Army
at N. Point, 1780

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter, Mar 21, 1780*.

* This name appears on this *Roll in Caption*

† From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372

M Nichols' Regt | **N. H.
Militia.**

Nichols *

Appears with the rank of *Colo* on a

Pay Roll †

of *Capt William Barron's*
Comp'y in Colo Nichols'
Regt of Militia, Raised by
the State of New Hampshire
for the defence of the
United States July, 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Oct 27*, 1780 .

* This name appears on this

Roll in
Caption

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Frederick

N

N. H.

B. G. Moses Nichols

Appears on Lt. Boza Howe's

Return*

of Soldiers 1781

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Amherst

1781

Remarks:

Receipt of B. G. Moses
Nichols Muster Master
the within named Recruiter three
Men excepted which was
Edward Dean Robard
Stoney & John Newson
which was forwarded to
the Continental Army
By Lt. Boza Howe Lieut
Amherst 1781

Appears on the back of the orig-
inal of which the above is a copy.

* appears only in body of receipt
as shown above.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hamp-
shire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

152

(548d)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

N

N. H.

Moses Nichols

Genl & M. master

Appears ~~in~~ as shown below in a

Return*

of the Continental Soldiers Inlisted and now in
the Service for the Town of Windham

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Windham

March 14, 1781.

Also Nathan Snedd
Likewise George Wilson
& Hugh Moor which
has lately Inlisted
and sent Master
under Genl Moses
Nichols M. master.

*From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified
in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that
record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others
loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372

Number of record:

258

(548d)

E. E. Eliot

Copyright

N

N. H.

Nichols
Colo

Appears as shown below on a

Return *

of the Soldiers in the New
Hampshire Line belonging to
the Town of Pelham

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Pelham June 26, 1781.
Elphalet Cole, Recruit
of and for Pelham. Three
years & mustered by Colo
Nichols.

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

244

D. Johnson

(545m)

Copyist

N

N. H.

Nichols

Gen^e & Muster Master

Appears as shown below on a

Record*

of which the following is a copy:

"In obedience to orders from the General Court of the State of New Hampshire Delivered to us Bearing Date January y^e 12th 1781 we have Procured five men to sarve in the Continental army for the Term of Three years who have Past muster before Gen^l Nichols Muster master and are now in the service Namely Abraham Meriam—Asa Blood—Nathan Foster— ——— Barrett each of Mason and for Mason—and Joseph Hodgman of Jaffrey for Mason—and we have one During the war Namely Reuben Hosmer

Joseph Barrett

in behalf of the Selectmen of Mason"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Record dated *Mason*

June 23, 1781.

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

310

(552)

S. F. Hammett

Copyist.

N

N. H.

Nichols^x

Genl

Appears on a

List *

of Names of those we have Listed and had Mustered before Genl Nichols at Amherst for the Term of three years—to serve for the Town of Hollis.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Hollis

June 8, 1781.

^x Appears only in caption

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

253

(545m)

J. C. Carter

Copyist.

A

N. H.

Nichols

Col.

Appears on a

List*

of the men in the Continental Army for the Town
of Dunstable New Hamp^r

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

June 27, 1781 .

Remarks:

Peter Honey
Ephm Blood } *hired in May 1779*
Wm Mann } *mustered by Col.*
Wm Gibbs } *Nichols*

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office. War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record:

540

(545m)

W. P. Ripley
copyist

N

N.H.

Moses Nichols

M. Master

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of which the following is a Copy:
This may Certify that Henry
Eastman, David Morrill &
William Brown has pas^d
muster for Henniker for three
years at Amherst the 13
July 1781.

Moses Nichols

M. Master

To whom it may Concern.

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate not dated

Number of record:

89

(5456)

A. A. Davis

Copyist.

4 - 1 - 1

N 1

N. H.

Nichols

Gen^l

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate*

of which the following is a copy :

"this may Certify that Moses George hath passed Muster before genn^l Nichols for the terme of for 3 year Likewise Sam^l Dinsmor & Randal Alexandr to the Last of Desembr which the Quota Demanded

Attest

John Duncan } Select
Sam^l Moore } men."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Certificate dated *Andrum*

Sept 1, 1781.

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in November, 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record :

333

(552)

J. J. Hamilton

Copyist.

A

N. H.

Moses Nichols

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll*

for the Six Months Men raised by the State of
New Hampshire to serve in Continental Army
in the year 1781 at West Point

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Roll dated, 17

Name, Joseph Nichols

Place of Abode, Amherst

Town went for, Amherst

Time when mustered, July 31, 1781

Time when discharged, Dec. 14, 1781

Time in service, 4 mo. 15 days

Am^o of Wages at 40s 3p m^o 9.0.0

Rec^d an Order on } Moses Nichols
the Treasurer } for my son

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Number of record:

534

(645i)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

12

Nichols Regt

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Nichols *

Appears with the rank of Col on a

Pay Roll †

of Capt Jonas Redder's Company
in Colo Moses Nichols
Regiment of Militia,
raised by the State of
New Hampshire to join
the Continental Army
at West Point, 1780 -

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Exeter Jan 6, 1781.

* This name appears on this Roll in
Caption

† From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372

J. J. Jewell

David Nichols N. H.
Militia.

Moses Nichols *

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll †

of *Capt Ebenezer Nichols's*
Company in Colo Moses
Nichols Regiment of
Militia raised by the
State of New Hampshire
and joined the
Continental Army at
West Point, 1780.

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter June 24*, 1781.

* This name appears on this *Roll in Caption*

† From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372

(545i)

Frederick
Copyist.

27

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Nichols
Col.

Appears with the rank of on a
Pay Roll*

of Staff & Field Officers in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defense of the United States,
July, 1780,

Revolutionary War,

dated Exeter, Jan. 4, 1781.

Time of engagement June 24, 1780.

Time of discharge Oct. 22, 1780.

Time in service 3 mos. 29 days.

Rate per month £1507-10/-

Amount of wages £5979-15/-

Miles travel out to Worcester and
amount

Miles travel from West Point home and
amount

No. of horses allowed at 10 dolls. each p. day 2
and am't from July 13th £612-

Subsistence money at £60 p. month p. ration, det'd
at £3 p. mo. 5 £1190

Whole amount £7781-15-

Money advanced by the State 712-18/-

Balance due £7068-17-

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

Ward

A |

| N. H.

Moses Nichols *

Muste Master

Appears on a

Muste Roll †

of the Soldiers raised by the State
of New Hampshire to fill up the
Continental Army in the year 1781 -
mustered by Moses Nichols
Muste Master -

State of New Hampshire ?
Amherst October 15. 1781 I Pursuant
to Orders I have mustered the above
named seventy seven men -
They were able bodied & effective
Soldiers

Attest Moses Nichols M. Master
(Revolutionary War.) (over)

Roll dated Amherst N.H.

October 15., 1781 .

* This name appears on this Roll in caption,
as signature & in remarks only

† From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire. - R. & P. 431.372.

(545m)

W. P. R. Jones
Copyist.

Aug-2

37332339

12
0
00

State of New Hampshire
To Moses Nichols Dr
1781 Oct^o To mustering the above Soldiers
giving & taking Receipts &
administering the oaths £4.90
Lawful money in specie

+ illegible

N

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Nichols

Appears with the rank of *col* on a

Pay Roll

of the Field and Staff officers in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New Hampshire for the defence of the United States, July, 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, September 1, 1781,

(~~Revolutionary~~ War.)

dated

Exeter
Dec 4, 1782

Balance in a roll made
up at 67 for 1,

7068-17-0

Expense settling a former roll

£ 427-10-0

Amount

7496-7-0

Pa'd by the Treasurer
to Col. Nichols,

£ 7496-7-0

Balance

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov., 1780, }
to Sept., 1781, }

Amount in good money

Remarks:

Sturges

N

N. H.

Nichols

Col

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"United States to the State of New Hampshire
Dr. 1779 for State & Continental Bounties paid
Soldiers who inlisted to fill up the battalion for
one year or during the war. Including travel,
charges for mustering &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *State of New Hampshire*

Exeter

Oct 26, 1787.

*NB 11. To Col. Nichols Ac for
Express &c*

Nominal Money, *L 24.*

Reduced to Specie, *L 1. 10. 10*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record

111

(545i)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

N

N. H.

Nichols
Colonel

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"United States to the State of New Hampshire
Dr. 1779 for State & Continental Bounties paid
Soldiers who enlisted to fill up the battalion for
one year or during the war. Including travel,
charges for mustering &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated State of New Hamp
shire Order Oct 26, 1787.
No. 1 To 39 men mustered by
Colonel Nichols

Nominal Money, £ 3067. 16

Reduced to Specie, £ 211. 1. 3

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record

111

(545i)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

N

N. H.

Nichols
Col

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"United States to the State of New Hampshire
Dr. 1779 for State & Continental Bounties paid
Soldiers who enlisted to fill up the battalion for
one year or during the war. Including travel,
charges for mustering &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated State of New Hamp-
shire, Exeter Oct 26, 1787.
No 11. Col Nichols account

Nominal Money, £ 775. 15

Reduced to Specie, £ 33.

Remarks: Col Nichols sent by the
State to Danbury where his Troops
were quartered to engage soldiers
during the war.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record

111

(545i)

H. Austin

Copyist.

N

N. H.

Nichols

Gen^l

Appears as shown below on a

Return

*

of Men belonging to Merryfield now in
the Army

(Revolutionary War.)

Returned Merryfield Sept 25, 1781

One for three years returned by Gen^l Nichols.
Two for six months returned by ditto

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

309

J. H. Hamlet

(545m)

Copyist

A 1

N. H.

Nichols

Col.

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of the Men hired by the Town of Warner to fill
up the Continental Army—mustered by Col^o
Nichols—

(Revolutionary War.)

x

x

x

x

Continental Army only in Action

* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified
in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that
record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others
loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

407

L. H. Patterson

(548d)

Copyist.

M

N. H.

Nichols

Colo

Appears on a

Return †

of the Men raised by the State of New Hampshire
under the command of Col^o Hercules Mooney
for the Continental Service at Rhode Island
1779.—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

* This name appears on this Return only at the head of a column
of names of enlisted men, probably indicating the command to
which the men belonged.

† From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

171

(548d)

J. C. Henderley
Coptist.

N

N. H.

Moses Nichols

Col. of 4th 5th Regt

Appears as shown below on a

Return

*
of The Soldiers Engaged in the Continental
Service of the United States of America Belong-
ing To The Fifth Regiment of Militia in the
State of New Hampshire, Their Names
Places of abode, what Company & Regiment
They Have Engaged in, Term of Indistment
&c.~

Moses Nichols } Col. of
4th 5th
Regt

(Revolutionary War.)
Return not dated

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

163

A. H. Davis

(545m)

Copyist.

A

N. H.

Nichol

Col

Appears as shown below on a

Record*

of which the following is a copy:

State of New Hampshire. In the house of Representatives June 24th 1779. Voted and resolved that Major general Folsom shall forthwith issue his orders to the several Col^s or Commanders of regiments in this state for raising the men to fill up the Continental Batalions belonging to this state & the regiment for Rhode Island according to the order of the general Court passed the 18th of June current, and the proportion of Non-commissioned officers & privates to be raised in each regiment for Rhode Island shall be as follows, viz^t in

* * * * *
Col Nichols Reg. 22
* * * * *

The proportion of the Continental men being already fixed & sent out by the Committee of Safety, and Copys of said orders of the Gen^l Court of the 18th of June, shall be printed and sent to each of said Col^s or commanders to be communicated to the several towns. And the Colonels or commanders of the several regiments shall be muster masters of the men to be raised.

Sent up for Concurrence

John Langdon Speaker

In Council June 24th 1779—read and Concurred

E. Thompson Secy

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record :

489

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

N

N. H.

Moses Nichols
Col

Appears as ~~signature to a~~ as shown below, in a
Petition*

To the Honorable the Council & the Hon^{ble} the
House of Representatives of the State of New
Hampshire in General Court assembled at
Exeter Jan^y 5, 1781—

The Petition of Abel Stevens of New Grant-
ham, William Barron of Merrimack, James Kid-
der of Linesborough, & Peter Page of Charles-
town, all Captains in the Regiment lately Com-
manded by Col^o Moses Nichols * * * They
therefore pray that your honors would point out
some way to enable the said Treasurer to pay them
respectively the sums mentioned in their respect-
ive Warrants * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Petition dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

*From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified
in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that
record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others
loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431, 372.

Number of record

341

(545i)

J. E. Shaw

Copyist.

N

N. H.

Moses Nichols Esq
Colonel

Appears as shown below on a

List *

of Regiments in the State of New Hampshire
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Moses Nichols Esq Colonel

Towns in each Reg't,

Amherst
Nottingham west

Litchfield & Dunstable

Merrimack & Needham

Wilton & Raby

Mason

No. of Men from 16
to 50 years of age,

12 5 2

No. of men to be raised
to Compt 3 Battalions
of 2064 privates,

1 5 5

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

149

(545m)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

N |

| N. H.

of Nichols *

Appears as shown below on a

List *

of Soldiers raised by the
State of New Hampshire to
fill up the Continental Army

(Revolutionary War.)

Not dated

* Appears only in Column
of "Mustered by"

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

148

E. B. O'Connell

(545m)

Copyist

N

N H.

Nichols

Col^o General Stark's Brigade

Appears as shown below on an

Account *

of Provisions and Ammunition delivered at
Charlestown Number Four to the Continental
Troops, the New Hampshire, New York and
Massachusetts Militia by Elijah Grout Commis-
sary, to January 15th 1778, Canadian Prisoners
and the Guard attending them—

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated,

Not dated, 17

Col^o Nichols General Stark's BrigadeBeef, 4383 $\frac{3}{4}$ Pounds; Pork, 14 Pounds.Bread, 3421 $\frac{1}{2}$ Pounds; Powder, 227 $\frac{1}{4}$ Pounds.Lead & Balls, 396 $\frac{3}{4}$ Pounds.

No. of Balls, 1460 ; Flints, 272

Rum, 49 Gal^s, 0 Qt^s, 0 Pts.

Sugar, Pounds; Paper, Sheets.

Salt, Pints; Peas, Pints.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire. — R. & P., 431.372.

Number of record:

20

L. B. Gorman

(545i)

Copyright.

N

N. H.

Moses Nichols
Col.

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"The State of New Hampshire
to the Selectmen of Hollis D^r

For the Bounty paid 8 men enlisted in the Continental Service
for one year—1779 July 26—

Caleb Stiles	Eph ^m Pierce	} £60. each P Rec ^d to the Com- £360.0.- mee for Hollis
Jerathmeel Bowers	Caleb Stiles Jr.	
Francis G. Powers	Simeon Foster	
Joseph Wheat	} £60. each P Rec ^d to the Selectmen	120.0.-
Joseph Stearns		
		£480.0.-

Errors Excepted in behalf of the Selectmen of Hollis
P Reuben Dow

In Committee on Claims, Exeter Nov^r 12th 1779

The above acct is well vouched, amounts to four hundred &
eighty Pounds—Col Moses Nichols mustered the men—

Ex^d P Josiah Gilman Jun^r

Rec^d in behalf of the Selectmen of Hollis an order on the
Treasury for the within sum of four hundred and eighty
pounds. Reuben Dow

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

183

(545i)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

Ar

N. H.

Moses Nichols
Colo

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"State of New Hampshire
to the Selectmen of Amherst D^r

1779 July Paid 10 Soldiers inlisted in one of the
New Hamp^r Regiments in the Continental
Army for one year—muster'd by Col^o
Moses Nichols

Joseph Perkins

Samuel Clark

Charles Davenport

Archelaus Town

John McKeen

Calvin Honey

Abraham Littlehail

Joseph Rawlins

Joseph Wilson

Roger Blasdel

@ £60 each p Rec^t

£600 0 0

Errors Excepted in behalf of the Selectmen of
Amherst p Stephen Peabody

In. Com^{tee} on Claims } This Acc^o is right
Exeter April 22, 1780 } ex^d p Josiah Gilman Jun^r

Rec^d an order on the Treasurer for six Hundred
pounds

Stephen Peabody"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

406

(545i)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

N Nichols Regt. | N. H.

Nichols
Colo., Col. Nichols Reg't

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"United States
to the State of New Hampshire, Dr.
for Gen'l Whipple's brigade of Volunteers to
Rhode Island call'd out by order of Gen'l Sulli-
van in August 1778. For Wages horse hire,
travel &c"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

1778

Aug 5

For Colo Nichols Staff Roll in pt. 2 70.-

Nov. 14 ditto ballance 192.7.14

262.7.14

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

110

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

22

N. H.

Moses Nichols
Col

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"State of New Hampshire
to the Selectmen of Mile Slip D^r

1779 { Paid Moses Averil a Soldier inlisted in
July 26 { Col^o Mooney's Regiment raised for the
defence of Rhode Island, mustered by
Col^o Moses Nichols—

Bounty £30.—Travel to Provi-
dence £10. by Rec^t £40 0 0

Errors Excepted in behalf of the Selectmen of
Mile Slip—

Josiah Crosby

In Committee on Claims, Exeter. Ap^l 25, 1780.
The above account is right—

Ex^d Josiah Gilman Jun^r

Rec^d an order on the Treasurer for forty pounds
in behalf of the Selectmen of Milesip

Josiah Crosby"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

422

(545i)

Josiah Crosby

Copyist.

N

N. H.

Col Nichols.

Appears as shown below in an
Account*

stated as follows:

"State of New Hampshire

To the Select Men of Nottingham West D^r

1779 July 19 To Cash paid Soldiers inlisted
in the Continental Service, 2 for during
the war their Bounties & Receipts—

Thomas Perry	£60. as a Continental Bounty	}	150
	£90. as States Bounty		
James Brown	£60. as a Cont ^l Bounty	}	150
	£90. as a States Bounty		
& 2 for one year	John Cook		60
	James Pemberton Jun ^r		60
			420

Nottingham West 16th Oct^r 1779.

Sam^l Marsh } Selectmen
Sam^l Wason }

In Com^{ee} on Claims, Exeter Nov^r 2, 1779—

Receipts have been produced for the payment
of the above four hundred & twenty Pounds to
the Soldiers—& Col^o Nichols mustered them as
appears by his Rolls

Ex^d Josiah Gilman Jr.

Exeter Nov^r 3^d 1779. Rec^d an order on the
Treasurer payable to the Selectmen of Nottingham
West for Four hundred & twenty pounds—

Asa Davis

Copy N. Parker"

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

381

(545i)

J. A. Hensley

Copyist.

N. H.

Maize Nichols +
Colo

Appears in an

Account*

"for State and Continental bounties paid soldiers
who engaged in 1779 to serve during the War
or for 1 year. Also for contingent charges for
mustering &c &c"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

for dated, 17

When & and by whom mustered,

For the War,

For 12 months,

Travel to Springfield,

Conting' charges,

Remarks:

Appears only in column headed
"Where & by whom mustered"

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record

108

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist

M

N. H.

Moses Nichols
Col

Appears as shown below in an
Account*

stated as follows:

"State of New Hampshire
to the Selectmen of Merrimack D^r

1779 To the State Bounty paid Two Soldiers en-
listed in the Continental Service at Rhode
Island

Asa Hutchinson £30. Abel Davis £30. £60.

Errors Excepted in behalf of the Selectmen of
Merrimack Richard Hale

In Committee of Claims, Exeter 16th Feb'y 1780
—The above men were mustered by Col^o Moses
Nichols—The Receipts are lodged in this office
Jos. Gilman

Received an order on the Treasurer for sixty
pounds Richard Hale"

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

221

(545i)

J. B. Hale

Copyist.

N

N. H.

Nichols

Col.

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"State of New Hampshire
to the Selectmen of Amherst D^r

1779 July 26th Paid 4 Men inlisted in Col^o
Mooney's Regiment for the defence of
Rhode Island—muster'd by Col^o
Nichols—

Levi Woodbury	Bounty	£30	Travel to Providence	£10—40
Alpheus Crosby	do	30	do	10—40
John Carlton	do	30	do	10—40
John Odell	do	30	do	10—40

by Rec^t £160

Errors Excepted in behalf of the Selectmen of
Amherst—p Stephen Peabody

In Committee on Claims } This Account is right
Exeter April 22, 1780 } Exam^d p Josiah Gil-
man Jun^r

Recd an Order on the Treasurer for one hun-
dred and Sixty pounds—

Stephen Peabody"

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

319

(545i)

S. J. Hamlin

Copyist.

N |

| N. H.

Moses Nichols

Col.

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"State of New Hampshire

to the Selectmen of Mason

D^r

1779 July 24 To Cash paid Abel Hodgman
& Edmund Farnsworth two
Soldiers inlisted in Col^o
Mooney's Regiment for the
defence of Rhode Island
State Bounty £30. each—
Travel to Providence £10
each—~~£~~ Receipts . . . 80

Errors Excepted in behalf of the Selectmen of
Mason

~~£~~ Amos Dakin

In Committee on Claims, Exeter Decem^r 29,
1779. The above acco^t is well vouch'd—Col^o
Moses Nichols muster'd the men—

Exam^d ~~£~~ Josiah Gilman Jun^r

Received an order on the Treasurer for Eighty
Pounds

~~£~~ Amos Dakin"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

310

(545)

S. W. Hamilton

Copyist.

N

N. H.

Nichols

Col.

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"State of New Hampshire

to the Selectmen of Wilton

D^r

1779 To paid two men inlisted in Col^o
Mooney's Regim^t for the defence of
Rhode Island—

July Daniel Holt Bounty £30 . . . 30 0 0

" Israel Burnham do 30 . . . 30 0 0

£60 0 0

Errors Excepted in behalf of the Selectmen of
Wilton

¶ Jacob Abbot

In Committee on Claims, Exeter Feb^y 12, 1780.
Col^o Nichols mustered Daniel Holt & Israel Burn-
ham—the Receipts are lodged in this office—

Ex^d ¶ Josiah Gilman Jun^r

17 Feb^y 1780. Rec^d an order on the Treasury
for sixty pounds in behalf of the Selectmen of
Wilton.

Jacob Abbot"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified
in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that
record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others
loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record:

325

(545i)

J. J. Hamilton

Copyist.

N

N. H.

Colo Moses Nichols.

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"The State of New Hampshire

to the Selectmen of Mason D^r

1779 State Bounty paid the following men who
have engaged in the Continental Service for
one year

July 19	Simeon Fish	£ Rec ^t	£60
24	Samuel Squire	£ do	60
13	Zebulon Dodge	£ do	60
13	Abigail Eaton	£ do	60

Aug^t 4 paid Joseph Lamson Jun^r a
Soldier who engaged for the
Towns of Dunstable and
Mason one half of the State
Bounty £ Rec^t

30 270

Errors Excepted In behalf of the Selectmen
of Mason Amos Dakin

Committee of Claims, Exeter 30th Dec^r 1779

The above men were mustered by Col^o Moses
Nichols, and the Receipts lodged in this office—
J. Gilman

Rec^t an order on the Treasurer for two hundred
& seventy pounds in behalf of the Selectmen of
Mason Amos Dakin"

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

377

(545i)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

N |

| N. H.

Moses Nichols

Col.

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"State of New Hampshire
to the Selectmen of Wilton D'

1779 } Paid 3 Soldiers inlisted to fill up
June } the New Hampshire Regiments in
the Cont' service mustered by Col^o
Moses Nichols

Daniel Downing during the war Continental Bounty	£60
Asa Redington 1 year Bounty	60
Isaac Peabody 1 year Bounty	60
	£180

Errors Excepted in behalf of the Selectmen of
Wilton

Jacob Abbot

In Comm^{ee} on Claims Exeter April 28, 1780.
The above acc^o is right Ex^d Josiah Gilman Jun^r

Received an order on the Treasurer for one
hundred & eighty pounds in behalf of the Select-
men of Wilton

Jacob Abbot"

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified
in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that
record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others
loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record:

326

(645i)

St. Hamilton

Copyist.

A

N. H.

Moses Nichols
Col.

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"State of New Hampshire
To the Inhabitants of Dunstable Dr

£519

The above men were mustered by Col^o Moses Nichols—

Errors Excepted p Noah Lovewell in behalf of the Selectmen of Dunstable.

In Com^{tee} on Claims—Exeter June 14, 1780—
The within account amounting to Five Hundred & nineteen pounds is right.

Ex^d p Josiah Gilman Jun^r

Rec^d an order on the Treasurer for Five hundred & nineteen pounds being the within account in behalf of the Selectmen of Dunstable—

Noah Lovewell

Copy Ex^d p Josiah Gilman Jun^r"

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in November, 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record

540

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

N

N. H.

Moses Nichols

Appears as shown below in an

Account *

stated as follows:

"State of New Hampshire to Moses Nichols Dr

1779 Novr	To Time, Horse hire & Expences from Amherst to North River in Comp ^y with Col: Folsom to recruit Soldiers for the Continental Army	£ 645.15
	To Cash paid State Bounties to the re- cruits Sam ^l Britton, Caleb Aldrich, Calvin Honey, peter Bebee, Ichabod Horn & Fran ^s Aines @ £10	540
	paid Lt Geo: Frost for 17 recruits per rect	1530
Decr	To a Journey to Exeter to make return Time, horse hire & Expences	130
		<u>£2845.15</u>

Supra Cr

1779 Novr 6 By an Order on the Treasr for £10,000

An Extract from Col. Nichols Acct settled with the State—
Ex^d per Josiah Gilman Jr
State Comp^r

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

208

(545i)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

N

N. H.

Moses Nichols
Col^o

Appears as shown below in an
Account*

stated as follows:

"State of New Hampshire
to the Selectmen of Hollis Dr

1779 July 16 for paying 4 men (enlisted in the
Continental Service for the defence of Rhode
Island) their Bounty & Travel

Samuel Emerson Bounty	£30.	90 Miles Travel	£9. =	£39.0.0
Daniel Bayley	" 30.	do	9. =	39. —
Daniel Kendrick	" 30.	do	9. =	39. —
John Hobart Jr	" 30.	do	9. =	39. —
		£ Rec ^d		£156.0.0

Errors Excepted in behalf of the Selectmen of
Hollis £ Reuben Dow

In Committee on Claims, Exeter Nov^r 12th 1779

The above is well vouched, amount One Hun-
dred & Fifty six Pounds—The men were mustered
by Col^o Moses Nichols—

Exam^d £ Josiah Gilman Jun^r

Rec^d an order on the Treasury for the above
sum in behalf of the Selectmen of Hollis.

Reuben Dow "

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire:—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

183

(545i)

AH Davis

Copyist.

1153
Nichols Timothy

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

137225527	22
1	23
2	24
3	25
4	26
5	27
6	28
7	29
8	30
9	31
10	32
11	33
12	34
13	35
14	36
15	37
16	38
17	39
18	40
19	41
20	42
21	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R & P 431372*

See also

N. | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
(1777.) | **Militia.**

Timothy Nichols

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Stephen Peabody's Company rais'd out
of Col^o Nichols' Reg^t of Militia which Comp^y
march'd from Amherst for Ticonderoga On the
Alarm June 30th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
December 26, 1777.

Time of Engagement *July 3*, 1777.

Time of discharge *Aug. 12*, 1777.

Time in Service *100 days*

Rate per Month *4 10*

Amount of Wages *4 10*

Travel out & home $2\frac{1}{2}$ per } *200 miles 2-1-8*
mile Rations due at 8d

Amount Wages *3 11 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 1156
Nichols Timothy Jr

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37225725</i>	22
2 <i>3715 30110</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *5*

Book Mark: *R & P 431372*

See also

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Timothy Nichols Jr

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Josiah Crosby's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on
Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are
made up in service for Travel home after the
Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Easter Nov 17, 1778.

Entry

Aug 5, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 1778.

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

5. 0. 0.

Amo. Wages

4. 6. 8.

Travel out & home)
(at 8d per mile,)

11 0

Amount

7. 6. 8.

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount

11. 13. 4

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 461372.

N

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Timothy Nichols Junior

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Being Inlisted as Soldiers to march to the State of Rhode Island to Join General Sullivan have Received Each of us Ten Pounds L m of the Select men of Amherst afore Said as p^r order of the Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire Received P^r us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Amherst*
August 5, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record :

14

(645i)

J C Hurdley
Copyist.

✓ 1157
Noyce John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3722572	22
	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: RTP 431372

See also

77

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Noyce

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Elisha Mack's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Gen^l Stark's Brigade
which company Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga July 22nd, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated State of New Hampshire
December 26, 1777.

Time of discharge Sept, 23

Time in service 4 mo 2 days

Rate Per month \$4 10

Am^t of Wages \$9-6

Travel to Charlestown } \$0 6 3
N^o 4, 25 miles @ 3d, }

Travel from - 100 } \$0-16 8
@ 2d Per Mile, }

Am^t wages & Travel \$10-8-11

Advance wages \$11-10

balance due \$5-18-11

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Wise

1158

Noyes Benjamin

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>13722505</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *RP 431 372*

See also

J. W. | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Benjamin Sias

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Benjamin Sias' Company, Col. Moses Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteers, in the Expedition to Rhode Island August, 1778. N. B. Two days wages are Made for Travel home After the time of Discharge, (Revolutionary War.)

dated

Aug 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 5*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 3*, 17

Time in Service *26*

Rate per month *\$ 0. 0*

Amo. Wages *4. 6. 8*

Miles Travel *134*

Amount *8. 18. 8*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *13. 5. 14*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431372.

J. W. Sias

1159
Noyes Olijah

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4 32 36 277 4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP 431372

See also

4 | Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Oliver Hayes

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June, 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^o Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,

Revolutionary War.

dated

Order June 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement *July 10*, 17

Time of discharge *July 12*, 17

Time in Service *3 days*

Rate per Month *\$4-10*

Amount of Wages *7 s.*

Travel out at 3d home } *40 mi \$0-16-0*
(@ 2d Per Mile,

Whole Amount *\$1-5-8*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 45, 572.

C. C. C.

N | Nichols' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Elijah Noyes

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a
Muster and Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel Emerson's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army in the State of Rhode Island, August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for travel home after discharge,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter, Nov. 7*, 1778.

Time of engagement *Aug. 6*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug. 20*, 1778.

Time in service *17 days*

Rate per month

75 -

Amount wages

2 - 16 8

No of miles *100* at 8d per mile out &

home *6 - 13 - 4*

Officers subsistence money

Whole amount *9 - 10 -*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Edward Emerson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Emerson's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment march'd from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the Continental Army in
the State of Rhode Island August, 1778. Note,
two days are made up for Travel home after
Discharge,

Revolutionary War.

dated *New Hampshire*
October 1st, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 4th*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug 9th*, 1778.

Time in Service *17 days*

Rate per month *5*

Amount Wages *2. 16. 8*

No. of miles *20*

at 8d Per mile out & home *6. 13. 11*

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount *9. 10. 0*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Elijah Moyer

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to the Request and Orders of the
Hon^{ble} Committee of Safety of Said State

We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist Ourselves
as Voluntiers to go to Providence in the State of
Rhode Island to Join Genl. Sullivan in an Expe-
dition against New Port, and We Acknowledge
the Receipt of Ten Pounds Payd to Each of Us
by the Selectmen of Hollis Agreeable to the
Abovesaid Orders."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Hollis
August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. C. Hurdley
Copyist.

1160
Noyes Nathan

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57226000	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RYP 431372

See also

Wm | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

William Sawyer
Appears with the rank of *Det* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Benjamin Sias' Company, Col. Moses Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteers, in the Expedition to Rhode Island August, 1778. N. B. Two days wages are Made for Travel home After the time of Discharge,
(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Nov 7*, 1778.
Time of Engagement *Aug 5*, 1778.
Time of Discharge *Aug 31*, 1778.
Time in Service *26*
Rate per month *\$ 0.00*
Amo. Wages *4.68*
Miles Travel *134*
Amount *\$ 18.18*
Officers Subsistance
Whole Amount *13.14*
Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Frederick
(545i) Copyist.

1161

1161-2

Aud James

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

N

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Aud

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter Nov 14*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 27*, 17

Time in service *2 5 days*

Rate per month *15 0 0*

Am't wages *L 11 3 4*

Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home *115*

Amount *L 7 13 4*

Officers subsistence

Whole amount *L 11 16 8*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Heard

1151-2a
Nunn, J. James

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37362998	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓Book Mark: _____

✓See also _____

11

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Mann

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Rec^d of Cap^t Benj. Mann one of the Select men of Mason Ten Pounds L^m as Bounty for the Expedition to Providence in the State of Rhode Island according to the orders from Co^{ll} Moses Nicoles to the Select men of the above s^d Town of Mason"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Mason

August 6, 1778.

Remarks;

Number of record:

12

(545i)

J. C. L. M. H. G.
Copyist

1757
Nutting, John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37362459	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

77

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Mullins

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Rec^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance Wages, we being Inlisted for two months For the Northern Department to Rendezvous at No. 4 Rec'd P^r us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Jan 10 1777

Feb 22, 1777.

1777

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

1162

Enrollment Number

1151-2

Odell John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1
- 2 32363067
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21

- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Josiah Crosby's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment marched from the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are
made up in service for Travel home after the
Discharge.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Entry

Discharge

Time in Service

Rate per month

Amo. Wages

Travel out & home (at 8d per mile,)

Amount

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 4427.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Ouellet

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Being Inlisted as Soldiers to march to the State of Rhode Island to Join General Sullivan have Received Each of us Ten Pounds L m of the Select men of Amherst afore Said as p^r order of the Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire Received P^r us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst
August 5, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record :

14

(545i)

J. C. Lindley

Copyist.

✓ 1163
Odell Ebenezer

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 37062312	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R 7 P 431372

See also

0

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Ebenezer Odell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Ballard's Company raised out of
Col^l Nichols' Regiment of Militia which Com-
pany marched from Amherst & Wilton for
Ticonderoga on the Alarm June 29th, 1777.
Marched first to No four where they were
ordered home & marched as far as Dublin
where they were ordered by express to turn &
march with all speed for Ticonderoga, marched
as far as Otter Creek where we had news of the
Evacuation of the Fort—Engaged June 29th and
discharged July 12th, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *House of Representatives*

Sept 24, 1777.

Time in Service

14 weeks

Rate per Month

\$4.10.

Amount of wages

\$2-2

Whole Travel Out & home

(@ 2½ per mile Officers

Rations (@ 8d

148 miles

\$1.10.10

Whole Amount

\$3.12.10

deduct for 6 days allowance

of bread rec^d at No 4 (@

3d per pound

\$0.1.6

balance due

\$3.11.4

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 451.372.

Wise

0

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Ebenezer Odell

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sep 13*, 17

Time in service *2* - *0*

Rate per month *4* - *10*

Amount of wages *4* -

Travel from Amherst to } *70* - *17* - *6*
No. 4, at 3d per mile }

Travel home at 2d per mile *10* - *0*

Amount *16* - *8*

Amount wages and travel *10* - *14* - *2*

Wages received *4* - *10*

Balance due *6* - *4* - *2*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(545i)

J. Odell

Copyist.

0

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Edⁿ Odell

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt to our Names, as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr. us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d,

4 10

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Harrison

Copyist.

1164
Olcol Benjamin

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(

Nichols' Regiment.
1777

N. H.
Militia.

Benja O'Leary

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of Militia, which company marched from Winchester, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, including their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 1st*, 17

Time of discharge *Sept 21st*, 17

Time in service *21 days*

Rate per month *11 - 10*

Amount of wages *9 - 6*

Travel from Winchester to Charleston (No. 4, 40 miles, at 3¹/₂ per mile, *15 - 0*)

Travel from Bennington and Stillwater home, at 2¹/₂ per mile *10 - 0*

Amount of wages and travel *24 - 6*

Advance wages *14 - 10*

Balance due *10 - 6*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

1165

Asgood Hazen

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP4.31.372

See also

O

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Hazen Osgood

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on an

Abstract

of Capt. Ebener. Webster's pay roll, Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers to Rhode Island, August,
1778,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance due

£12 - 17 - 0

Remarks:

Corr

(7) | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Ezra Osmond

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Nichols' Regiment Genl Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

October 11, 1778

Time of Engagement *Aug 5, 1778*

Time of Discharge *Oct 7, 1778*

Time in Service *21 days*

Rate per Month *\$1.10*

Amo. Wages *4.11.8*

Travel 1s 4d Per mile *1.24*

Amo *8.5.4*

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount *2.17*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 461.372.

Spencer

✓ 1166
Csgood, William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Wyood

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't was raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army for the defence of West Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of entry *July 6*, 1780

Time of discharge *Oct 21*, 1780

Time in service *5 mo & 16 days*

Rate per month *\$ 134*

Amount of wages *\$ 473*

No. of miles to Springfield *112*

No. of miles from West Point home *212*

Amt. of travel out 12s per mile, home at 6s per
mile *130 - 16*

Officers detained rations at £60 per month

Detained parts of rations to non-commissioned
officers and privates at £60 per month *10 12*

Whole amount *614 7*

Travel advanced by the State *67 4*

Balance *547 13*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

John

O

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Wm Osgood

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New Hamp-
shire for the defence of West Point in the year
1780; made up agreeably to a Resolve of the
General Court, passed September, 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance in a pay roll
made up at 67 for 1,

547-13

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,

Amount in good money

Paid by Capt. Page }
in old money, }

547-13

Balance in good money

Remarks:

Wm Osgood

✓ 1167
Packard, Lideon

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37225427</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark: *R & P 431372*

✓ See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Pideon Packard

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Elisha Mack's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Gen^l Stark's Brigade
which company Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *State of New Hampshire*
December 26, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept. 23*

Time in service *2 mo. 2 days*

Rate Per month *\$4-10*

Am^t of Wages *\$9-6*

Travel to Charlestown } *\$0-6-3*
N^o 4, 25 miles @ 3d, }

Travel from 100 } *\$0-16-8*
@ 2d Per Mile, }

Am^t wages & Travel *\$10-8-11*

Advance wages *\$4-10*

balance due *\$5-18-11*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 451.372.

Chase

✓ 1168
Tackard Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9712	22
2	10194	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Packard

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in
Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at
West Point, 1780,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Oct. 18*, 1781.

Time of engagement *June 15*, 1780.

Time of discharge *Oct. 1*, 1780.

Time in service *3 mo 7 days*

Rate per month *\$134*

Amount of wages *\$433 5s*

No. of miles to Springfield *73*

No. miles home *220*

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile *\$114 12s*

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo. *\$9 14s*

Whole amount *\$557 11s*

Money advanced by the State *\$48 12s*

Balance due *\$508 17s*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

U. S. A.

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac Packard

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols'
Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up
agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court,
passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not dated*, 17 _____.

Balance of the roll made
up at 67 for 1,

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 months,

Amount in good money

Brought into new emission
at the rate of 3 for 1,

Remarks:

1769

Tackard Robert

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2510	22
2	2510	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Robert Packard

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in
Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at
West Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Exeter, Aug 18*, 17*81*.

Time of engagement *July 15*, 17*80*.

Time of discharge *Oct 21*, 17*80*.

Time in service *3 mo. 7 days*

Rate per month *\$ 13 1/4*

Amount of wages *\$ 433 5s*

No. of miles to Springfield *81*

No. miles home *20*

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile *\$104.25*

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo. *\$ 4.14s*

Whole amount *\$ 507.11s*

Money advanced by the State *\$ 48.12s*

Balance due *\$ 508.17s*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Use

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Pls. Packard

Appears with the rank of *Plt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols'
Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up
agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court,
passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Balance of the roll made } *578-19*
up at 67 for 1,

Reduced to good money *£ 7-12 -*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *£ - 7-7*
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 months,

Amount in good money *£ 7-19-7*

Brought into new emission }
at the rate of 3 for 1,

Remarks:

How many

✓ 1170
Page Daniel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

⁶⁰ Ensign | ⁶⁰ Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R & P 431372

✓ See also

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Page

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Parson's Company in Col^d Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug.,
1778. Note, 2 days are added to the time in
service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Nov 14*, 17 *78*.

Entry *Aug 15*, 17 *78*.

discharge *Aug 18*, 17 *78*.

Time in Service *26 days*

Rate per Month *6*

Amo. Wages *5. 4. 0*

Travel *8d* out & *8d* home *12 3*

Amount *8. 4*

Subsistance Money *2. 12. 0*

Whole Amount *16. 0. 0*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Spencer

✓ 1171
Page Eli

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

P

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777)

N. II.
Militia.

Eli Page

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of Militia, which company marched from Winchester, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, including their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not stated*, 17

Time of discharge *Aug 21*, 17

Time in service *1 -*

Rate per month *11 - 10 -*

Amount of wages *11 - 10 -*

Travel from Winchester to Charleston)
No. 4, 40 miles, at 3/4 per mile,) *15 - 0 -*

Travel from Bennington and)
Stillwater home, at 2/4 per mile) *11 - 8 -*

Amount of wages and travel *5 - 16 - 8*

Advance wages *14 - 10 -*

Balance due *1 - 6 - 8*

Remarks:

*Certific Copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 1772
Sage Jacob

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 9

Book Mark: RVP431372

See also

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Robert Page

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg^t of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

July 27, 1780.

Wages per month

\$ 1.54

Time of Enlistment

July 10, 1780.

When discharged

Oct 12, 1780.

Whole time of Service

3 mos. 16 days

Whole amt of Wages

\$ 47⁵/₁₀₀

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers

50

Miles travel home

760

Amt. of travel at 6s home

\$ 78

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d

\$ 10.12

Total Amount

\$ 167.1

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

James A. Smith

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jacob Cager

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated

not dated, 17

Balance in the roll made up
at the rate of 67 for 1

567-1

Reduced to good money

8-7-9

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months,

8-4

Amount in good money

8-16-1

Balance in good money

Reduced to new emission

Remarks:

Robert Smith

1173
Page John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Page

Appears with the rank of

Pl

on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home.

Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter* *Nov 14*, 17*78*.

Entry *Aug 5*, 17*78*.

Discharge *Aug 27*, 17*78*.

Time in service *25 days*.

Rate per month *\$ 5 00*

Am't wages *\$ 11 31*

Miles travel at *8d* out & *8d* home *115*

Amount *\$ 1 13 4*

Officers subsistence

Whole amount *\$ 11 16 8*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Heard

1174
Page Peter

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 37346065	24
4 6161	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Y | Nichols' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Peter Page

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't was raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army for the defence of West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 1st*, 17

Time of entry *July 6*, 1780

Time of discharge *Oct 20*, 1781

Time in service *3 mo, 15 days*

Rate per month *£ 5 0 4*

Amount of wages *£ 23 14, 0, 0*

No. of miles to Springfield *100*

No. of miles from West Point home

Amt. of travel out 12s per mile, home at 6s per mile

Officers detained rations at £60 per month *£ 4 20*

Detained parts of rations to non-commissioned officers and privates at £60 per month

Whole amount *£ 32 34, " "*

Travel advanced by the State *60, " "*

Balance *31 74, " "*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Peter Page

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New Hamp-
shire for the defence of West Point in the year
1780; made up agreeably to a Resolve of the
General Court, passed September, 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Balance in a pay roll } £3, 74
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,

Amount in good money

Paid by Capt. Page }
in old money, }

Balance in good money

Remarks:

Christman

G

N. H.

Peter Page

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt *

of which the following is a copy:—

Waltham, February 13, 1781— Received of Capt
Peter Page four hundred and seventy-seven
pound three shillings in part of my wages—
I say received by me

Theodore Bellows

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record:

329

S. Hamilton

(545i)

Copyist.

C

N. H.

Peter Page
Capt

Appears as signature to a

Petition*

To the Honorable the Council & the Hon^{ble} the
House of Representatives of the State of New
Hampshire in General Court assembled at
Exeter Jan^y 5, 1781—

The Petition of Abel Stevens of New Grant-
ham, William Barron of Merrimack, James Kid-
der of Linesborough, & Peter Page of Charles-
town, all Captains in the Regiment lately Com-
manded by Col^o Moses Nichols * * * They
therefore pray that your honors would point out
some way to enable the said Treasurer to pay them
respectively the sums mentioned in their respect-
ive Warrants * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Petition dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

*From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified
in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that
record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others
loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431, 372.

Number of record

341

(545i)

Exhibit

Copyist.

✓ 1775
Page Review

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 <i>32362543</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Reuben Page

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade, raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of engagement *July 26*, 17 .

When discharged *Sept 26*, 17 .

Time in service *2 1/2* .

Rate per month *4 10/1* .

Amount of wages *4 18* .

Travel out, 3d per mile *50 12 6* .

No. of miles *160* .

Travel home 2d per mile *1 6 8* .

Amount of wages and travel *11 11 2* .

Wages and travel received *8 2 6* .

Balance due *6 14 8* .

Remarks: .

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

(545i)

Spiegel
Cpyist.

P

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Ruben Page

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Muster and Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone Company In Colonel Nickoles' Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Expence from hom to Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Marlborough,*
N. H. July 24, 1777.

of Riding 50 miles

Number of record:

9

(545i)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

✓ 1175
1175-2
P
Sarge Sargent

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>13-22-5-1-1</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *12*.

Book Mark: *R & P 43/372*

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
1777.

N. H.
Militia.

Sergeant Savage
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt Stephen Parker's Company in Col^d Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Discharge

Time in Service

Rate Per Month

Amount of Wages

Travel from New Ipswich
to No 4 (at 3d Per mile,

Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington (at 2d Per mile,

Amount of Wages & Travel

Wages & travel Money Rec^d

balance due

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 471.77.

1176-a
Paice, Ephraim

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37362450	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

P

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Ephraim Pierce

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Rec^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance Wages, we being Inlisted for two months For the Northern Department to Rendezvous at No. 4 Rec'd P^r us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 22, 1777.

H. 10

Number of record:

5

(545i)

B. J. [Signature]

Copyist.

1175
Parker, Abner

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RP 431.372*

✓ See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Charles Tucker

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt^t Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^y of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Enter 21, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 7, 1781.*

Time of Discharge *Dec 21, 1781.*

Time in Service *1 year 5 months 14 days*

Rate per Month *P 12.4*

Amount of Wages *104.9*

No. miles to Springfield *112*

No. miles home *214*

Amount of travel out at 12s } *13.75, 16*
per mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations @ 3£ } *10. 10*
p. month }

Whole Amount *P 14. 6*

Money advanced by the State *P 6. 16*

Ballances *P 8. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Spaulding

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire for the defence of West Point
in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote
of the General Court, passed September, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Nov. 1st, 17

Balance in a pay roll
made up at 67 for 1,

£551-10

Reduced to good money

£-4-7

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781,

-£-3

Amount in good money

£-12-10

Paid by the Treasurer,
reduced to good money,

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission

Remarks:

Benjamin Spaulding

Parker Abijah

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

P | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Abijah Parker

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't was raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army for the defence of West Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of entry *July 6*, 1780.

Time of discharge *Oct 19*, 1780.

Time in service *3 mo 14 days*

Rate per month *£ 201. " "*

Amount of wages *£ 496. 16. "*

No. of miles to Springfield *90*

No. of miles from West Point home *190*

Amt. of travel out 12s per mile, home at 6s per
mile *111. " " "*

Officers detained rations at £60 per month

Detained parts of rations to non-commissioned
officers and privates at £60 per month *10. 8. "*

Whole amount *£ 14. 4. "*

Travel advanced by the State *54. " "*

Balance *764. 4. "*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abijah Parker

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New Hamp-
shire for the defence of West Point in the year
1780; made up agreeably to a Resolve of the
General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance in a pay roll
made up at 67 for 1,

£ 76s - 6

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,

Amount in good money

Paid by Capt. Page {
in old money, }

477 - 3 - 0

Balance in good money

4 - 8 - 0

Remarks:

Alouster

1177
Parker John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RVP4312372*

See also

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Parker

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^d
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Jan 24, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 8*, 1781.

Time of Discharge *Oct 1*, 1781.

Time in Service *2 months 14 days*

Rate per Month *\$1.00*

Amount of Wages *\$2.14*

Miles travel home *276*

Amount at 6s per mile *\$2.16*

Detained Rations:

Officers Subsistence 60£ }
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained } *1 11*
(@ 3£ p. Month, }

Amount *£ 1 11*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Carter

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Every
Nov 22, 17*81*

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

580 = 2

Reduced to good money

8-14-8

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

- 8-9

Amount in good money

9-3-5

Brought into new }
emission, 3 for 1, }

27-10-3

Remarks:

Heard

✓ 1780
Parker John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RVP 431372*

See also

N. II.

Militia.

Abstract

(Revolutionary War.)

Balance due

Remarks :

(547e)

~~Copyist.~~

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John P. Cross

Appears with the rank of *first* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regi-
ment marched from the State of New Hamp-
shire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode
Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made
up for Travel home after Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Dec 11, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 7*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Dec 7*, 1778.

Time in Service *2 2 1/2 days*

Rate Per Month *5.*

Amo. Wages *3. 16. 8*

Travel Miles *108*

Amount *7*

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount *10. 16. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Record

Parker Jonathan

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>372 37</i>	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4	<i>3736 3766</i>	25	
5	<i>3765</i>	26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

Book Mark:

RV P 4.31.372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Lieut.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Discharge

Time in Service

Rate Per Month

Amount of Wages

Travel from New Ipswich
to N^o 4 (a 3d Per mile,

Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington (a 2d Per mile,

Amount of Wages & Travel

Wages & travel Money Rec^d

balance due

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Parker
Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel Emerson's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army in the State of Rhode Island, August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for travel home after discharge,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter, Nov. 7*, 1778.

Time of engagement *Aug. 6*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *75*

Amount wages *4-13-4*

No of miles *100* at 8d per mile out &

home *6-10-4*

Officers subsistence money

Whole amount *10-16-8*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Nichols
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Emerson's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment march'd from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the Continental Army in
the State of Rhode Island August, 1778. Note,
two days are made up for Travel home after
Discharge;

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept 11 1778*
Exeter New Hampshire, 1778.
Time of Engagement *Aug 26*, 1778.
Time of discharge *Aug 28*, 1778.
Time in Service *21 days*
Rate per month *20*
Amount Wages *\$4.20*
No. of miles *100*
at 8d Per mile out & home *\$1.33 1/3*
Officers Subsistance Money
Whole Amount *\$5.53 1/3*
Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

P

N.N.

Jonathan Parker

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll
of Nichols Regiment (1777)
N.H. Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

State of New Hampshire New
Dipswich July 24 1777
Men Received of Enock Hale
Mustee Master and Pay Master
for Capt Stephen Parkers
Company in Colonel Nicholls
1000000

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Marrison

Copyist.

6
AUG 1 1897

37362466

1897

Regiment in General Clarke
Brigade Four Pounds Ten
shillings for one months
advance pay and fourteen
shillings and six pence
for traveling expense to
No. 4 Rec'd the same by the
hand of Col. Thos. Heald
Per Jonathan Parker,

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Parker

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to the Request and Orders of the Hon^{ble} Committee of Safety of Said State

We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist Ourselves as Volunteers to go to Providence in the State of Rhode Island to Join Genl. Sullivan in an Expedition against New Port, and We Acknowledge the Receipt of Ten Pounds Payd to Each of Us by the Selectmen of Hollis Agreeable to the Abovesaid Orders."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, Hollis

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. A. Hender
Copyist.

Parker Reuben

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *5*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

P

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

H. N.
Militia.

Benjamin Parker

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel
Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of
Militia, which company marched from Win-
chester, in the State of New Hampshire, and
joined the Northern Continental Army at
Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, in-
cluding their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay
for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Nov 1st*, 17

Time of discharge *Dec 1st*, 17

Time in service *1 2 1*

Rate per month *14 - 10/12*

Amount wages *18 - 11*

Travel from Winchester to Charleston }
No. 4, 40 miles, at 3d per mile, }

Travel from Bennington and }
Stillwater home, at 2d per mile }

Amount of wages and travel *61 - 17*

Advance wages *14 - 10*

Balance due *47 - 7*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

✓ 1185
Parker Robert

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>1872</i>	22
2 <i>37</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein ✓

Book Mark:

RV P 43 / 372

See also

Nichols

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Robert Parker

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Ford's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Gen^l Stark's
Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Con-
tinental Service raised 20th July, 1777, dis-
charg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
Dublin, Oct. 18th, 1777.

Time in Service *Three days*

Wages per Month *\$4 10*

No. of miles travel to Charleston *70*

Amt. of Milage to Charleston *\$ 1 2 6*

No. of miles travel from } *200*
place of discharge home, }

Amount of Milage home *\$ 1 17*

Amt of wages & Travel *\$ 13 19 6*

Wages Amount *\$ 10*

Wages paid *\$ 4 10*

Whole sum due *\$ 9 9 6*

1 penny Per mile to be deducted } *\$ 0 16 8*
out of milage home, }

due to Each *\$ 9 2 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 451, 372.

Chase

P

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Roll Parker

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Acknowledge to have
Receiv^d of Moses Nichols 4-10-0 Each, as a months
advance wages we are Inlisted as Soldiers in The
Northern Department We Say Rec^d Pr us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 23

, 1777.

4.10.0

Number of record:

6

(545i)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

1784
Parker Stephen

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367462	22	
2		23	
3	37367462	24	
4	2523	25	
5	2641	26	
6	2651	27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R4P431372

See also

P

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Parker
Capt

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received
of Enoch Hale Esq' muster and Paymaster for
Cap' Steaphen Parker' Company In Colonel Nick-
holes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shil-
lings lawful money in full of one monthes advance
Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travilling
Expence from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Ma Chough
22 July 24, 1777.

Number of record:

11

(515i)

W. H. Harrison

Copyist.

O

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Parker

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on an

Account*

of Rations due to the several Officers in Col^o Moses
Nichol's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
in Gen^l Stark's Brigade from 18th July to the
27 September 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Excell

Nov 20, 1777.

No Rations Per day

3

No of days

69

No of Rations

207

No of Rations Received

51

No of Rations due

156

Amount

£ 5. 4

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

Branson

Copyist.

J | Nichols Regiment N. H.
(1777) | Militia

Stephen Parker

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll
of Nichols Regiment (1777)
N. H. Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

State of New Hampshire New
Spainich July 24 1777
Then received of Enoch Hale
Musters Master and Paymaster
for Capt Stephen Parker's Com-
pany in Col. Nichols' Regiment
(over)

Number of record:

5 B. Harrison

(545i)

Copyist.

AUG-18

37362462

1897

in General Starks Brigade
four pounds ten shillings
for one months advance pay
and fourteen shillings and
six pence for traveling
expense to No 4 Regt
the same by the hand
of Col Thos Keal
Per Jonathan Parker

P | Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

| N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Parker
Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Discharge

Time in Service

Rate Per Month

Amount of Wages

Travel from New Ipswich }
to N^o 4 (a 3d Per mile, }

Travel home from Stillwater & }
Bennington (a 2d Per mile, }

Amount of Wages & Travel

Wages & travel Money Rec^d

balance due

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

P | Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Parker
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Paymaster for Cap^t Stephen Parkers Company in Colonel Nicholes' Regiment of militia—four Pounds Eighteen Shillings Lawful money as one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile Traviling Expence to Number four Per—

Travel Miles 48 John Rabb	} Sarg ^{ts} in Said Company
48 Archi ^b White	
56 Benj ⁿ Byam	
50 Sam ^l Mitchel	

and four Pounds fourteen Shillings as one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile Traviling Expence to Number four—

58 Whitcomb Powers	} Corper ^{ls} Drumer fifeer"
52 Sam ^l Lewis	
56 Ephraim Brown	
50 John Morrisson	
48 Samuel Lowell	
58 Simeon Hildreth	

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Marlborough
N. H. July 24, 1777.

Number of record:

10

(545i)

Blair
Copyist.

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

x Stephen Barker
Daniel Barker

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Nov. 1st, 17

Balance in the roll made up
at the rate of 67 for 1

£ 562-1

Reduced to good money

£ 8-7-9

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months,

£ - 8-4

Amount in good money

£ 16-1

Balance in good money

Reduced to new emission

26-8-3

Remarks:

"Daniel Barker" cancelled on
Roll and "Stephen Barker" written
above it.

Robert Smith

1185
Parker William

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 37362475	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

P

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Wm Parker

Appears with the rank of

Priv

on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sept 27*, 17

Time in service *7 - 9*

Rate per month *4 - 10*

Amount of wages *10 - 7*

Travel from Amherst to } *70* *17 6*
No. 4, at 3d per mile }

Travel home at 2d per mile *170*

Amount *1* *8 - 14*

Amount wages and travel *12* *12 - 10*

Wages received *4* *10*

Balance due *8* *2 - 10*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(545i)

Spencer

Copyist.

P

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

William Parker

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge To have
Receiv^d of Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our
Names as one months advance Wages, we Being
Inlisted for Two months For The Northern De-
partment we Say Rec^d P^r us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 20, 1777.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

W. H. M. S.

Copyist.

178
Parkhurst Andrew

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 <i>37362873</i>	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *5*.

Book Mark:

RV P 431372

See also

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Andrew Tappan

Appears with the rank of *Private* on an

Abstract

of the pay roll of Capt. Benjamin Mann's Co. of
Volunteers, Col. Nichols' Reg't in the expedi-
tion to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Sept. 1st, 17

Sum due

\$ 11-10

Remarks:

Flower

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Andrew Parkhurst

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

for a Company of Volunteers commanded by
Captⁿ Benjamin Mann, Col^d Nichols' Regiment,
in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778.
Note, two days are added to the time in service
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Easter Mon 23, 1778.

Entry

Aug 6, 1778.

Discharge

Oct 28, 1778.

Time in Service

25 days

Rate per month

5.00.0

Amo. Wages

14.7.6

Travel 8d per mile out 8d home

110

Amount

15.17.6

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount

15.17.6

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Andrew Purvis

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledg that we have Rec^d Teen Pounds Lawfull money Each off the Select men of Wilton as Volintears for going to Providence to the Assistance of our Brethren now in the Feild, as Recommended by the Com^o of Safty for the State of New Hampshire We Say Rec^d by us."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Wilton

August 7, 1775.

REMARK: The Twenty five Signers to the within Receipt are in Cap^t Benjⁿ Mann's Comp^y Col^o Nichols' Regiment, and the Ten Pounds are deducted from their Pay, in his Roll—

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Copyist

Parkhurst Jesse

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37362386	22	
2		23	
3	37362386	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RNP 431372*

See also.....

P

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jesse Parkhurst

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reinforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*; 17

Time of discharge *Sept 27*, 17

Time in service *2* *8*

Rate per month *4* *10*

Amount of wages *10* *4*

Travel out to No. 4 *6* *1* *10* *3*

Travel from Stillwater home *16* *5* *1* *76*

Amount of wages and travel *26* *7* *9*

Wages received *4* *10*

Balance due *21* *7* *9*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Special
Copyist.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James Safford

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Ballard's Company raised out of
Col^l Nichols' Regiment of Militia which Com-
pany marched from Amherst & Wilton for
Ticonderoga on the Alarm June 29th, 1777.
Marched first to N^o four where they were
ordered home & marched as far as Dublin
where they were ordered by express to turn &
march with all speed for Ticonderoga, marched
as far as Otter Creek where we had news of the
Evacuation of the Fort—Engaged June 29th and
discharged July 12th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *House of Representatives*
Dec 24, 1777.

Time in Service

Rate per Month

Amount of wages

Whole Travel Out & home

@ 2½ per mile Officers

Rations @ 8d

Whole Amount

deduct for 6 days allowance

of bread rec^d at N^o 4 @

3d per pound

balance due

Remarks*

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 44.372.

P

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jesse Parkhurst

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed
to our Names as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two Months For the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d P^r
us" —

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst
July 21, 1777

Sum P^d

4 10

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Parkhurst

Copyist.

1188
Parkhurst Lona

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *1*.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Loua Parkhurst

Appears with the rank of *priv.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Abel Stevens' Co. in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't raised by the State of New Hampshire to
join the Continental Army at West Point, 1780,
(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Jan. 5*, 178*1*.

Engagement *Feb. 5*, 178*1*.

Discharge *Apr. 28*, 178*1*.

Time in service *3 mos. 19 days*.

Rate per month *£ 34*.

Amount of wages *£ 480-7*.

No. miles to Springfield *33*.

No. miles from West Point *200*.

Amount travel out at 12s per mile, home at 6s
per mile *£ 57-0*.

Officers det'd rations at £60 }
per month per ration }

Non-commissioned officers and
privates 60s per month for
parts of rations detained } *£ 0-18*.

Allowance for cash paid for
bread at Great Barrington }

Whole amount *£ 555-11*.

Advanced by the State *£ 79-00*.

Balance *£ 576-11*.

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

N. II.

Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Avr* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Abel Stevens' Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

(Revolutionary War,
the Continental - Arms
Jan'y 9, 1777.

Balance in the roll made
up at 67 for 1,

Reduced to good money


Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos.,

Amount in good money

Advanced by the State,
good money,

Balance due in the new
emission at 3 for 1,

Remarks:


 Copyright.

Park Thaddeus

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *RVP 431372*

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt^t Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^y of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

October 21, 17*81*.

Time of Engagement *June 6*, 17*81*.

Time of Discharge *Oct 21*, 17*81*.

Time in Service *7 months*

Rate per Month *12s 6d*

Amount of Wages *146s 1d*

No. miles to Springfield *5*

No. miles home *211*

Amount of travel out at 12s } *111s 6d*
per mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations (a 3£ } *£ 10. 10*
p. month }

Whole Amount *£ 46. 16*

Money advanced by the State *46. 16*

Ballances *£ 144.*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Frederick James

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire for the defence of West Point
in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote
of the General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

1st date, 17

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

520

Reduced to good money

f-2-4

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

*- f-1
f-10-5*

Amount in good money

Paid by the Treasurer, }
reduced to good money, }

f-10-5

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission

25-11-3

Remarks:

Frederick James

1190
Parsons Joseph

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37225722	22
2	37336704	23
3	62857	24
4	5106	25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: RYP431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Parson

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Parson's Company in Col^d Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug.,
1778. Note, 2 days are added to the time in
service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Nov 11*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 3*, 1778.

discharge *Aug 30*, 1778.

Time in Service *30 days*

Rate per Month *12. 0. 0*

Amo. Wages *12. 0. 0*

Travel 8d out & 8d home *12 0*

Amount *12. 0. 0*

Substance Money *0. 0. 0*

Whole Amount *12. 0. 0*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Spencer

P *Nichols Regt* **N. H.**

Parsons
Capt., Col. *Nichols* Reg't

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"United States
to the State of New Hampshire, Dr.
for Gen^l Whipple's brigade of Volunteers to
Rhode Island call'd out by order of Gen^l Sulli-
van in August 1778. For Wages horse hire,
travel &c"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

1778

Aug. 5

For Cap Parsons Roll in part \$420.-

Nov. 19 ditto ballance 5248.6.-

968.6.-

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

110

(545i)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Parsons

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have each and severally of us receiv'd of the Select Men of Rye aforesaid ten Pounds Lawfull Money which was allow'd us for going to Rode Island as Voluntiers and joining the Army under the Command of General Sullivan as witness our Hand—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Rye

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. F. Smalley

Copyist.

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Parson

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, inhabitants of the town of Chichester, have respectively received from the Select Men of said Chichester the Sum of Ten pounds Lawful money, (each) as a Gratuity or Bounty, offered by the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire, to every Volunteer who engages to go upon the present intended expedition to Rhode Island—and for which Sum we promise Severally to march with the greatest dispatch to Rhode Island as aforesaid, and put ourselves under the command of General Sullivan, agreeable to the order of said Committee, Armed & Accoutred, otherwise to be accountable to Said Select men or their Order, for the Sum receiv'd upon Demand—Witness our Hands—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Chichester

August 4

, 1778.

REMARK: Simeon Hilyard is in Cap^t Moses Leavitt's Roll, the other four are in Cap^t Joseph Parson's Roll and Ten Pounds is deducted from each Man's Pay.

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(5452)

J. C. Finley

Copyist.

7471
Parsons Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>3747 50 512</i>	22	
2	<i>11 23 55</i>	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *5*

Book Mark: *RHP 431372*

See also

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Parsons

Appears with the rank of *Privat* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^d Nichols'
Reg^t of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Oct 27, 1780.

Wages per month

£ 1.34

Time of Enlistment

July 6, 1780.

When discharged

Oct 27, 1780.

Whole time of Service

3 yrs 16 days

Whole am^t of Wages

£ 473.9

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers

50

Miles travel home

260

Amt. of travel at 6s home

78

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d

£ 10.12

Total Amount

572.1

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spindel

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Sam'l Parsons

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance in the roll made up
at the rate of 67 for 1

\$ 562 - 1

Reduced to good money

\$ 8 - 7 - 9

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months,

\$ - 8 - 4

Amount in good money

\$ - 16 - 1

Balance in good money

\$ - 16 - 1

Reduced to new emission

Remarks:

Heverson

1192
Parsons William

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: RVP 4.31.372

See also

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Parsons

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg^t of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Oct 27, 17 *80*.

Wages per month

\$ 134

Time of Enlistment

July 6, 17 *80*.

When discharged

Oct 27, 17 *80*.

Whole time of Service

3 mos 16 days

Whole am^t of Wages

\$ 413.9

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers

60

Miles travel home

260

Amt. of travel at 6s home

73

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d

\$ 10.12

Total Amount

\$ 611.1

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Urm Carver

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Not dated

, 17

Balance in the roll made up
at the rate of 67 for 1

\$ 562-1

Reduced to good money

\$ 8-7-9

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months,

\$ - 8-4

Amount in good money

\$ - 16-1

Balance in good money

Reduced to new emission

Remarks:

Sturges

1192-a

Patterson, Samuel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Patterson, Samuel

✓ 1193
Partridge Amos

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37225222</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

Book Mark: *R4P431372*

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Partridge

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^d
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated

Rockingham S.S.
Nov. 28, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept. 23*, 1777.

Time in Service *2 Mos 2 days*

Rate per Month *£ 4 - 10s*

Amount of Wages *£ 9 - 6s*

Travel to Charles- } *28 miles £ 0 - 7 - 0*
ton N^o 4 at 3d

Travel home 90 miles (a 2d *15s*)

Am^t of Wages & travel *£ 10 - 8*

Wages Rec^d *£ 4 - 10*

balance due *£ 5 - 18*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 1924
Patrick Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark: *R 4 P 4-31372*

✓ See also

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Patrick

Appears with the rank of *Sub* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt^t Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^y of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Exeter, Mar 21, 1781.

Time of Engagement *April 19, 1781.*

Time of Discharge *Oct 1, 1781.*

Time in Service *3 months & 12 days*

Rate per Month *\$ 1.34*

Amount of Wages *\$ 44.97*

No. miles to Springfield *83*

No. miles home *26*

Amount of travel out at 12s } *1.15*
per mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations @ 3£ } *\$ 10.10*
p. month }

Whole Amount *\$ 59.16*

Money advanced by the State *\$ 49.16*

Ballances *\$ 10.00*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Amended

N. II.

Militia.

Samuel Patric

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire for the defence of West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance in a pay roll

made up at $6\frac{1}{7}$ for 1, }

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,	(
to Sept. 1, 1781,)

Amount in good money

Paid by the Treasurer,)
reduced to good money,)

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission

Remarks :

Harmon

Patterson

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jerre Patten

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental
Army at West Point in 1780; made up agree-
ably to a vote of Court, passed September 1,
1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17____.

Balance in a pay roll } *5-5-0*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money } *8-11-0*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *-8-7*
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

Amount in good money } *9--5*

Paid by the Treasurer, & }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money } *9-3-5*

Brought into new emission

Remarks:

Amos

1796
Patten William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Soldier | *Soldier*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Foster

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col.
Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New
Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the
United States,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Rockingham N.H. Sept 27, 1780*.

Wages per month *2.00*

Time of enlistment *Dec 1, 1780*.

When discharged *Oct 1, 1781*.

Whole time of service *11 months*

Whole amount of wages *22.00*

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers

Amount of travel at 12s per mile

Miles travel'd home *20*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *1.00*

Due on acct. of rations detained *1.00*

Due for money advanced for bread

Total amount *24.00*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

R

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Wm Cutler

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New Hampshire and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Dec 19 1781

Amt of wages, &c., made up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll

£ 0. 5. 0

Reduced to good money

£ 0. 3. 0

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann.,

£ - 8. 0

Amount in good money

£ 9. 1. 10

Bro't into new emission at the rate of 3 for 1,

£ 27. 5. 0

Money advanced by the State

Remarks:

Wm Cutler

✓ 1197
Patterson Adam

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37225549</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R & P 43/372*

✓ See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

William Patterson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Stephen Peabody's Company rais'd out
of Col^o Nichols' Reg^t of Militia which Comp^y
march'd from Amherst for Ticonderoga On the
Alarm June 30th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

July 1st New Hampshire
December, 20, 1777.

Time of Engagement *June 30*, 1777.

Time of discharge *July 11*, 1777.

Time in Service

35 days

Rate per Month

4 10

Amount of Wages *\$ 0-13*

Travel out & home 2½ per
mile Rations due at 8d

400 miles \$ 1-0-10

Amount Wages

1 13 19

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.272.

Patterson John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Ensign Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>370 1131.</i>	22	
2	<i>12 113</i>	23	
3	<i>3736 2708</i>	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein . . .

Book Mark: *RV P 431372*

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John S. Peabody
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Stephen Peabody's Company rais'd out
of Col^o Nichols' Regt of Militia which Comp^y
march'd from Amherst for Ticonderoga On the
Alarm June 30th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *June 30* of New Hampshire
1777, 1777.

Time of Engagement *June 30*, 1777.

Time of discharge *July 14*, 1777.

Time in Service *15 days*

Rate per Month *10*

Amount of Wages *1-0-0*

Travel out & home 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ per
mile Rations due at 8d } *10-6-8*

Amount Wages *1-6*

Remarks:.

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

P

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Patterson
Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 27*, 17 .

Time in service *2-9*

Rate per month *6-0*

Amount of wages *13-16*

Travel from Amherst to }
No. 4, at 3d per mile }

Travel home at 2d per mile

Amount

Amount wages and travel *13-16-*

Wages received

Balance due *13-16*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(545i)

J. F. F. F.

Copyist.

D

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Patterson

Appears with the rank of *Ens.* on an

Account*

of Rations due to the several Officers in Col^o Moses
Nichol's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
in Gen^l Stark's Brigade from 18th July to the
27 September 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *October*

Nov 20, 1777.

No Rations Per day *2*

No of days *71*

No of Rations *142*

No of Rations Received *40*

No of Rations due *102*

Amount *£ 3. 8*

Remarks: _____

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

[Signature]

Copyist.

Patterson Peter

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>372253</i>	22
2 <i>37362423</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R & P 431372*

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Peter Patterson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Ford's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Gen^l Stark's
Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Con-
tinental Service raised 20th July, 1777, dis-
charg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

State of New Hampshire
Exeter Oct 18, 1777.

Time in Service

Wages per Month

No. of miles travel to Charleston

Amt. of Milage to Charleston

No. of miles travel from
place of discharge home,

Amount of Milage home

Amt of wages & Travel

Wages Amount

Wages paid

Whole sum due

1 penny Per mile to be deducted
out of milage home,

due to Each

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

P

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Peter Patterson

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Acknowledge to have
Receiv^d of Moses Nichols 4-10-0 Each, as a months
advance wages we are Inlisted as Soldiers in The
Northern Department We Say Rec^d Pr us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 23, 1777.

4 10 0

Number of record:

6

(545i)

Patterson

Copyist.

Patterson Park

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *RV/P 431372*

See also

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Robert Fullerton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^d
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Jan 24, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 1, 1780.*

Time of Discharge *Oct 24, 1780.*

Time in Service *3 mo 20 days*

Rate per Month *\$ 13 1/4*

Amount of Wages *\$ 491. 6*

Miles travel home *275*

Amount at 6s per mile *\$ 2. 16.*

Detained Rations:

Officers Subsistence 60 £ }
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained } *\$ 11*
(@ 3 £ p. Month, }

Amount *354. 16*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

**N. H.
Militia.**

Robert Patterson

Pay Roll

of Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September 1, 1781,

dated

Remarks :

Heurston

X 1201
Patterson, Samuel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 3236315	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP431372

See also

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Patterson

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Jan. 6, 17*81*.

Time of Engagement *July 5*, 17*80*.

Time of Discharge *Oct 2*, 17*80*.

Time in Service *3 mo 14 days*

Rate per Month *£ 13 4*

Amount of Wages *4 £ 17*

N^o miles from West Point home *260*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 18*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each }

Non commissioned officers and }
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd } *£ 10 18*
parts of Rations }

Whole Amount *57 £ 11*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 481.372.

N. H. Militia.

Sam'l Catterm

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Balance in a pay roll
made up at 67 for 1,

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781,

Amount in good money

Paid by the Treasurer, & }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission

Remarks:

August 1

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuell Puterson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of Cap^t Kidder's Company Col^o Nichols' reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Camp Highlands
September 27, 1780.

Remarks:

Newboston.

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. C. Hurdley
Copyist.

✓ 1202
Patterson William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225	22
2 37362	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R & P 43 / 372

See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

William Bellows

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of a number of men who Marched from Litchfield for Ticonderoga On the Alarm June 29th & July 6th by Order of Moses Nichols Esq^r Col^o of the 5th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia. The first party Marched to Keene where they were Ordered back by express from Col^o Bellows being 70 Miles. The second party March'd to Charlestown N^o 4 where they met the Army on their Retreat—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

June 13, 1778.

Time of Engagement *June 29, 1777.*

Time of discharge *July 4, 1777.*

Time in Service *6 days*

Rate per Month *\$ 1-18*

Amt of wages *19s.*

Travel 3d Out & 2d home } *10 miles \$ 1-9-2*
Per Mile Rations

Whole Amt *\$ 2-8-9*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Wise

P

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Wm Patterson

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on an
Abstract*

of a Pay Roll of a number of men who marched
from Litchfield for Tionderoge on the alarms
June 29th & July 6th

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated *Not dated*

....., 17

Sum due *\$ 289*

Received of Ensign David McQuig in full

William Patterson

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

12

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

1203
Patten William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Soldier | Soldier

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Patten William

12-24
Seabody David

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 37362870	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP431372

See also

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

David Peasley

Appears with the rank of

on an

Abstract

of Capt. Peter Cross' pay roll for his Co. of Vol-
unteers in Colonel Moses Nichols' Reg't, which
Reg't marched from the State of New-Hamp-
shire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Nov 17, 17

Balance due

Remarks:

Henry

P | Nichols' Regiment. |

N. H.
Militia.

David Peabody

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^d Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regi-
ment marched from the State of New Hamp-
shire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode
Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made
up for Travel home after Discharge,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

October 11, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 1*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 25*, 1778.

Time in Service *24 days*

Rate Per Month *100*

Amo. Wages *24*

Travel Miles *100*

Amount *100*

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount *100*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N H.
Militia.

Daniel Peabody

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers have Received ten pound
Each of the town Committee for Going to provi-
dence a greeable to Orders from the Committee of
Safty of this State as witness our hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Nottingham West
August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(645i)

J. C. Hurdley
Copyist.

1255
Peabody, Moses

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

RYD 43/372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Private *Seabody*
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Nathan Ballard's Company raised out of
Colⁿ Nichols' Regiment of Militia which Com-
pany marched from Amherst & Wilton for
Ticonderoga on the Alarm June 29th, 1777.
Marched first to N^o four where they were
ordered home & marched as far as Dublin
where they were ordered by express to turn &
march with all speed for Ticonderoga, marched
as far as Otter Creek where we had news of the
Evacuation of the Fort—Engaged June 29th and
discharged July 12th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *June 24* *Representatives*
1777, 1777.

Time in Service *11 days*

Rate per Month *\$4.10*

Amount of wages *\$2.22*

Whole Travel Out & home *148 miles*

(@ 2½ per mile Officers } *\$1.10.10*

Rations (@ 8d

Whole Amount *\$3.12.10*

deduct for 6 days allowance

of bread rec^d at N^o 4 (@

3d per pound } *\$0.1.6*

balance due *\$3.11.4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 451372.

✓

1206

Seabury, Stephen

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	375 2522	22
2	3736 2522	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 431 372

✓

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Peabody
Appears with the rank of *capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Stephen Peabody's Company rais'd out
of Col^o Nichols' Reg^t of Militia which Comp^y
march'd from Amherst for Ticonderoga On the
Alarm June 30th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
December 26, 1777.

Time of Engagement *June 30*, 1777.

Time of discharge *July 12*, 1777

Time in Service *13 days*

Rate per Month *\$12 0 0*

Amount of Wages *15 4 0*

Travel out & home $2\frac{1}{2}$ per } *Rations \$1-6-0*
mile Rations due at 8d

Amount Wages *17 0 0*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

P

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Peabody

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt to our Names, as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr. us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d,

Stephen Peabody

Caleb Jones 4.10

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

1257
Seabody Thomas

**Nichols Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3720000</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark: *R & P 431 372*

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Peabody

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Stephen Peabody's Company rais'd out
of Col^d Nichols' Reg^t of Militia which Comp^y
march'd from Amherst for Ticonderoga On the
Alarm June 30th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

State of New Hampshire
December 20, 1777.

Time of Engagement *June 30*, 1777.

Time of discharge *July 11*, 1777.

Time in Service

15 days

Rate per Month

14 10

Amount of Wages

2 0 15

Travel out & home 2½ per
mile Rations due at 8d

400 miles \$1-0-10

Amount Wages

1 10 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1893,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 1208
Seacock James

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3722208</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R & P 431372*

✓ See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James Seacock

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Rockingham*

Nov 24, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept 22*, 1777.

Time in Service *2 mo 2 days*

Rate per Month *\$ 4. 10s.*

Amount of Wages *\$ 7. 6.*

Travel to Charles- }
ton N^o 4 at 3d } *36 miles S. C. 2. 0*

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d *15. 0.*

Am^t of Wages & travel *\$ 10. 10*

Wages Rec^d *\$ 4. 10*

balance due *\$ 6. 0*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.— R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 1219
Peacock Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R & P 431372*

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Sam. Sargent

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^l
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Rockingham N. H.

Nov 28

, 17 *77*

Time of discharge

Aug 30, 17 *77*

Time in Service

30 days

Rate per Month

\$ 4. 10.

Amount of Wages

\$ 4. 10.

Travel to Charles-
ton N^o 4 at 3d

28 miles \$ 6. 7. 0

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d

0

Am^t of Wages & travel

\$ 4. 17.

Wages Rec^d

\$ 4. 10.

balance due

\$ 0. 7.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

1289-a

Pearce, James

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pierce, James

1209-6

Pearse, James

**Nichols Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pierce James

✓ 121
Parson Isaac

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RYP 431372

See also

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac Pearson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on an

Abstract

of Capt. Ebener. Webster's pay roll, Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers to Rhode Island, August,
1778,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

not dated, 17

Balance due

L 12-19-4

Remarks:

Harrison

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac Sawyer

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^d
Nichols' Regiment Gen^l Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Queter Nov 4, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 5*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *27*, 1778.

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per Month *8*

Amo. Wages *41.34*

Travel 1s 4d Per mile *132*

Amo *8.16*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *12.19.4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451.372.

1211
Peck Jeremiah

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RHP 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Spaulding

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt^t Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^y of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Buxton March 21, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 6*, 1780.

Time of Discharge *Oct 20*, 1780.

Time in Service *3 years 11 days*

Rate per Month *\$ 124*

Amount of Wages *\$ 469*

No. miles to Springfield *78*

No. miles home *215*

Amount of travel out at 12s } *111. 6*
per-mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations (a 3£ } *\$ 12. 12*
p. month }

Whole Amount *\$ 543. 16*

Money advanced by the State *\$ 46. 16*

Ballances *\$ 44. -*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Seaman Peck

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire for the defence of West Point
in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote
of the General Court, passed September, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Dec 1st, 17

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

520

Reduced to good money

520

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

- 5-1

Amount in good money

515

Paid by the Treasurer, }
reduced to good money, }

515

Balance in good money

25-11-3

Brought into new emission

Remarks:

Seaman Peck

1212
Pierce Benjamin

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pierce Benjamin

1213

Pierce Calvin

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pierce Calvin

1212
Cemberton James

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57285355	22	
2	104828	23	
3	225733	24	
4	37382586	25	
5	6736	26	
6	6736	27	
7	42557	28	
8	6736	29	
9	42557	30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R7P431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James Timberlin
Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain James Ford's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Gen^l Stark's
Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Con-
tinental Service raised 20th July, 1777, dis-
charg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
Exeter, Oct 18, 1777.

Time in Service *Mo. 7 days*

Wages per Month *4-14*

No. of miles travel to Charleston *0*

Amt. of Milage to Charleston *1-3-0*

No. of miles travel from }
place of discharge home, } *200*

Amount of Milage home *10*

Amt of wages & Travel *2-14-1*

Wages Amount *10-16-3*

Wages paid *4-10*

Whole sum due *7-15-9*

1 penny Per mile to be deducted }
out of milage home, } *20 16 8*

due to Each *1-11-1*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Pemberton

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regi-
ment marched from the State of New Hamp-
shire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode
Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made
up for Travel home after Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 11, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 7*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 27*, 1778.

Time in Service *22 days*

Rate Per Month *5.00.0*

Amo. Wages *3.16.8*

Travel Miles *100*

Amount *6.13.4*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *10.10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Needel

N. H. Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Abstract

of Capt. Peter Cross' pay roll for his Co. of Vol-
unteers in Colonel Moses Nichols' Reg't, which
Reg't marched from the State of New Hamp-
shire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated 12/1/17, 17

Balance due

Remarks :

(547e)

Copyist.

P

N. H.

James Pemberton

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of the Soldiers raised by the State of New Hampshire to fill up the Continental Army in the year 1781—mustered by Moses Nichols, Muster Master—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Amherst N. H.*

October 15, 1781.

Abode, *Nottingham West*

Town went for, *Nottingham West*

Time when mustered, *July 11, 1781.*

Term, *To last of Decemr*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

P

N. H.

James Pemberton

Appears on a

Pay Roll*

for the Six Months Men raised by the State of
New Hampshire to serve in Continental Army
in the year 1781 at West Point

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Place of Abode,

Nottingham West

Town went for,

Nottingham West

Time when mustered,

July 11, 1781

Time when discharged,

Dec 12, 1781

Time in service,

5 mo. 2 days.

Am^o of Wages at 40s & m^o

10. 2. 8

Rec^d an Order on
the Treasurer

James Pemberton

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Number of record:

534

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

P.

N. H.

James Pemberton

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of the men raised in the 5th Regiment of Militia
commanded by Col Moses Nichols in the State
of New Hampshire to fill up the 3^d New Hamp-
shire Battalions in the Continental Service
enlisted for one Year.—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Amherst*

August 7, 1779.

Town went for, *Rolling West*

Time of Enlistment, *June 15*, 1779.

Time of Engagemt, _____, 17 ____.

Remarks : _____

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

J. B. Sittler

(543i)

Copyist.

7

N. H.

James Pemberton

Appears in an

Account*

"for State and Continental bounties paid soldiers who engaged in 1779 to serve during the War or for 1 year. Also for contingent charges for mustering &c &c"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

For date, 17

When & and by whom mustered,

July 15, 1779
by Colo Moses Nichols

For the War,

For 12 months,

\$60

Travel to Springfield,

Conting^t charges,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record

108

(545m)

L. C. Thorne

Copyist

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Pemberton

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers have Received ten pound
Each of the town Committee for Going to provi-
dence a greeable to Orders from the Committee of
Safty of this State as witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Mollingham West
August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(845i)

J. C. Hurdley
Coryist.

J

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James Pemberton

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt
to our Names, as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr.
us" —

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

M. H. 17

July 24, 1777.

Sum P^d,

48.10

Number of record:

1

(545i)

B. H. Nichols

Copyist.

1215
Perkins Elisha

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37
2	37
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Elisha Perkins

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel
Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hamp-
shire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company
marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777,
and joined the Northern Continental Army at
Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not Rated*, 17

Time of engagement *July 21*, 17

When discharged *Aug 24*, 17

Time in service *1 M*

Rate per month *4 - 10 - 1*

Amount of wages *5 - 2*

Travel out, 3d per mile *50 - 12 - 6*

No. of miles

Travel home 2d per mile

Amount of wages and travel *5 - 14 - 6*

Wages and travel received *5 - 2 - 6*

Balance due *0 - 12 - 0*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Specimen
Cpyist.

P

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Eliska Perkins

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Muster and Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company In Colonel Nickoles^s Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Ex-
pence from hom to Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Marlborough*
N. H. July 24, 1777.

of Ridge 30 miles.

Number of record:

9

(545i)

[Signature]

Copyist.

✓ 1216
Perkins John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>137226043</i>	22
<i>2 37562844</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R & P 431372*

✓ See also

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Perkins

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Benjamin Sias' Company, Col. Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers, in the Expedition to Rhode Island August,
1778. N. B. Two days wages are Made for
Travel home After the time of Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Aug 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 15*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 30*, 17

Time in Service *26*

Rate per month *3.00*

Amo. Wages *24.00*

Miles Travel *180*

Amount *10*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *14.68*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Perkins

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Having engaged to march to Roadisland to Serve in the Army under the Command of mag^r gen^l Suliven till Regularly Discharged Have Receivd of the Select men of Canterbury ten pounds L m^y Each man according to order from the Committy of Safty of this State"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Canterbury
August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

J. C. [Signature]
Copyist

1217
Perry Ebenezer

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2740 5215	22	
2	32 235	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RVP 431372*

See also.....

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ebenezer Perry

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Abstract

of Capt. Peter Cross' pay roll for his Co. of Volunteers in Colonel Moses Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Nov. 13*, 17

Balance due

13 - 11 - 4

Remarks :

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Chambers Perry

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode
Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made
up for Travel home after Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 11, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 7*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 27*, 1778.

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate Per Month *6. 0. 0*

Amo. Wages *4. 12. 0*

Travel Miles *100*

Amount *6. 13. 4*

Officers Subsistence *2. 6. 0*

Whole Amount *13. 11. 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

J. Pendell

7215
Perry Chamber

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 <i>37862670</i>	23
3 <i>2793</i>	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Eben Perry

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

"In Conformity to A Requisition from the Committee of Safety of the State of New Hamp^r Baring Date y^e 3rd of August 1778

We the subscribers Do Vallentarily Inlist Our selves to Engage in said Service agreeable to said Requisition And Do severally acknowledge to have Received of the Select Men of Dunstable in Said State ten Pounds P. Man"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dunstable

August 3, 1778.

Remarks :

Eben Perry Recd.
John Fletchers Horse

Number of record :

18

(545i)

J. C. Hurdley

Copyist.

P

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Ebenzer Perry
Pt

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Account*

of Rations due to the several Officers in Col^o Moses
Nichol's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
in Gen^l Stark's Brigade from 18th July to the
27 September 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Exeter

Nov 20, 1777.

No Rations Per day

2

No of days

27

No of Rations

54

No of Rations Received

20

No of Rations due

34

Amount

£ 1. 2. 8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

Mason

Copyist.

P

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Ebenezer Perry

Appears with the rank of *1 Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel
Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company
marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777,
and joined the Northern Continental Army at
Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of engagement *July 21*, 1777.

When discharged *Filed Aug 16*, 1777.

Time in service *0 - 26*

Rate per month *8 - 2*

Amount of wages *7 - 0 - 4*

Travel out, 3d per mile

No. of miles

Travel home 2d per mile

Amount of wages and travel *7 - 0 - 4*

Wages and travel received *8 - 2 /*

Balance due *1 - 1 - 8*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(545i)

Amuel
Coryist.

1218-a

Petee, Jer

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Petee Jeremiah

1219
Settle Jeremiah

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35225408	22
2 317313186	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P 431372

See also

7

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jeremiah Pettee

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Easter Jan 6, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 1*, 1780.

Time of Discharge *Oct 23*, 1780.

Time in Service *3 mo 19 days*

Rate per Month *£ 134*

Amount of Wages *486.17*

N^o miles from West Point home *260*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 78*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non commissioned officers and }
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd } *£ 10.18*
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *578.15*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jere Pelee X

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List*

of Cap^t Kidder's Company Col^o Nichols' reg^t
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Camp Highlands
September 27, 1780.

Remarks:

Dorchester

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(845m)

J. C. Audley
Copyist.

1220
Pettinual Benjamin

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 37362821	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RYP 431372

See also

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Pelt

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are hereunto Subscribed Do acknowledge to have Recieved of the Select men of this town ten Pounds Lawful money Each of us on accompt of our Engaging to Go to Providence in the Service of the State of Newhampshir by order of the Committee of Safety as witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Salisbury

August 6, 1775.

REMARK: The seventeen Signers to this Receipt are made up in Cap^t Ebenezer Webster's Pay Roll, and Ten Pound is Deducted from Each Man's pay.

Remarks :

Number of record:

1

(545i)

J. C. Linsley
Copyist

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benj^a Pettengal

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on an

Abstract

of Capt. Ebener. Webster's pay roll, Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers to Rhode Island, August,
1778,

(**Revolutionary War**)

dated

not dated, 17

Balance due

\$ 13-10

Remarks:

Heaton

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Pattergill

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^d
Nichols' Regiment Gen^l Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 9, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 5, 1778.*

Time of Discharge *27, 1778.*

Time in Service *22 days*

Rate per Month

Amo. Wages *4. 3. 11*

Travel 1s 4d Per mile *140*

Amo *4. 6. 8*

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount *13. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 451,372.

Spindel

1221
Settlingal Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R & P 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Lettingal

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Ballard's Company raised out of
Col^l Nichols' Regiment of Militia which Com-
pany marched from Amherst & Wilton for
Ticonderoga on the Alarm June 29th, 1777.
Marched first to No^o four where they were
ordered home & marched as far as Dublin
where they were ordered by express to turn &
march with all speed for Ticonderoga, marched
as far as Otter Creek where we had news of the
Evacuation of the Fort—Engaged June 29th and
discharged July 12th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *House of Representatives*
Nov. 24, 1777.

Time in Service *14 days*

Rate per Month *\$4.10*

Amount of wages *\$2.22*

Whole Travel Out & home } *148 miles*
(@ 2½ per mile Officers } *\$6.10.10*
Rations (@ 8d

Whole Amount *\$8.32.10*

deduct for 6 days allowance)
of bread rec^d at No^o 4 (@) *\$1.10.10*
3d per pound)

balance due *\$7.22.00*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 461.372.

9

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Pettengal

Appears with the rank of *Private* on an

Abstract

of the pay roll of Capt. Benjamin Mann's Co. of
Volunteers, Col. Nichols' Reg't in the expedi-
tion to Rhode Island, August, 1778;

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated, 17

Sum due

Remarks:

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Pettingal

Appears with the rank of *Sub* on a

Pay Roll*

for a Company of Volunteers commanded by
Captⁿ Benjamin Mann, Col^o Nichols' Regiment,
in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778.
Note, two days are added to the time in service
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 23, 1778.

Entry

Aug 6, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 17

Time in Service

28 days

Rate per month

5.0.0

Amo. Wages

14.3.14

Travel 8d per mile out 8d home

11.0

Amount

7.6.8

Officers Subsistance Money

Whole Amount

11.10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

(545i)

Freidell
Copyist.

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel P. H. 17

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledg that we have Rec^d Teen Pounds Lawfull money Each off the Select men of Wilton as Volintears for going to Providence to the Assistance of our Brethren now in the Feild, as Recommended by the Com^{rs} of Safty for the State of New Hampshire We Say Rec^d by us."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1st of Nov.

August 7, 1778.

REMARK: The Twenty five Signers to the within Receipt are in Cap^t Benj^a Mann's Comp^y Col^o Nichols' Regiment, and the Ten Pounds are deducted from their Pay, in his Roll—

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(54.5i)

Copyist

1221-a

Pettingell, Benjamin

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pettingal, Benjamin

1222
Pettigill Joshua

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3741-55	22	
2	3796-55	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

P

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joshua Pottsgall

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt to our Names, as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr. us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Am West

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d,

4.10

Number of record:

1

(545i)

B. Hansen

Copyist.

P

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joshua Pettengill

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sept 11*, 17

Time in service *2 - 0*

Rate per month *4 - 10*

Amount of wages *9 -*

Travel from Amherst to) *70 - 17 - 6*
No. 4, at 3d per mile)

Travel home at 2d per mile *70*

Amount *11 - 8*

Amount wages and travel *10 - 9 - 2*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Balance due *5 - 19 - 2*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(545i)

Frederick
Copyist.

✓ 1223
D
Settignall Moses

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3715 2115	22	
2	3716 2321	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

P

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Pettinzall

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt
to our Names, as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr.
us " —

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d,

4 8 10

Number of record:

1

(545i)

W. P. P.

Copyist.

P

Nichols' Regiment.
1777.

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Pittingill

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Nov 16 1777*, 17

Time of discharge *Sept 22*, 17

Time in service *2*, *9*

Rate per month *14* *10*

Amount of wages *10* *7*

Travel from Amherst to) *70* *11* *6*
No. 4, at 3d per mile)

Travel home at 2d per mile *170*

Amount *1* *8* *4*

Amount wages and travel *17* *12* *10*

Wages received *14* *10*

Balance due *2* *2* *10*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Frankel
Copyist.

✓ 1232
Philbrick James

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 184P431372

See also

✓ 1225
Philbrick Richard

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	321000000	22	
2	323600000	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Rich^d Philbrick

Appears with the rank of 1st on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

Revolutionary War.)

dated October 14, 1778.

Entry Aug 5, 1778.

Discharge Aug 24, 1778.

Time in service 25 days

Rate per month \$ 5 0 8

Am't wages \$ 4 3 4

Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home 110

Amount \$ 1 6 8

Officers subsistence

Whole amount \$ 11 10

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Kenner

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Richard Phillips

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers this Day Recieved Each of us Ten Pounds Lawfull Money of the Select Men of Said Hampton falls it being what was to be Advanced to us from said Select Men upon the Providence Expedition Recieved by us—£10 Each."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Hampton falls
August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Copyist

1726
Philbrick Samuel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225128	22
2 37263103	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RYP 431372

✓ See also

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Philbrick

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Parson's Company in Col^d Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug.,
1778. Note, 2 days are added to the time in
service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Breter Nov 14*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

discharge *Aug 27*, 1778.

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate per Month *5. 10. 6*

Amo. Wages *4. 11. 8*

Travel 8d out & 8d home *13. 8*

Amount *9*

Subsistance Money

Whole Amount *13. 11. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Philbrick

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers, inhabitants of the town of Chichester, have respectively received from the Select Men of said Chichester the Sum of Ten pounds Lawful money, (each) as a Gratuity or Bounty, offered by the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire, to every Volunteer who engages to go upon the present intended expedition to Rhode Island—and for which Sum we promise Severally to march with the greatest dispatch to Rhode Island as aforesaid, and put ourselves under the command of General Sullivan, agreeable to the order of said Committee, Armed & Accoutred, otherwise to be accountable to Said Select men or their Order, for the Sum receiv'd upon Demand—Witness our Hands—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Chichester

August 7, 1778.

REMARK: Simeon Hilyard is in Cap^t Moses Leavitt's Roll, the other four are in Cap^t Joseph Parson's Roll and Ten Pounds is deducted from each Man's Pay.

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(545i)

J. C. Hambley
Copyist.

1227

Pierce Amos

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225.22	22
2 373620.23	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 7.

Book Mark: R & P 43/372

See also

P

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Pierce

Appears with the rank of Lt. on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^l
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Rockingham N.H.
Nov. 28, 1777

Time of discharge Oct. 1, 1777

Time in Service 1 mo. 20 days

Rate per Month \$ 8 - 2

Amount of Wages \$ 15. 13

Travel to Charles- }
ton N^o 4 at 3d }

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d

Am^t of Wages & travel \$ 15. 13

Wages Rec^d \$ 14 - 10

balance due \$ 11. 3 - 2

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

O

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Mos Pierce

Appears with the rank of *1st* on an

Account*

of Rations due to the several Officers in Col^o Moses
Nichol's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
in Gen' Stark's Brigade from 18th July to the
27 September 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Easter

Nov 20, 1777.

No Rations Per day

2

No of days

60

No of Rations

120

No of Rations Received

35

No of Rations due

85

Amount

£ 2 16 8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

1228
Purce Asa

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Alsa Pierce

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reinforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 1*, 17 .

Time in service .

Rate per month *4* .

Amount of wages *10 04* .

Travel out to No. 4 *6 5* .

Travel from Stillwater home *1 00* .

Amount of wages and travel *12 04* .

Wages received *4 00* .

Balance due *8 04* .

Remarks: .

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

+ 1279
Pierce Benjamin

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *RV P 431.372*

✓ See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.
 (1777.)

N. H.
 Militia.

Benja Sierce

Appears with the rank of Private on a
 Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^d
 Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
 ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
 marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
 July 22nd, 1777,
 (Revolutionary War.)

dated Rockingham ss
 Nov 28, 1777

Time of discharge Sept 23, 1777

Time in Service 2 mo 2 days

Rate per Month \$4.10s.

Amount of Wages \$6.

Travel to Charles- }
 ton N^o 4 at 3d } 22 miles @ 3d 66

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d 18s.

Am^t of Wages & travel \$10.6.6

Wages Rec^d \$4-10

balance due \$6-16-6

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

J. Vase

(546i)

Copyist.

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Pierce
Pvt

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in
Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at
West Point, 1780,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter, Nov. 18*, 17*81*.

Time of engagement *July 8*, 17*80*.

Time of discharge *Oct 21*, 17*80*.

Time in service *3 mo 14 days*

Rate per month *\$ 13 11*

Amount of wages *\$ 464 10s*

No. of miles to Springfield *80*

No. miles home *220*

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile *\$ 14*

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo. *\$ 10 8s*

Whole amount *\$ 588 18s*

Money advanced by the State *\$ 48*

Balance due *\$ 540 - 18s*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Case

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benj. Peirce

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols'
Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up
agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court,
passed September 1st, 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Nov. 1st*, 17

Balance of the roll made } *540-18*
up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *£ 8-1-6*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *£ - 8 -*
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 months, }

Amount in good money *£ 8-9-6*

Brought into new emission }
at the rate of 3 for 1, }

Remarks:

Thomas

1735
Pierce Benjamin

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3772	22	10
2	1048	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP 431372

See also

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Pierce

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg't of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Oct 27, 17⁸⁰

Wages per month *£ 134*

Time of Enlistment *July 6*, 17⁸⁰

When discharged *Oct 22*, 17⁸⁰

Whole time of Service *3 mo 16 day*

Whole am^t of Wages *£ 473.9*

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers *50*

Miles travel home *260*

Amt. of travel at 6s home *£ 106.10*

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d *£ 10.12*

Total Amount *£ 562.1*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

(545i)

Breedall

Copyist.

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benj Pierce

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated

not dated, 17

Balance in the roll made up
at the rate of 67 for 1

£ 562 - 1

Reduced to good money

£ 562 - 0

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months,

£ - 8 - 4

Amount in good money

£ 562 - 1

Balance in good money

Reduced to new emission

£ 562 - 13

Remarks:

Flucum

1791
Pierce Calvin

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Calvin Pierce

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in
Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at
West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 18*, 17*81*.

Time of engagement *July 15*, 17*80*.

Time of discharge *Oct 30*, 17*80*.

Time in service *3 mo 4 day*,

Rate per month *\$134.*

Amount of wages *\$419 17s*

No. of miles to Springfield *70*

No. miles home *220*

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile *100.*

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo. *\$9 S.*

Whole amount *\$537 5s.*

Money advanced by the State *12*

Balance due *\$549 5 S.*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

R

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Calvin Peirce

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols'
Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up
agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court,
passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not paid, 17

Balance of the roll made
up at 67 for 1,

495-5

Reduced to good money

£ 7-7-10

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,

to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 months,

£ - 7-4

Amount in good money

£ 7-15-2

Brought into new emission

at the rate of 3 for 1,

Remarks:

Houghton

✓ 1232
Pierce, Ephraim

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RV P 431372*

See also

P

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Ephraim Pierce

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reenforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *May 1st*, 17

Time of discharge *Sept 13*, 17

Time in service *2* *9*

Rate per month *41* *11*

Amount of wages *11* *11*

Travel out to No. 4 *10* *1* *10*

Travel from Stillwater home *10* *1* *10*

Amount of wages and travel *22* *22*

Wages received *21* *11*

Balance due *1* *11*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

P

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. II.
Militia.

Ephraim Pierce

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June, 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^o Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,

Revolutionary War.

dated

Oxeter, Jan'y 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement *July 3, 17*

Time of discharge *July 14, 17*

Time in Service

10 days

Rate per Month

\$4-10

Amount of Wages

\$1-10

Travel out at 3d home

@ 2d Per Mile,

100 miles 2-10

Whole Amount

\$11-8

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 411,372.

Chase

1235
Pierce James

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 3736 2737	24
4 4057	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R 404 31372*

See also

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Pearce

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Ingage as Volenters for the State of Rhode Ilend agreabel to orders that the Cometee of Saftey Sant to John Webster Esq^r for Raising Said men we and Eatch of Us acknowledge to Have Recd of Sameul Heselton Nathon fitts & Will^m White Select men of Chester the Sum of Tean pound as Witness our Hands."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Chester.

August the 5, 1778.

£ 10

, S. 0

D. 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(545m)

J. C. Humbley

Copyist.

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jam Pearce

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers being Voluntiers Inlisted for the Expedition against Rhode Island. do acknowledge to have receiv'd of George Jackman, Enoch Gerrish, & Cutting Noyes Select men of Boscawen, Ten pounds each which Sum was by the Committee of Safety of Said State recommended to be paid by the Select men of Each Town & parish to Every Voluntier so Engaging within their District—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

August, 1778.

REMARK: The above Thirteen Men are made up in Cap^t Ebenezer Webster's pay Roll and ten Pounds deducted from each Man's Pay.

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(545i)

J O Hurdley

Copyist

91

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Pierce

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Abstract

of Capt. Joseph Derburne's pay roll for his Co. of
Volunteers in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of
Volunteers who marched from the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Nov dated, 17

Balance due

\$ 11-13-4

Remarks:

H. C. Smith

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Pierce

Appears with the rank of *first* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Derburne's Company in Col^d
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which
Marched from the State of New Hampshire and
Joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island
August, 1778. Note, 2 days are added to the
time in service for travel home after the dis-
charge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

October 15, 1778.

Entry

Aug 5, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 1778.

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

5

Amo. Wages

4. 6. 8

Travel out at 8d home at 8

110

Amount

7. 6. 8

Subsistance Money

Whole Amount

11. 13. 14

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Pierce

1234
Pierce William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4 37363372	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: RP431372

✓ See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. II.
Militia.

William Tiers

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Ballard's Company raised out of
Col^l Nichols' Regiment of Militia which Com-
pany marched from Amherst & Wilton for
Ticonderoga on the Alarm June 29th, 1777.
Marched first to N^o four where they were
ordered home & marched as far as Dublin
where they were ordered by express to turn &
march with all speed for Ticonderoga, marched
as far as Otter Creek where we had news of the
Evacuation of the Fort—Engaged June 29th and
discharged July 12th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

House of Representatives
Dec. 24, 1777

Time in Service

14 days

Rate per Month

4.10.

Amount of wages

2.2.2

Whole Travel Out & home

(at 2½ per mile Officers

Rations (at 8d

148 miles
Bill

Whole Amount

3.12.10

deduct for 6 days allowance

of bread rec^d at N^o 4 (at

3d per pound

0.1.6

balance due

3.11.4

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 451,372.

F

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Thorne

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on an

Abstract

of the pay roll of Capt. Benjamin Mann's Co. of
Volunteers, Col. Nichols' Reg't in the expedi-
tion to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Nov 1st, 17

Sum due

\$ 1.00

Remarks:

Thorne

P | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

William Pierce

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for a Company of Volunteers commanded by
Captⁿ Benjamin Mann, Col^o Nichols' Regiment,
in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778.
Note, two days are added to the time in service
for Travel home,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Nov 23, 1778

Entry *Aug 6*, 1778

Discharge *Aug 28*, 17

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate per month *5. 0. 0*

Amo. Wages *4. 3. 4*

Travel 8d per mile out 8d home *110*

Amount *7. 6. 8*

Officers Subsistance Money

Whole Amount *11. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Pierce Jr

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledg that we have Rec^d Teen Pounds Lawfull money Each off the Select men of Wilton as Volintears for going to Providence to the Assistance of our Brethren now in the Feild, as Recommended by the Com["] of Safty for the State of New Hampshire We Say Rec^d by us."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Wilton

August 7, 1778.

REMARK: The Twenty five Signers to the within Receipt are in Cap["] Benj["] Mann's Comp["] Col["] Nichols' Regiment, and the Ten Pounds are deducted from their Pay, in his Roll—

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(645i)

J. O. Hambley

Copyist

1235
Tisbury Jona

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP431372

See also

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

En a Filsbury

Appears with the rank of

En an

Abstract

of Capt. Joseph Derburne's pay roll for his Co. of
Volunteers in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of
Volunteers who marched from the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Nov 17, 17

Balance due

L 10

Remarks:

Shouster

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jon^a Pillsbury

Appears with the rank of *first* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Derburne's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which
Marched from the State of New Hampshire and
Joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island
August, 1778. Note, 2 days are added to the
time in service for travel home after the dis-
charge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 13, 1778.

Entry

Aug 1, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 17

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

5

Amo. Wages

4. 6. 8

Travel out at *Sd* home at 8

11.5

Amount

7. 13. 4

Subsistance Money

Whole Amount

12.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Spindel

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Pillsbury

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the under Subscribers having Engaged as
Voluntiers in an Expedition at Rhodeisland
agreeable to orders from the Committee of Safety
of the State of Newhampshire bearing date Au-
gust ye 3^d have Received of the Select men of
Candia ten Pounds Lawful money Each we Say
Received by us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Candia

August 5, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record :

13

(547i)

Jth A. Audley

Copyist

1236.

Pitts Ephraim

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57102263	22	
2	373785	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP431372

See also

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Echr^m Pitts

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Abstract

of Capt. Joseph Derburne's pay roll for his Co. of
Volunteers in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of
Volunteers who marched from the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance due

11-17-8

Remarks:

Heaven

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ephraim

Pitts

Capt

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Derburne's Company in Col^d
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which
Marched from the State of New Hampshire and
Joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island
August, 1778. Note, 2 days are added to the
time in service for travel home after the dis-
charge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

October 15, 1778.

Entry

Aug 5, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 1778.

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

5.50

Amo. Wages

4.11

Travel out at 8d home at 8

110

Amount

7.68

Subsistance Money

Whole Amount

11.78

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

J. Russell

7236-a

Platts, Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Platts, Joseph

1237
Platts Joseph

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 3736 3540	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. II.
Militia.

Joseph Platts

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade, raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 1st*, 17

Time of engagement *July 21*, 17

When discharged *Sept 26*, 17

Time in service *2* *6*

Rate per month *4* *00*

Amount of wages *11* *10*

Travel out, 3d per mile *50* *12* *00*

No. of miles *160*

Travel home 2d per mile *1* *00*

Amount of wages and travel *12* *10*

Wages and travel received *5* *20*

Balance due *7* *10*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

D

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Platts

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Muster and Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company In Colonel Nickoles^s Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Ex-
pence from hom to Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Marlbrough
N H July 24, 1777.

of Rndge 30 Miles

Number of record:

9

(545i)

R. L. Lamm

Copyist.

1238
Pollard Amos

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

137225319	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: R4P431372

See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. II.
Militia.

Amos Pollard

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of a number of men Under the command of Cap^t
James Ford who marched from Nottingham
West for Ticonderoga in June & July, 1777.
Marched the first time as far as Dublin where
we met an express Ordering us home where we
Arrived the 5th of July. The 6th we were Or-
dered out again and marched as far as Number
four where we met Col^o Ashley who informed
us of the evacuation of the Fort. On which we
returned home—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
Feb. 27, 1778.

Time of Engagement *June 30*, 17

Time of discharge *July 5*, 17

Time in Service *6 days*

Rate per month *4-10*

Amount of wages *18s.*

Travel from Nottingham
west to dublin 50 miles } *10 10*
3d per mile out & two
pence per mile home, }

travel from Nottingham west
to No. 4 90 miles at 3d per
Mile out & 2d home, }

Whole Amount *28 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 44, 372.

✓ 1237
Pollard Barton

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Soldier | Soldier

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>137129102</u>	22
2 <u>115532</u>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Ireland

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New Hampshire and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Oct 19 1781

Amt of wages, &c., made up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll

\$570-0

Reduced to good money

\$ 8-13-2

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann.,

\$ - 8-8

Amount in good money

\$ 9-1-10

Bro't into new emission at the rate of 3 for 1,

\$27-5-6

Money advanced by the State

Remarks:

Houston

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Whittier
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col.
Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New
Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the
United States,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Boston 10th Decr 79*, 1780 .

Wages per month *£1 3s*

Time of enlistment *July 1*, 1780 .

When discharged *Decr 24*, 1780 .

Whole time of service *5 Mo. 18 days*

Whole amount of wages *£4 8s 3d*

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers

Amount of travel at 12s per mile

Miles travel'd home *20*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£1 8s*

Due on acct. of rations detained *£1 1s 6d*

Due for money advanced for bread

Total amount *£8 5s 9d*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

1246
Tollard Samuel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3724533	22	
2	5748	23	
3	105117	24	
4	37367959	25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also

P | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.

Saml Pollard

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll*

of a number of men Under the command of Cap^t
James Ford who marched from Nottingham
West for Ticonderoga in June & July, 1777.
Marched the first time as far as Dublin where
we met an express Ordering us home where we
Arrived the 5th of July. The 6th we were Or-
dered out again and marched as far as Number
four where we met Col^o Ashley who informed
us of the evacuation of the Fort. On which we
returned home—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
July 2, 17*78*.

Time of Engagement *July 7*, 17

Time of discharge *July 13*, 17

Time in Service *5 days*

Rate per month *4 - 18*

Amount of wages *£ 0 - 16 - 4*

Travel from Nottingham
west to dublin 50 miles
3d per mile out & two
pence per mile home,

to Benning 34 miles
travel from Nottingham west
to No. 4 90 miles at 3d per
Mile out & 2d home, } *£ 0 14 2*

Whole Amount *£ 1 - 10 - 6*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431, 372.

(1111)

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Pollard

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regi-
ment marched from the State of New Hamp-
shire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode
Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made
up for Travel home after Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 11, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 27*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 27*, 1778.

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate Per Month *5. 10. 0*

Amo. Wages *11. 4. 4*

Travel Miles *100*

Amount *6. 13. 4*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *10. 17. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Blard

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Abstract

of Capt. Peter Cross' pay roll for his Co. of Vol-
unteers in Colonel Moses Nichols' Reg't, which
Reg't marched from the State of New Hamp-
shire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

not dated, 17

Balance due

£ 10 - 17 - 8

Remarks:

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N H.
Militia.

Samuel Pollard

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

“We the Subscribers have Received ten pound
Each of the town Committee for Going to providence a greeable to Orders from the Committee of
Safty of this State as witness our hands”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nottingham West
August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(645i)

Copyist.

1241
Pollard, Thomas

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia:
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372203	22
2 5355	23
3 37362355	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 7

• Book Mark: RVP431372

✓ See also

P

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Pollard

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of a number of men Under the command of Cap^t
James Ford who marched from Nottingham
West for Ticonderoga in June & July, 1777.
Marched the first time as far as Dublin where
we met an express Ordering us home where we
Arrived the 5th of July. The 6th we were Or-
dered out again and marched as far as Number
four where we met Col^o Ashley who informed
us of the evacuation of the Fort. On which we
returned home—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
Feby 27, 1778.

Time of Engagement *June 30*, 17

Time of discharge *July 13*, 17

Time in Service *14 days*

Rate per month *£ 4 - 10*

Amount of wages *£ 2 - 2 - 0*

Travel from Nottingham
west to dublin 50 miles } *£ 1 - 0 10*
3d per mile out & two
pence per mile home, }

travel from Nottingham west
to No. 4 90 miles at 3d per } *£ 1 - 17 - 6*
Mile out & 2d home, }

Whole Amount *£ 5 - 0 - 14*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Chase

C. S. | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.

James Willard

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Ford's Company in Colo Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Gen' Stark's Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Continental Service raised 20th July, 1777, discharg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *At the State of New Hampshire*
Exeter Oct 18, 17th 77

Time in Service *2 Mo 2 days*

Wages per Month *£ 4 10*

No. of miles travel to Charleston *70*

Amt. of Milage to Charleston *£ 1-2-6*

No. of miles travel from } *200*
place of discharge home, }

Amount of Milage home *£ 8 10*

Amt of wages & Travel *£ 13 19 6*

Wages Amount *£ 10*

Wages paid *£ 4 10*

Whole sum due *£ 7 9 6*

1 penny Per mile to be deducted } *£ 0 16 8*
out of milage home, }

due to Each *£ 8 12 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Chas

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Pollard

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt
to our Names, as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr.
us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 24, 17*77*

Sum P^d,

4 10

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Bliss

Copyist.

1241-a

Pollard, Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pollard, Samuel

* 1242
Cool William W

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2728076	22
2	2820000	23
3	37362760	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

See also

P | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.
Wm D. Page

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a
Muster and Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel Emerson's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army in the State of Rhode Island, August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for travel home after discharge,

(Revolutionary War,
dated *Exeter, Nov. 7*, 1778.
Time of engagement *Aug. 6*, 1778.
Time of discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.
Time in service *25 days*
Rate per month *25*
Amount wages *4-13-4*
No of miles *100* at 8d per mile out &
home *6-13-4*
Officers subsistence money.
Whole amount *10-16-2*
Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Wm D
(545i) *Copist.*

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Emerson's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment march'd from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the Continental Army in
the State of Rhode Island August, 1778. Note,
two days are made up for Travel home after
Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *New Hampshire*
October 20th, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 1st*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug 28th*, 1778.

Time in Service *28 days*

Rate per month *5*

Amount Wages *14 3 4*

No. of miles *100*

at 8d Per mile out & home *6 13 4*

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount *10 11 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Wm Setstead Pool

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to the Request and Orders of the
Hon^{ble} Committee of Safety of Said State

We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist Ourselves
as Volunteers to go to Providence in the State of
Rhode Island to Join Genl. Sullivan in an Expe-
dition against New Port, and We Acknowledge
the Receipt of Ten Pounds Payd to Each of Us
by the Selectmen of Hollis Agreeable to the
Abovesaid Orders."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Hollis

August 6

, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545m)

J. P. Hazen

Copyist.

1242-a

Col. Wm. Wetsted

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Col. William W.

✓ 1543
Potter Ebenezer

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>157/2420</i>	22
2 <i>37 2420</i>	23
3 <i>2550</i>	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

P

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Potter

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel
Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hamp-
shire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company
marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777,
and joined the Northern Continental Army at
Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 10 1777*, 17

Time of engagement *July 21*, 1777

When discharged *Aug 9*, 1777

Time in service *26*

Rate per month *4 18*

Amount of wages *10 12 1*

Travel out, 3d per mile *11 13*

No. of miles *160*

Travel home 2d per mile *1 6 5*

Amount of wages and travel *11 2 10*

Wages and travel received *5 5 3*

Balance due *7 4 7*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

P

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Ebenezer Potter

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company in Colonel Nickoles' Regiment of militia four Pounds Eighteen Shillings Lawful money as one monthes advance Pay and Three Pence Per mile Traviling Expence to Number four—

Travil	45	Nathan Mixer	} Sarg ^{ts} in Said Company
	35	Isaac M ^c Allester	
	50	Abel Stone	
	48	Abr ^m Bailey	

and four Pounds fourteen Shillings as one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile Traviling Expence to Number four

45	Ebenezer Potter	} Corper ^{ls} Drumer and fifer
40	John Knowlton	
35	William Tenny	
40	Noah Day	
45	John Harrington	
40	Benjamin Mason	

245

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Wellsborough New*
Hampshire July 24, 1777.

Number of record:

8

(545i)

B. C. Mason
Copyist.

P

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Ebenezer Potter,

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq' Muster and Pay master for Cap' Salmon Stone's Company In Colonel Nickoles' Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Expence from hom to Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Marblehead
N. H. July 24, 1777.

of Fulcrum's 43
Miles' travel

Number of record:

9

(545.)

Copyist.

✓ 1244
Lowers Francis

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>137 20220</i>	22
2 <i>17362454</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *1*

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Francis Parsons

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Rec^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance Wages, we being Inlisted for two months For the Northern Department to Rendezvous at No. 4 Rec'd Pr us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

in West

July 22, 1777.

H. 10

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Blawson

Copyist.

P

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Francis Powers

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reinforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept 11*, 17

Time of discharge *Sept 22*, 17

Time in service *2 weeks*

Rate per month *24*

Amount of wages *10*

Travel out to No. 4 *10*

Travel from Stillwater home *10*

Amount of wages and travel *20*

Wages received *10*

Balance due *10*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

✓ 1245
Towers Grant

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

✓ See also

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Grant Powers

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg't of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Oct 27, 17 *80*

Wages per month

\$ 134

Time of Enlistment

July 6, 17 *80*

When discharged

Oct 22, 17 *80*

Whole time of Service

3 mo 16 days

Whole am^t of Wages

\$ 473.9

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers

50

Miles travel home

260

Amt. of travel at 6s home

\$ 106.10

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d

\$ 10.12

Total Amount

\$ 562.1

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spindel
Copyist.

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Paul Courro

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance in the roll made up
at the rate of 67 for 1

\$ 562 -

Reduced to good money

\$ 562 -

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months,

\$ - 8 - 4

Amount in good money

\$ 562 -

Balance in good money

Reduced to new emission

Remarks:

Howard

✓ 1246
Powers Paul

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark: *R & P 431372*

✓ See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Levi Parsons

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of New Hampshire Militia which Company Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Sept 5, 1778.

Discharge *Sept 11, 1778.*

Time in Service *2 mo & days*

Rate Per Month *4 10*

Amount of Wages *2 10 11*

Travel from New Ipswich to N^o 4 @ 3d Per mile, *5 miles 3 14 0*

Travel home from Stillwater & Bennington @ 2d Per mile, *6 miles 1 0 8*

Amount of Wages & Travel *2 12 4 8*

Wages & travel Money Rec^d *2 5 14*

balance due *2 7 0 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.-- R. & P. 431.372.

P

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Paul E. Powers

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

“Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r muster and Paymaster for Cap^t Steaphen Parker^s Company In Colonel Nickholes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travelling Expençe from hom To Number four Per”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Roll dated Millborough
N. H. July 24, 1777.

2^d Temple 56 miles
Travel

Number of record:

11

(545i)

Copyright.

✓ 1247
Powers Samson

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book *✓* Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

P

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Asman Powers

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reenforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Nov 2 & 3rd*, 17

Time of discharge *Sept 28*, 17

Time in service *2 y*

Rate per month *4 00*

Amount of wages *10 00*

Travel out to No. 4 *80 1 00 0*

Travel from Stillwater home *1 50 1 00 0*

Amount of wages and travel *12 12 0*

Wages received *4 00*

Balance due *8 12 0*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

J. P. P.

P

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samson Powers

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Rec^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed
to our Names as one months advance Wages, we
being Inlisted for two months For the Northern
Department to Rendezvous at No. 4 Rec'd P^r
us "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Amherst*

July 2, 1777.

4 10

Number of record:

5

(545i)

M. Powers

Copyist.

✓ 1245
Powers Whitecomb

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>27225520</i>	22
2 <i>37362566</i>	23
3 <i>2618</i>	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17 <i>1</i>	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark: *R & P 431372*

✓ See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Whitcomb Powers

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

July 5, 1778.

Discharge

Sept 1, 1778.

Time in Service

2 Mo. 8 Days

Rate Per Month

£4 14

Amount of Wages

£10 13

Travel from New Ipswich
to N^o 4 @ 3d Per mile,

58 miles 0-14-6

Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington @ 2d Per mile,

60 mi 1-6-8

Amount of Wages & Travel

£12 14 2

Wages & travel Money Rec^d

£5 5 6

balance due

£7-5 8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

P

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Whitcomb Powers

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Paymaster for Cap^t Stephen Parkers Company in Colonel Nicholes' Regiment of militia—four Pounds Eighteen Shillings Lawful money as one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile Traviling Expence to Number four Per—

Travel Miles 48 John Rabb	} Sarg ^{ts} in Said Company
48 Archi ^b White	
56 Benj ⁿ Byam	
50 Sam ^l Mitchel	

and four Pounds fourteen Shillings as one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile Traviling Expence to Number four—

58 Whitcomb Powers	} Corper ^{ls} Drumer fifeer"
52 Sam ^l Lewis	
56 Ephraim Brown	
50 John Morrisson	
48 Samuel Lowell	
58 Simeon Hildreth	

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Marbleborough
N. H. July 24, 1777.

Number of record:

10

(545i)

Whitcomb Powers

Copyist.

J

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Whitcomb Powers

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received
of Enoch Hale Esq' muster and Paymaster for
Cap' Steaphen Parker's Company In Colonel Nick-
holes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shil-
lings lawful money in full of one monthes advance
Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travilling
Expence from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Mar. Barrough
N. H. July 24, 1777.

of New Ipswich 58
miles

Number of record:

11

(515i)

Blamson

Copyist.

✓ 1244
Pratt Asa

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Chas. Pratt

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^y of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Exeter Mar 21, 1781.

Time of Engagement *April 6, 1780.*

Time of Discharge *May 21, 1780.*

Time in Service *8 weeks 16 days*

Rate per Month *£ 1.34*

Amount of Wages *£ 473. 9*

No. miles to Springfield *43*

No. miles home *236*

Amount of travel out at 12s } *126. 12*
per mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations @ 3£ } *£ 10. 12*
p. month }

Whole Amount *£ 610. 13*

Money advanced by the State *£ 55. 16*

Ballances *£ 554. 17*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Asa Pratt

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire for the defence of West Point
in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote
of the General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Nov. 1st, 17

Balance in a pay roll

£524-17

made up at 67 for 1,

Reduced to good money

8-2-7

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, 1

to Sept. 1, 1781,

8-8-1

Amount in good money

8-10-8

Paid by the Treasurer, 1

reduced to good money, 1

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission

25-12-8

Remarks:

Glenn

1250

Pratt Asa

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3718250	22	
2	3736250	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

P

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Asa Pratt

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade, raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of engagement *July 21*, 1777.

When discharged *Sept 25*, 1777.

Time in service *3 - 5*

Rate per month *24 - 10*

Amount of wages *42 - 15*

Travel out, 3d per mile *40 - 10*

No. of miles *120*

Travel home 2d per mile *1 - 1 - 8*

Amount of wages and travel *43 - 6 - 8*

Wages and travel received *5*

Balance due *38 - 6 - 8*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Speciel

P

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Asa Pratt

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Muster and Pay inaster for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company In Colonel Nickoles^s Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Ex- pence from hom to Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Marlborough
N H July 24, 1777.

of Dublin 40 miles
Travel

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Thompson

Copyist.

✓ 1251
Pratt John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant A. Luster

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37128001	22	
2	37128002	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Pratt
Lieut

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in
Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at
West Point, 1780,

Revolutionary War,

dated Exeter, Aug 18, 1781.

Time of engagement June 27, 1780.

Time of discharge Oct 21, 1780.

Time in service 3 mo 23 days.

Rate per month \$15.36

Amount of wages \$2018.18s

No. of miles to Springfield

No. miles home

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations \$226

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo.

Whole amount \$2244.18s

Money advanced by the State \$42.

Balance due \$2202.18s

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Pratt

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols'
Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up
agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court,
passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War)

dated *Nov. dated*, 17

Balance of the roll made } *2208-18*
up at 67 for 1,

Reduced to good money } *£37-17-6*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *£1-17-10*
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 months,

Amount in good money } *£39-15-4*

Brought into new emission }
at the rate of 3 for 1,

Remarks:

Hezekiah

1562
Prescott Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37122100</i>	22
2 <i>37362945</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book ☒ Mark: _____

See ☒ also _____

S | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Samuel Prescott

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter Nov 19*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 27*, 17

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *\$ 5 0 0*

Am't wages *\$ 4 3 4*

Miles travel at *8d* out & *8d* home *110*

Amount *\$ 7 6 8*

Officers subsistence

Whole amount *\$ 11 10*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Heard

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Sumner's Regiment

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers this Day Recieved Each of us Ten Pounds Lawfull Money of the Select Men of Said Hampton falls it being what was to be Advanced to us from said Select Men upon the Providence Expedition Recieved by us—£10 Each."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

March 1st 1775
August 6, 1775.

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

J. C. Sumner

Copyist

1252-a

Prescott, Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Prescott, Samuel

✓ 1783
Preston Isaac

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P. P. 431372*

✓ See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Quar. Master

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt' Benjamin Spaulding's Comp' of Militia
in Col' Moses Nichols' Reg' raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Winter 1781

Time of Engagement *July 13, 1781*

Time of Discharge *Oct 21, 1781*

Time in Service *3 mo 9 days*

Rate per Month *\$ 201*

Amount of Wages *\$ 663. 6*

No. miles to Springfield *102*

No. miles home *236*

Amount of travel out at 12s } *132*
per mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60 £ month)
& Rations detained)

Parts retain'd Rations (a 3£ } *\$ 9. 18*
p. month }

Whole Amount *\$ 805. 4*

Money advanced by the State *\$ 61. 4*

Ballances *\$ 744*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.872.

Heidell

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Heard Freeman

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire for the defence of West Point
in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote
of the General Court, passed September, 1781,
(Revolutionary War,

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

744 -

Reduced to good money

11 - 2 - 1

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

11 - 1 - 1
11 - 13 - 2

Amount in good money

Paid by the Treasurer, }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money

11 - 13 - 2

Brought into new emission

Remarks:

Heard

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Preston Isaac

(Name.)

N. N.

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Roll of Capt Spaulding
Co., Nichols Regiment
N. N. Mil., dated Mich
21, 1781 shows him
a sergeant

engaged July 13, 1780,
discharged Oct. 21, 1780

Name appears on roll
not dated of Capt
Ebenzer Green's Co.
Bedels' Regiment, N. N.

as of a private,
engaged Jan'y. 30, 1776.

Last borne on a
List of men of said
Company dated

June 24, 1776

Date of discharge
not shown.

Johnson
JW

200
100

Sept. 1, 1912.

Respectfully returned to

Miss J. Coors,
Boston, Massachusetts.

The name Francis, or Frances, M. Maxwell has not been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of any organization of troops that was in service during the war of 1812, nor on the record of enlistments in the Regular Army during the period of that war.

The name Wm. Maxwell has not been found on the rolls on file of any organization of New Hampshire troops in service during the Revolutionary War.

The records show, however, that one William Maxwell served as a private in Capt. Post's Company of Artificers, Continental Troops, war of the Revolution. He enlisted Jan. 4, 1779, to serve one year. No further information relative to his service has been found.

The records also show that one Isaac Preston served in the Revolutionary War as a private of Capt. Ebenezer Green's Co., Buel's Reg't, New Hampshire, and that he was engaged Jan. 30, 1776. His name last appears, without remark, on a list of men of said company, dated June 24, 1776. No record of his discharge

from said organization has been found.

The records also show that one Isaac Preston served as a sergeant in Capt. Spaulding's Co., Nichols' Reg't, New Hampshire Militia, same war, and a roll of the company on file, dated March 21, 1781, shows that he was engaged July 13, 1780, and discharged Oct. 21, 1780.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D.C.

It is also shown by the records of this office ^{that} Austin A. Bond was enrolled February 15, 1862, to serve three years, as a private in Co. I, 12th Connecticut Infantry, and that he died in hospital May 16, 1863, of typhoid fever.

J. P. McCain
Deputy Adjutant General.

MR

✓ 1254-2
Prince Abel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3722/248	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 431372

✓ See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Stephen Peabody's Company rais'd out
of Col^d Nichols' Reg^t of Militia which Comp^y
march'd from Amherst for Ticonderoga On the
Alarm June 30th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Salisbury New Hampshire
December 26, 1777

Time of Engagement *June 26*, 1777.

Time of discharge *July 4*, 1777.

Time in Service

15 days

Rate per Month

24 10

Amount of Wages

50 15

Travel out & home $2\frac{1}{2}$ per
mile Rations due at 8d

400 miles \$1-0-10

Amount Wages

1 15 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

✓ 1254-2
Prince, Asa

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3736 2371	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

P

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Ussu Prince

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed
to our Names as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two Months For the Northern
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d Pr^{us} —

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d

4 10 5

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Blumstein

Copyist.

1255
Prothonary No. 1254
Hooper Ruben

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: No. 431372

See also

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Reuben Proctor

Appears with the rank of *first* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment marched from the State of New Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for Travel home after Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Mustered *Mar 11*, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 7*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 27*, 1778.

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate Per Month *1.00.0*

Amo. Wages *5.16.8*

Travel Miles *105*

Amount *7*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *10.16.8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Proctor

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Reuben Procter

Appears with the rank of on an

Abstract

of Capt. Peter Cross' pay roll for his Co. of Vol-
unteers in Colonel Moses Nichols' Reg't, which
Reg't marched from the State of New Hamp-
shire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *March 1st*, 17

Balance due *\$ 10.10.8*

Remarks:

✓ 1256
Proctor Haas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 37362515	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

P

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac Proctor

Appears with the rank of *ser* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade, raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of engagement *July 21*, 17 .

When discharged *Sep 25*, 17 .

Time in service *2-6*

Rate per month *4-10*

Amount of wages *9-15*

Travel out, 3d per mile *48* *12*

No. of miles *130*

Travel home 2d per mile *1-1-8*

Amount of wages and travel *11-8-8*

Wages and travel received *1-2*

Balance due *6-6-8*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Isaac Proctor

P

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

**N. H.
Militia.**

Isaac Procter

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

“Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Muster and Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company In Colonel Nickoles^s Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Expence from hom to Number four Per”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Roll dated *Marlborough*
N H July 24, 1777.

Of Gaffney 58

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Copyright.

✓ 1257
Proctor, Jeremiah

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37225508</i>	22
2 <i>37362453</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RV P 431372*

See also

P

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jeremiah Proctor

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Febry 3, 1778.

Discharge *April 23*, 17

Time in Service *1 mo 5 days*

Rate Per Month *L 4-10*

Amount of Wages *L 5-5*

Travel from New Ipswich } *48 mi L 0-12-0*
to N^o 4 (at 3d Per mile, }

Travel home from Stillwater & }
Bennington (at 2d Per mile, }

Amount of Wages & Travel *L 5-12*

Wages & travel Money Rec^d *L 5-12*

balance due *L 0-15*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Chase

P

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jeremiah Procter,

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq' muster and Paymaster for Cap' Steaphen Parker's Company In Colonel Nickholes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travilling Expeuce from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Marbleborough*
N H July 24, 1777.
of Washington 48
miles

Number of record:

11

(5456)

Blumen

Copyist.

1258
Proctor Moses

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 ~~13-25-37~~
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P 43/372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Wm. Proctor

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap' Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June. 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^o Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,

Revolutionary War.

dated

Octbr. 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement *July 10*, 17

Time of discharge *July 12*, 17

Time in Service *3 days*

Rate per Month *L^d 4-10*

Amount of Wages *48*

Travel out at 3d home } *40 mi* " *0-16-8*
(@ 2d Per Mile,

Whole Amount *L^d 1-5-8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 411.72.

Wm. Proctor

1355
Prumiels, Stephen

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37362435	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

P

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Pennells

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance Wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months For the Northan Department to Rendezvous at No 4 Recev^d Pr us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Jan. 22nd

July 22, 17*77*.

Sum p^d

4 10

Number of record:

4

(545i)

M. Pennells

Copyist.

1258-a
Super. Amos

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P. 431372

See also

S
Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Puffer
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Elisha Mack's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Gen^l Stark's Brigade
which company Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga July 22nd, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated

State of New Hampshire
December 26, 1777.

Time of discharge

Sept 23

Time in service

2 mo 2 days

Rate Per month

\$ 4 - 10

Am^t of Wages

\$ 9 - 6

Travel to Charlestown

N^o 4, 25 miles @ 3d,

\$ 0 - 6 - 3

Travel from

- 100

@ 2d Per Mile,

\$ 0 - 16 - 8

Am^t wages & Travel

\$ 10 - 8 - 11

Advance wages

\$ 4 - 10

balance due

\$ 5 - 18 - 11

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Puffer

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in
Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at
West Point, 1780,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter, Jan. 18*, 17*81*.

Time of engagement *July 8*, 17*80*.

Time of discharge *Oct 31*, 17*80*.

Time in service *3 Mo. 14 day*.

Rate per month *\$1 30 1*.

Amount of wages *\$696 16s*.

No. of miles to Springfield *77*.

No. miles home *220*.

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile *\$112-4s*.

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations.

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo. *100 1s*.

Whole amount *\$814-8s*.

Money advanced by the State *\$46-4s*.

Balance due *\$773-4s*.

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

R

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Puffer

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols'
Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up
agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court,
passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Nov 1st, 17

Balance of the roll made
up at 67 for 1,

} *773-4*

Reduced to good money

£ 11-10-9

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 months,

} *£ - 11-6*

Amount in good money

£ 12-2-3

Brought into new emission
at the rate of 3 for 1,

} *£ 36-6-9*

Remarks:

Heath

✓ 1200
Luncheon John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R. & O. 431372

See also

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Punchard

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Buxton Jan 6, 17*81*.

Time of Engagement *July 1*, 17*80*.

Time of Discharge *Oct 23*, 17*80*.

Time in Service *3 mo 19 days*

Rate per Month *£ 147. 8*

Amount of Wages *£ 225. 10*

N^o miles from West Point home *200*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 7. 10*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non commissioned officers and } *£ 10. 18*
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *£ 21. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Pended

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Churchill

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental
Army at West Point in 1780; made up agree-
ably to a vote of Court, passed September 1,
1781,

(Revolutionary War)

dated

Nov 21st, 17

Balance in a pay roll

made up at 67 for 1,

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,

to Sept. 1, 1781,

Amount in good money

Paid by the Treasurer, &

reduced to good money,

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission

Remarks:

Howe

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Punchard

Appears with the rank of *Drummer* on a
List*

of Cap^t Kidder's Company Col^o Nichols' reg^t
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Camp Highlands
September 27, 1780.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.— R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. C. Hurdley
Copyist.

1251
Putnam Jacob

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225160	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: R & P 431372

✓ See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jacob Sullivan
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Ballard's Company raised out of
Col^l Nichols' Regiment of Militia which Com-
pany marched from Amherst & Wilton for
Ticonderoga on the Alarm June 29th, 1777.
Marched first to N^o four where they were
ordered home & marched as far as Dublin
where they were ordered by express to turn &
march with all speed for Ticonderoga, marched
as far as Otter Creek where we had news of the
Evacuation of the Fort—Engaged June 29th and
discharged July 12th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *House of Representatives*

Dec. 24, 1777.

Time in Service

14 days

Rate per Month

4.180

Amount of wages

2 5

Whole Travel Out & home

(@ 2½ per mile Officers

Rations (@ 8d

148 miles
\$1.10.10

Whole Amount

2.16.20

deduct for 6 days allowance

of bread rec^d at N^o 4 (@

3d per pound

10.1.10

balance due

\$3.15.10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 451.372.

✓

1262

Putnam Peter

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372.

See also

P Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Peter Putnam

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg't of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Oct 27, 17 *80*.

Wages per month *\$ 154*

Time of Enlistment *July 16*, 17 *80*.

When discharged *Oct 22*, 17 *80*.

Whole time of Service *3 mo 16 days*

Whole am^t of Wages *\$ 473.41*

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers *50*

Miles travel home *260*

Amt. of travel at 6s home *\$ 106.10*

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d *\$ 10.12*

Total Amount *\$ 562.11*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Peter Cutnam

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Nov. 1st, 17

Balance in the roll made up
at the rate of 67 for 1

£ 562 - 1

Reduced to good money

£ 8 - 7 - 9

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months,

£ - 8 - 4

Amount in good money

£ 16 - 1

Balance in good money

Reduced to new emission

Remarks:

Thos. Barron

1263
Putnam Philip

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Philip Putnam

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Philip Putnam's Company of Volunteers in Col Moses Nichols' Reg^t who marched from Wilton in the State of New Hampshire Sep. 29th, 1777, and joined the northern Continental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War,

State of New Hampshire

dated *Oct 24*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 29*, 17

Discharge *Oct 25*, 17

Time in Service *27 days*

Rate per month *\$10*

Amount Wages *\$10-16-0*

Travel to Saratoga 160 miles at 3d

Travel home 160 miles at 2d

Whole Amo *\$10-16-0*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

P

N. H.

Philip Putnam

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List *

under the following heading:

"Militia to Saratoga in Sept 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Capt Philip Putnam

Horses,

8

Rations & Mileage,

62 3 4

Wages,

22 11 6

Conting^t Charges,

2 -

Amt.,

172 10

When paid,

Dec. 24, 1777

Rate of Exchange,

70 p. ct.

Horses,

5 12

Rations, &c.,

48 8

Wages,

65 -

Conting^t,

1 8

Amt.,

120 8

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

393

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

P

N. H.

Philip Putnam
Captain

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum*

made by Mr. Jonathan Burton who was an officer
in the N. H. Militia from Wilton N. H.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated,

Not dated, 17

Captain Philip Putnam
three months at New
York in the year 1776.
One month at Saratoga
in the year 1777 Personal
by Ebenezer Carlton one
fourth of a turn during
the War for which he
paid £7 10 0 - by Ebenezer
Carlton one year at
Boston and Roxbury in
1776 for which he paid £2 8 0

* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified
in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that
record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others
loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

411

(552)

J. J. Johnson

Copyist.

1564
Quig David

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Ensign
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R & P 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

David Perry

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Ford's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Gen^l Stark's
Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Con-
tinental Service raised 20th July, 1777, dis-
charg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

State of New Hampshire
Exeter, Oct. 18, 1777.

Time in Service *2 mo 7 days*

Wages per Month *£6*

No. of miles travel to Charleston *70*

Amt. of Milage to Charleston

No. of miles travel from }
place of discharge home, }

Amount of Milage home

Amt of wages & Travel *£13-16*

Wages Amount *£13-16*

Wages paid *£4-10*

Whole sum due *£9-6*

1 penny Per mile to be deducted }
out of milage home, }

due to Each *£9-6*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Chas

✓ 1295
Gurney Bradbury

Nichols Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Soldier | Soldier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col.
Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New
Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the
United States,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Bellingham 15th Sept*, 1780.

Wages per month *= 3 -*

Time of enlistment *Nov*, 1780.

When discharged *Dec 22*, 1780.

Whole time of service *2 mo 7 days*

Whole amount of wages *= 6 - 3*

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers

Amount of travel at 12s per mile

Miles travel'd home *= 82*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *= 4 - 12*

Due on acct. of rations detained *= 2 - 6*

Due for money advanced for bread

Total amount *= 13 - 3*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

G | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Bradburn Junior

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New Hampshire and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

EVERY
Oct 19, 1781.

Amt of wages, &c., made up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll

\$573-0-5

Reduced to good money

\$8-11-2

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,

to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos.,

at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann.,

\$ - 8-6

Amount in good money

\$8-14-8

Bro't into new emission at

the rate of 3 for 1,

\$26-11-1

Money advanced by the State

Remarks:

Howe

✓ 1266

Quincy Cleazer

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Soldier | *Soldier*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

2

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Charles Dummer

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col.
Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New
Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the
United States,

Revolutionary War.)

dated *Bellingham N. H. Sept 27, 1780*

Wages per month *= 2 -*

Time of enlistment *Jan 1, 1780*

When discharged *Sept 28, 1780*

Whole time of service *2 1/2 months*

Whole amount of wages *= 5 - 0*

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers

Amount of travel at 12s per mile

Miles travel'd home *288*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *= 8 - 8*

Due on acct. of rations detained *= 2 - 0*

Due for money advanced for bread

Total amount *= 15 - 8*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

9 | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Oliver Quincy

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New Hampshire and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Ever Oct 1981*

Amt of wages, &c., made up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll *\$ 573-10-8*

Reduced to good money *\$ 511-2*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann., *\$ 5-5-6*

Amount in good money *\$ 516-7-5*

Bro't into new emission at the rate of 3 for 1, *\$ 171-1-5*

Money advanced by the State

Remarks:

Oliver Quincy

✓ 1267
Ralph Ephraim

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R. O. P. 431372

See also

R

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ephraim Ralph

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel Emerson's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army in the State of Rhode Island, August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for travel home after discharge,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter, Nov. 7*, 1778.

Time of engagement *Aug. 6*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug. 26*, 1778.

Time in service *23 days*

Rate per month *\$5-*

Amount wages *3-16-8*

No of miles *100* at 8¢ per mile out &

home *6-13-4*

Officers subsistence money

Whole amount *10-10-*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Need

R

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Esplanade, New York

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Emerson's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment march'd from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the Continental Army in
the State of Rhode Island August, 1778. Note,
two days are made up for Travel home after
Discharge,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *New Hampshire*

Eastern *Nov 7*, 17*78*.

Time of Engagement *Aug 6*, 17*78*.

Time of Discharge *Aug 26*, 17*78*.

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate per month *5*

Amount Wages *3. 16. 8*

No. of miles *100*

at 8d Per mile out & home *2. 13. 4*

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount *10. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Spencer

✓ 1378
Ramsey William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>127/203</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *1*

Book Mark: *✓*

See also *✓*

R

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Ym Ramsey

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade, in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777;

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sep 28*, 17

Time in service, *2 months, 9* days.

Rate per month *4 - 10*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *40*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1 - 2 - 6*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount of travel home at 21 per mile *1 - 13 - 4*

Amount of wages *10 - 7*

Total *13 - 2 - 10*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Mileage received *1 - 2 - 6*

Balance due *7 - 10 - 4*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(5434)

Spicer

Copyist.

1309
Pand Nathaniel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>13722589</i>	22
<i>2 22762855</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: *R & P 431372*

See also _____

R

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nathaniel Parson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Parson's Company in Col^d Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug.,
1778. Note, 2 days are added to the time in
service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 19*, 17*76*.

Entry *Aug 5*, 17*78*.

discharge *Aug 27*, 17*78*.

Time in Service *28 days*

Rate per Month *60.00*

Amo. Wages *14.24*

Travel 8d out & 8d home *2.00*

Amount *8*

Subsistance Money

Whole Amount *12.24*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

R

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Mathl Rand

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have each and severally of us receiv'd of the Select Men of Rye aforesaid ten Pounds Lawfull Money which was allow'd us for going to Rode Isleand as Voluntiers and joining the Army under the Command of General Sullivan as witness our Hand—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Rye

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. C. Hurdley

Copyist.

✓ 1270
Ramstead John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RV P 4-31372*

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Sumner
Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^l
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Rockingham ss*
Nov 28, 1777.

Time of discharge *Killed Aug 16, 1777.*

Time in Service *26 days*

Rate per Month *\$ 4. 100*

Amount of Wages *\$ 3. 18*

Travel to Charles- } *22 miles @ 2d*
ton N^o 4 at 3d

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d

Am^t of Wages & travel *\$ 4. 3. 6*

Wages Rec^d *\$ 4. 10*

balance due

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 1271
Rawlins Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

137225558	22
1	23
2	24
3	25
4	26
5	27
6	28
7	29
8	30
9	31
10	32
11	33
12	34
13	35
14	36
15	37
16	38
17	39
18	40
19	41
20	42
21	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R4P431 37.2

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph K. ...
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Josiah Crosby's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on
Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are
made up in service for Travel home after the
Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

April 17, 17*78*.

Entry *May 1*, 17*78*.

Discharge *May 1*, 17*78*.

Time in Service *1* month.

Rate per month *10.00*

Amo. Wages *4.68*

Travel out & home (

(at 8d per mile,) *11.00*

Amount *7.68*

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount *11.13.4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

12727
Payer Telatah

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

R

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Peccat Razy

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of Militia, which company marched from Winchester, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, including their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 24*, 17

Time of discharge *Sept 24*, 17

Time in service *2 - 2*

Rate per month *4 - 10*

Amount of wages *9 - 6*

Travel from Winchester to Charleston)
No. 4. 40 miles, at 3d per mile,) *10 -*

Travel from Bennington and)
Stillwater home, at 2d per mile) *20 - 1 -*

Amount of wages and travel *10 - 16*

Advance wages *4 - 10*

Balance due *6 - 6*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

1575
Pea James

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2729105	22
2 3734101	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

R

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James Rea

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 18*, 17 .

Time in service *2 - 0*

Rate per month *4 - 10*

Amount of wages *9 -*

Travel from Amherst to }
No. 4, at 3d per mile } *70 - 17 - 6*

Travel home at 2d per mile *1 - 30*

Amount *1 - 1 - 8*

Amount wages and travel *10 - 19 -*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Balance due *6 - 9 - 2*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(545i)

Frederick

Copyist.

R

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James Rea

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt to our Names, as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr. us" —

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d,

\$ 10

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

1274

Read, William

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37220	22	
2	37365657	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP431372

See also

William (Lead

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of a number of men who Marched from Litchfield
for Ticonderoga On the Alarm June 29th & July
6th by Order of Moses Nichols Esq^r Col^o of the
5th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia. The
first party Marched to Keene where they were
Ordered back by express from Col^o Bellows be-
ing 70 Miles. The second party March'd to
Charlestown N^o 4 where they met the Army on
their Retreat—

(Revolutionary War,

dated

June 10, 1778

Time of Engagement

June 29, 1777

Time of discharge

July 4, 1777

Time in Service

6 days

Rate per Month

\$11.00

Amt of wages

18 s.

Travel 3d Out & 2d home

Yomuls \$192

Per Mile Rations

Whole Amt

\$22.92

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P., 431,372.

R

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

William Read

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Abstract*

of a Pay Roll of a number of men who marched
from Litchfield for Tionderoge on the alarms
June 29th & July 6th

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

Not dated

, 17

Sum due

L² 7 2

Received of Ensign David McQuig in full

William Read

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

12

(545m)

W. A. M. M.

Copyist.

12-25
Pedra John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RVP 431372*

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Keeling
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Elisha Mack's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Gen^l Stark's Brigade
which company Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga July 22nd, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated *State of New Hampshire*
December 26, 1777

Time of discharge *Sept 23*

Time in service *2 mo 2 days*

Rate Per month *4 10*

Am^t of Wages *9 6*

Travel to Charlestown } *50 6 3*
N^o 4, 25 miles @ 3d,

Travel from *100* } *50 16 8*
(@ 2d Per Mile,

Am^t wages & Travel *510 8 11*

Advance wages *4 10*

balance due *55 15 11*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 41.372.

1276

Reed, Abijah

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.V.P 431372

See also

R

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. II.
Militia.

Abijah Reed

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of a number of men Under the command of Cap^t
James Ford who marched from Nottingham
West for Ticonderoga in June & July, 1777.
Marched the first time as far as Dublin where
we met an express Ordering us home where we
Arrived the 5th of July. The 6th we were Or-
dered out again and marched as far as Number
four where we met Col^o Ashley who informed
us of the evacuation of the Fort. On which we
returned home—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
Feb 27, 1778.

Time of Engagement *June 30*, 17

Time of discharge *July 13*, 17

Time in Service *11 days*

Rate per month *£ 4 - 10*

Amount of wages *£ 2 - 2*

Travel from Nottingham
west to dublin 50 miles } *£ 1 - 0 - 10*
3d per mile out & two
pence per mile home,

travel from Nottingham west
to No. 4 90 miles at 3d per } *£ 1 17 - 6*
Mile out & 2d home,

Whole Amount *£ 5 - 0 - 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 401.372.

Wase

✓ 127
Reed, Abijah

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 127225778	22
2 1063255	23
3 37362790	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

P. P. 431372

See also

R

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abijah Reed

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment marched from the State of New Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for Travel home after Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

October Nov 11, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 7*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 27*, 1778.

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate Per Month *5. 0. 0*

Amo. Wages *3. 16. 8*

Travel Miles *100*

Amount *6. 13. 4*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *10. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Reed

N

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abigail Cross

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Abstract

of Capt. Peter Cross' pay roll for his Co. of Vol-
unteers in Colonel Moses Nichols' Reg't, which
Reg't marched from the State of New Hamp-
shire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Nov 1778, 17

Balance due

Remarks:

R

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abijah Reed

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

"In Conformity to A Requisition from the Committee of Safty of the State of New Hamp^r Baring Date y^e 3rd of August 1778

We the subscribers Do Vallentarily Inlist Our selves to Engage in said Service agreeable to said Requisition And Do severally acknowledge to have Received of the Select Men of Dunstable in Said State ten Pounds P. Man"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dunstable

August 3, 1778.

Remarks

Abijah Reed Reed
William Darleys horse

Number of record:

18

(6451)

J. C. Handley

Copyist.

✓ 12-75
Reed Darnell

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>copy 2793</i>	22
2 <i>copy 2794</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book *✓* Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

R

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Reed

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't was raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army for the defence of West Point, 1780;

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of entry *July 6*, 1780

Time of discharge *Oct 21*, 1780

Time in service *3 mos & 16 days*

Rate per month *\$ 134*

Amount of wages *\$ 473*

No. of miles to Springfield *112*

No. of miles from West Point home *212*

Amt. of travel out 12s per mile, home at 6s per
mile *130 - 16*

Officers detained rations at £60 per month

Detained parts of rations to non-commissioned
officers and privates at £60 per month *10 12*

Whole amount *614 - 17*

Travel advanced by the State *67 - 4*

Balance *547 - 13*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

P. Reed

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Reed

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New Hamp-
shire for the defence of West Point in the year
1780; made up agreeably to a Resolve of the
General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Nov. 1, 1781

Balance in a pay roll
made up at 67 for 1,

£547-13

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,

Amount in good money

Paid by Capt. Page }
in old money, }

547-13

Balance in good money

Remarks:

Copyist

✓ 1279
Reed John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>222222</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

RVHP 4-31372

✓ See also

P

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Reed

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Rockingham*

Nov 28, 1777.

Time of discharge *Dec 1 23*, 1777.

Time in Service *2 mo 2 days*

Rate per Month *\$4.10s.*

Amount of Wages *\$9-6*

Travel to Charles-
ton N^o 4 at 3d } *28 miles \$8.7.0*

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d *15s.*

Am^t of Wages & travel *\$10.8.*

Wages Rec^d *\$4-10*

balance due *\$5-18*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

W. H. R.

1280.

Rhodes, Timothy

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3722-28</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark: *RHP 131372*

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James H. Rhodes
Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Elisha Mack's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Gen^l Stark's Brigade
which company Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *State of New Hampshire*
December 26, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept 23*

Time in service *5 mo 5 days*

Rate Per month *\$4 10*

Am^t of Wages *\$21 10*

Travel to Charlestown } *\$0 6 3*
N^o 4, 25 miles @ 3d,

Travel from *100* } *\$16 8*
(@ 2d Per Mile,

Am^t wages & Travel *\$37 8 11*

Advance wages *\$4 10*

balance due *\$33 18 11*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 461.372.

✓ 1281
Rich John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

63

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col.
Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New
Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the
United States,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Rockingham 9th Sept 1781, 1781.

Wages per month £18-

Time of enlistment July 6, 1780.

When discharged Sept 21, 1781.

Whole time of service 2 1/2 Months

Whole amount of wages £102 8 1/2

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers _____

Amount of travel at 12s per mile _____

Miles travel'd home 29

Amount of travel at 6s per mile £8 5

Due on acct. of rations detained £10 0 0

Due for money advanced for bread _____

Total amount £120 13 1/2

Remarks: _____

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Test

R

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Rich

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New Hampshire and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

EXER
Dec 19, 1781.

Amt of wages, &c., made up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll

£ 57-4

Reduced to good money

£ 8-13-2

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann.,

£ - 8-8

Amount in good money

£ 9-10-10

Bro't into new emission at the rate of 3 for 1,

£ 27-5-5

Money advanced by the State

Remarks:

Heath

1282
*Richardson Jona*⁷²

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R 4 P 43 / 372*

See also

R

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonaⁿ Richardson

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg^t of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Oct 27, 1780.

Wages per month *£ 134*

Time of Enlistment *July 6*, 1780.

When discharged *Oct 22*, 1780.

Whole time of Service *3 mo 16 days*

Whole am^t of Wages *£ 473.7*

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers *50*

Miles travel home *760*

Amt. of travel at 6s home *£ 78*

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d *£ 101.12*

Total Amount *£ 562.1*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 1283
Richardson Joshua

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

72

Nichols' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

^{shua}
+ Jona Richardson

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated

not dated, 17

Balance in the roll made up
at the rate of 67 for 1

\$562-1

Reduced to good money

\$8-7-9

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months,

\$-8-4

Amount in good money

\$-16-1

Balance in good money

Reduced to new emission

Remarks:

+ "Jona" partly erased in
"Joshua" written over it

Heurston

1234
Richardson Josiah

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225002	22
2 37367692	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RHP431372

See also

R | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
(1777.) | **Militia.**

Jonah Richardson
Appears with the rank of *Lt* on an

Account*

of Rations due to the several Officers in Col^o Moses
Nichol's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
in Gen^l Stark's Brigade from 18th July to the
27 September 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Yesterday*

Nov 20, 1777.

No Rations Per day *2*

No of days *58*

No of Rations *116*

No of Rations Received *32*

No of Rations due *84*

Amount *£ 2 16*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

Blair
Copied.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Juliah Richardson
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Elisha Mack's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Gen^l Stark's Brigade
which company Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga July 22nd, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated

State of New Hampshire
December 26, 1777.

Time of discharge

Sept. 21.

Time in service

2 mo.

Rate Per month

£ 8 - 2

Am^t of Wages

£ 16 - 4

Travel to Charlestown

N^o 4, 25 miles @ 3d, }

Travel from

@ 2d Per Mile, }

Am^t wages & Travel

£ 16 - 4

Advance wages

balance due

£ 16 - 4

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 44.372.

✓
Richardson Stephen

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>87222</i>	22
2	23
3 <i>82263168</i>	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

✓
See also

72

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Richardson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental
Army at West Point in 1780; made up agree-
ably to a vote of Court, passed September 1,
1781,

(Revolutionary War)

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance in a pay roll

made up at 67 for 1,

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781,

Amount in good money

Paid by the Treasurer, &

reduced to good money,

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission

Remarks:

R

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Richardson

Appears with the rank of on a
List*

of Cap^t Kidder's Company Col^o Nichols' reg^t
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *Camp Highlands*
September 27, 1780.

Remarks: *Lynde borough*

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. C. Fawcett
Coptist.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Richardson

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Winter Term 6, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 5*, 1781.

Time of Discharge *Oct. 23*, 1781.

Time in Service *3 yrs 19 days*

Rate per Month *£ 1.34*

Amount of Wages *486.17*

N^o miles from West Point home *200*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 7.5*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non commissioned officers and }
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd } *£ 10.15*
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *572.15*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

1285-a

Riddel Isaac

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Riddle, Isaac

1285
Piddle Isaac

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27363003	22	
2		23	
3	37363003	24	
4	37363002	25	
5	3657	26	
6	4458	27	
7	40796	28	
8	4373	29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

See also

R

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac Ciddle

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter January, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 8*, 1781.

Time of Discharge *Oct 2*, 1781.

Time in Service *8 mo 14 days*

Rate per Month *\$ 124*

Amount of Wages *486.17*

N^o miles from West Point home *268*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *\$ 71.10*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non commissioned officers and }
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd } *\$ 11.18*
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *\$ 577.25*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

R

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac Riddle

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental
Army at West Point in 1780; made up agree-
ably to a vote of Court, passed September 1,
1781,

(Revolutionary War)

dated *Nov 1st*, 17

Balance in a pay roll } *5-77-5*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *£ 8-12-6*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *£ - 8-7*
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

Amount in good money *£ 9- - 11*

Paid by the Treasurer, & }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission *27-2-9*

Remarks:

J. C. [Signature]

R | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Isaac Riddel *

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List*

of Cap^t Kidder's Company Col^o Nichols' reg^t
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *Camp Highlands*
September 27, 1780.

Remarks: *Bedford*

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. C. Rindley
Copyist.

P

N. H.

Isaac Riddle

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of the Soldiers raised by the State of New Hampshire to fill up the Continental Army in the year 1781—mustered by Moses Nichols, Muster Master—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Amherst N. H.

October 15, 1781.

Abode,

Bedford

Town went for,

Bedford

Time when mustered,

July 20, 1781.

Term,

to Dec 2

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

R

N. H.

Isaac Riddel

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"State of New Hampshire (Sir Please To Pay the Selectmen of the Town of Bedford (viz) Lieu^t James Smith William White and M^r Hugh Orr or The Selectmen For The Time Being The State Bounty and Wages due to us as Soldiers in the Continental Army for Term of Six Months According to the orders of the General Court Your Paying the Sum this shall be Your Discharge for the Same as Witness our Several Seperate Hands

To the States Treasurer
of the State of Newhampshire

Isaac Riddel
Patrick Flyng
Hugh Jameson"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated

Bedford, N.H.
July 18, 1781

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545i)

Scottell

Copyist.

P

N. H.

Isaac Riddle

Appears on a

Record*

of Town Returns under the following heading:

Dedford

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

Not dated

, 17

Claimed by,

Remarks:

6 mo

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

100

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

R | N. H.
Chaac Riddle

Appears on Lt. Boza Howe's

Return*

of Soldiers 1781

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Amherst

, 1781.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

152

(548d)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

R

N. H.

Isaac Riddle

Appears on a

Return*

of The Soldiers Names That is in The Continental Army For The Town of Bedford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Bedford

Septbr 7th, 1781,

Remarks:

For Six Months

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

237

(548d)

A. J. Simpson

Copyist

✓ 1357
King Elijah

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>137225798</i>	22
2 <i>37363100</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RP431372*

See also

N

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Elijah Ring

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Parson's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug.,
1778. Note, 2 days are added to the time in
service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Enter Nov 17*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

discharge *Aug 27*, 1778.

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per Month *5. 0. 0*

Amo. Wages *4. 3. 4*

Travel *8d* out & *8d* home *13 5*

Amount *4. 0. 0*

Subsistance Money

Whole Amount *13. 3. 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

pendet

R

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Elijah Ring

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers, inhabitants of the town of Chichester, have respectively received from the Select Men of said Chichester the Sum of Ten pounds Lawful money, (each) as a Gratuity or Bounty, offered by the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire, to every Volunteer who engages to go upon the present intended expedition to Rhode Island—and for which Sum we promise Severally to march with the greatest dispatch to Rhode Island as aforesaid, and put ourselves under the command of General Sullivan, agreeable to the order of said Committee, Armed & Accoutred, otherwise to be accountable to Said Select men or their Order, for the Sum receiv'd upon Demand—Witness our Hands—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Chichester

August 9, 1778.

REMARK: Simeon Hilyard is in Cap^t Moses Leavitt's Roll, the other four are in Cap^t Joseph Parson's Roll and Ten Pounds is deducted from each Man's Pay.

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(545i)

J. C. Hildesley

Copyist.

✓

1288

Next Number

1288-a

Anna Jonathan

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant Listerman

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

59

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Ring

Appears with the rank of *Li* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New Hampshire and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Ever
Oct 19, 1781.

Amt of wages, &c., made up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll } *\$ 7786-13*

Reduced to good money *\$ 34-2 -*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann., } *\$ 1-14 -*

Amount in good money *\$ 35-16 -*

Bro't into new emission at the rate of 3 for 1, } *\$ 107-8 -*

Money advanced by the State *5-12-9*

Remarks:

Howarth

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Ring

Appears with the rank of Lieut. on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col.
Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New
Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the
United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Rockingham N. H. Oct 27, 1780 .

Wages per month £ 536

Time of enlistment June 29, 1780 .

When discharged Oct 24, 1780 .

Whole time of service 3 Mo. 25 days

Whole amount of wages £ 2054. 13

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers

Amount of travel at 12s per mile

Miles travel'd home 300

Amount of travel at 6s per mile £ 90.

Due on acct. of rations detained £ 241. 10s.

Due for money advanced for bread

Total amount £ 2386, 3s, 4

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

Feaster

(545i)

Copyist.

1288-102
Rion, John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37362944	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: .

✓ See also

R

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Rion

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers this Day Recieved Each of us Ten Pounds Lawfull Money of the Select Men of Said Hampton falls it being what was to be Advanced to us from said Select Men upon the Providence Expedition Recieved by us—£10 Each."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Hampton falls*
August 6, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record:

8

(545i)

J. H. Mendenhall
Copyist

1289 Previous Number 71288-2
Robb John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3-2207-03	22
2 37362502	23
3 2575	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: QVP431372

See also

R

Nichols' Regiment.
 (1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Rabb
 Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
 Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
 New Hampshire Militia which Company
 Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
 Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
 at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,
 (Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 10*, 17*77*.
 Discharge *Sept 20*, 17*77*.
 Time in Service *2 mo. 2 days*.
 Rate Per Month *\$4-18*.
 Amount of Wages *\$10-20*.
 Travel from New Ipswich
 to N^o 4 (a 3d Per mile, *48 miles \$0-12-0*)
 Travel home from Stillwater &
 Bennington (a 2d Per mile, *10 mi. \$0-20-0*)
 Amount of Wages & Travel *\$11-10-10*
 Wages & travel Money Rec^d *\$15-10*.
 balance due *\$6-2-10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
 original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
 R. & P. 431.372.

R

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Rabb
Sargt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Paymaster for Cap^t Stephen Parkers Company in Colonel Nicholes' Regiment of militia—four Pounds Eighteen Shillings Lawful money as one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile Traviling Expence to Number four Per—

Travel Miles 48 John Rabb	} Sarg ^{ts} in Said Company
48 Archi ^b White	
56 Benj ⁿ Byam	
50 Sam ^l Mitchel	

and four Pounds fourteen Shillings as one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile Traviling Expence to Number four—

58 Whitcomb Powers	} Corper ^{ls} Drumer fifeer"
52 Sam ^l Lewis	
56 Ephraim Brown	
50 John Morrisson	
48 Samuel Lowell	
58 Simeon Hildreth	

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Marlborough
N. H. July 24, 1777.

Number of record:

10

(545i)

Harrison

Copyist.

R

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Robb

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq' muster and Paymaster for Cap' Steaphen Parker' Company In Colonel Nick-holes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shil-lings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travilling Expençe from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Marlborough*
N. H. July 24, 1777.
of Washington Standard
48 miles

Number of record:

11

(545.)

W. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

1290

Robbe, William

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP 43/372

See also

R

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Wm Robbe

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Feb. 5, 1778.

Discharge

Sept. 26, 17

Time in Service

2 mo. 8 days

Rate Per Month

£ 4 - 10

Amount of Wages

£ 10 - 4

Travel from New Ipswich
to N^o 4 @ 3^d Per mile,

50 mi £0 - 12 - 6

Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington @ 2^d Per mile,

150 mi £1 - 5 -

Amount of Wages & Travel

£ 12 - 1 - 6

Wages & travel Money Rec^d

balance due

£ 12 - 1 - 6

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.672.

1297
Robbins E. Leaser

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. V. P. 431372

See also

A | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.

Cleaves Robbins

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^l
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Rockingham* at
Nov *28*, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept 23*, 1777.

Time in Service *2 mo 2 days*

Rate per Month *\$4.10s*

Amount of Wages *\$7.6*

Travel to Charles-
ton N^o 4 at 3d *2 miles \$0.5.6*

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d *15.8*

Am^t of Wages & travel *\$10.6.1*

Wages Rec^d *\$4.10*

balance due *\$5.16.6*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

1372
Robbins Jonathan

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 222222	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVF431372

See also

R

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Robbins

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^d
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Rockingham ss.*
Nov. 28, 1777

Time of discharge *Sept. 23*, 1777

Time in Service *2 Mo 2 days*

Rate per Month *\$4.108*

Amount of Wages *\$7.6*

Travel to Charles- }
ton N^o 4 at 3d } *5.10.6*

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d *1.5.0*

Am^t of Wages & travel *\$10.6.6*

Wages Rec^d *\$4.10*

balance due *\$6.16.6*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1835.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

J. H. H.

1292-a

Robbins, Peter

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robbins, Peter

✓ 1293
Robbins, Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

corporal corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RV431372

See also

A

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Am Robbins

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^d
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Lockingham ss
Nov 28, 1777

Time of discharge

Sept 23, 1777

Time in Service

2 mo 2 days

Rate per Month

\$4.145.

Amount of Wages

\$7.14.4

Travel to Charles-
ton N^o 4 at 3d

22 miles \$0.5.6

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d *15s.*

Am^t of Wages & travel

\$10.14.10

Wages Rec^d

\$4.10

balance due

\$6.4.10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

1204
Roberts Solomon

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 ~~1372252~~
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVP431372

See also

R

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Salomon Robbins

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^l
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen' Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Rockingham S.S.*

Nov. 28, 1777

Time of discharge *Sept. 5, 1777*

Time in Service *1 Mo. 15 days*

Rate per Month *£4 - 10s*

Amount of Wages *£6 - 15s*

Travel to Charles-
ton N^o 4 at 3d *22 Miles £ 8-5-6*

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d *10s*

Am^t of Wages & travel *£ 7-0-6*

Wages Rec^d *£ 4 - 10*

balance due *£ 2 - 10 - 6*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.272.

Wise

X

1295

Roberson David

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 37362547	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

R

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. II.
Militia.

Samuel Robinson

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel
Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company
marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777,
and joined the Northern Continental Army at
Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of engagement *July 21*, 1777

When discharged *Sept 21*, 17

Time in service *2* *8*

Rate per month *4* *10/12*

Amount of wages *9* *15*

Travel out, 3d per mile *50* *12/6*

No. of miles *12*

Travel home 2d per mile *1* *1* *8*

Amount of wages and travel *11* *9* *2*

Wages and travel received *5* *2* *6*

Balance due *6* *1* *8*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

N Nichols' Regiment. N. H. Militia.
(1777.)

David Robsin

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Muster and Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company In Colonel Nickoles^s Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Expence from hom to Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Marlborough*
N^o 26 July 24, 1777.

Number of record:

9

(545.)

B. Harrison
Copyist.

1295-2

Roberson, Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robinson, Joseph

✓ 1296
Roberts Joel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 1371282200	22
2 15111	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

R

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac Roberts

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in
Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at
West Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Oct 18, 1781.

Time of engagement July 7, 1780.

Time of discharge Oct 21, 1780.

Time in service 2 mo. 13 days

Rate per month \$ 147 - 8s.

Amount of wages \$ 506 1s.

No. of miles to Springfield 63

No. miles home 220

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile \$103 - 16s.

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo. \$ 10 - 6s.

Whole amount \$ 620 - 3s.

Money advanced by the State \$ 37 - 16s.

Balance due \$ 582 - 7s.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Hise

78

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joel Roberts

Appears with the rank of Corp on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols'
Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up
agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court,
passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War)

dated

Nov 1st, 17

Balance of the roll made }
up at 67 for 1,

582-7

Reduced to good money

£8-3-10

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 months,

£ - 8-8

Amount in good money

£9-2-6

Brought into new emission
at the rate of 3 for 1,

£27-7-6

Remarks:

Houghton

✓

1797

Robertson Peter

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 37363064	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

R Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Peter Robertsons

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Josiah Crosby's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on
Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are
made up in service for Travel home after the
Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 17, 1778.

Entry

Aug 5, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 1778.

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

3.0.0

Amo. Wages

4.6.8

Travel out & home }

(@ 8d per mile,) *11.0*

Amount

7.6.8

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount

11.13.4

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

R

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Peter Robertson

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Sep 28*, 17

Time of discharge *Sep 28*, 17

Time in service, *2* months, *9* days.

Rate per month *4* *10*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1-2-6*

Miles travel home *Done*

Amount of travel home at 21 per mile *1-13-4*

Amount of wages *10-7*

Total *13-2-10*

Wages received *4-10*

Mileage received *1-2-6*

Balance due *7-10-4*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(5435)

Spencer

Copyist.

R

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Peter Robertson

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Being Inlisted as Soldiers to march to the State of Rhode Island to Join General Sullivan have Received Each of us Ten Pounds L m of the Select men of Amherst afore Said as p^r order of the Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire Received P^r us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst
August 5, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record:

14

(545i)

J. C. Audley

Copyist.

X 1298
Robt Benjamin

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3722532	22
2 37362424	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP 431372

See also

AS

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Apble

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Ford's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Gen' Stark's
Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Con-
tinental Service raised 20th July, 1777, dis-
charg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
Exeter, Oct. 18, 1777.

Time in Service *2 Mo. 7 days*

Wages per Month *\$ 10 00*

No. of miles travel to Charleston *70*

Amt. of Milage to Charleston *\$ 1-2 6*

No. of miles travel from } *200*
place of discharge home, }

Amount of Milage home *\$ 2-10*

Amt of wages & Travel *\$ 13-19 6*

Wages Amount *\$ 10-00*

Wages paid *\$ 4-10*

Whole sum due *\$ 7-0 6*

1 penny Per mile to be deducted } *\$ 0-16-8*
out of milage home, }

due to Each *\$ 8-12-10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Wesley

R

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin P. Ly ⁺

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months For the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4—Recev^d P^r us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 22, 1777.

Sum P^d

4.10

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Benjamin P. Ly

Copyist.

✓ 1299
Robt. Matham

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book *✓* Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Nichols' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

John Smith
Appears with the rank of *Soldier* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col.
Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New
Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the
United States,

Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 10 1781*, 178*1*.

Wages per month *£ 2 -*

Time of enlistment *1 year*, 178*1*.

When discharged *Oct 1 1781*, 178*1*.

Whole time of service *£ 72 - 18 days*

Whole amount of wages *£ 12 - 18*

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers

Amount of travel at 12s per mile

Miles travel'd home *200*

Amount of travel at 6s' per mile *£ 87*

Due on acct. of rations detained *£ 15 - 00*

Due for money advanced for bread

Total amount *£ 5 - 80*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

22

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nathan Pelee

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New
Hampshire and sent to join the Continental
Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up
agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court,
passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Everett
Oct 19, 1781.

Amt of wages, &c., made
up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll

£ 570-4

Reduced to good money

£ 8-13-2

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos.,
at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann.,

£ - 8-8

Amount in good money

£ 9-1-10

Bro't into new emission at
the rate of 3 for 1,

£ 27-5-3

Money advanced by the State

Remarks:

Sturges

1300
Robins John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 13722534	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP431372

See also

R

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Robins
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^d
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated *Pickawayham St*
Nov 22, 1777

Time of discharge *Sept 23*, 1777

Time in Service *2 mo 2 days*

Rate per Month *\$4.10*

Amount of Wages *\$7.6*

Travel to Charles- } *22 miles @ 3d*
ton N^o 4 at 3d } *\$6.6*

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d *\$1.8*

Am^t of Wages & travel *\$8.4*

Wages Rec^d *\$4.10*

balance due *\$4.30*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

True

* 1201
Robins Peter

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>13722380</i>	22
<i>2 87362240</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RV P 431372*

See also.....

(A) Nichols' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.
(1777.)

Peter Robbins

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Ford's Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Gen^l Stark's Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Continental Service raised 20th July, 1777, discharg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*

Exeter, Feb. 18, 1777.

Time in Service *210 days*

Wages per Month *\$4 10*

No. of miles travel to Charleston *20*

Amt. of Milage to Charleston *\$1 2 6*

No. of miles travel from } *200*
place of discharge home, }

Amount of Milage home *\$2 10*

Amt of wages & Travel *\$13 19 6*

Wages Amount *\$10*

Wages paid *\$4 10*

Whole sum due *\$9 9 6*

1 penny Per mile to be deducted } *\$0 16 8*
out of milage home, }

due to Each *\$8 12 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

P

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Peter Robinson

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt to our Names, as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr. us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Lincolnton

July 24, 1777.

Sum P^d,

4 10

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

✓ 1307
Robinson John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

137125250	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

R

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777)

N. H.
Militia.

John Robinson

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Rumrills' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sept 28*, 17

Time in service, *2* months, *9* days.

Rate per month *41 - 18*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1 - 2 - 6*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount of travel home at 21 per mile *1 - 13 - 4*

Amount of wages *14 - 1 - 2*

Total *14 - 1 - 2*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Mileage received *1 - 2 - 6*

Balance due *8 - 8 - 8*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Spencer

1303

Robinson John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Passate

Passate

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37124567	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

R

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Robinson

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Rumrals' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 28*, 17 .

Time in service, *2* months, *9* days.

Rate per month *4 - 10*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1 - 2 - 6*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount of travel home at 27 per mile *1 - 13 - 4*

Amount of wages *10 - 7*

Total *13 - 2 - 10*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Mileage received *1 - 2 - 6*

Balance due *7 - 10 - 4*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(5434)

J. J. J. J.

Copyist.

1374
* Robinson Joseph

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sargent

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37363128	22	
2		23	
3	37363128	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Q. & P. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Robinson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

October 6, 17*81*.

Time of Engagement *June*, 17*81*.

Time of Discharge *Oct 1*, 17*81*.

Time in Service *3 months 11 days*

Rate per Month *\$2.00*

Amount of Wages *7.00*

N^o miles from West Point home *260*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *1.50*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non' commissioned officers and }
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd } *\$10.18*
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *\$17.18*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

(546i)

Spencer
Copyist.

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Green T. Linn

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental
Army at West Point in 1780; made up agree-
ably to a vote of Court, passed September 1,
1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17 _____.

Balance in a pay roll } *8/9-4*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *2/12-4-6*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *2-12-3*
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

Amount in good money *2/12-6-9*

Paid by the Treasurer, & }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money *1/2-6-9*

Brought into new emission *3/8-10-3*

Remarks: _____

Houston

P

Nichols' Regiment.

**N. H.
Militia.**

Joseph Roberson

Appears with the rank of Sergeant on a
List*

of Cap^t Kidder's Company Col^o Nichols' reg^t
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

ed, Camp Highlands
September 27, 1780.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. C. Hendersley
Copyist

Copyist.

1304-a

Robson, David

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Roberson, David

✓ 1355
Roby Abbot

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3722577	22
2 105846	23
3 3736277	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also

R

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abner Rolap

Appears with the rank of *first* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment marched from the State of New Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for Travel home after Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Easter Nov 11, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 7*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 27*, 1778.

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate Per Month *5 0 0*

Amo. Wages *3. 16. 8*

Travel Miles *100*

Amount *6. 13. 4*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *10. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spindel

JP

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abner Cross

Appears with the rank of *C* on an

Abstract

of Capt. Peter Cross' pay roll for his Co. of Vol-
unteers in Colonel Moses Nichols' Reg't, which
Reg't marched from the State of New Hamp-
shire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Ms. durand, 17

Balance due

10.00

Remarks:

Abner Cross

R

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abol Roby

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

"In Conformity to A Requisition from the Committee of Safty of the State of New Hamp^r Baring Date y^e 3rd of August 1778

We the subscribers Do Vallentarily Inlist Our selves to Engage in said Service agreeable to said Requisition And Do severally acknowledge to have Received of the Select Men of Dunstable in Said State ten Pounds P. Man"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dunstable

August 3, 1778.

Remarks:

Abol Roby Reed
Mr Baldwines house

Number of record:

18

(645i)

J C Hurdley

Copyist.

1305-a

Roby, Benjamin

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robie, Benjamin

✓ 1306
Toby. Silas

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. 431372

✓ See also

R

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac R. R. R.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^d Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment marched from the State of New Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for Travel home after Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 11, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 7*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 27*, 1778.

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate Per Month *5. 0. 10*

Amo. Wages *3. 16. 8*

Travel Miles *105*

Amount *7*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *10. 16. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

(545i)

Spencer

Copyist.

N. II.

Militia.

Oliver Forbes

Abstract

(Revolutionary War.)

dated March 17, 1964, 17

Balance due 200-15-0

Remarks: _____

Heather

✓ 7957
Roby Thomas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>222372</i>	22
2 <i>37362372</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

Book Mark:

27P431372

✓ See also

R

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas A. By

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Ford's Company in Colo Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Genl Stark's
Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Con-
tinental Service raised 20th July, 1777, dis-
charg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Salisbury New Hampshire
Excell, Oct 18, 17*77*

Time in Service

Wages per Month

No. of miles travel to Charleston

Amt. of Milage to Charleston

No. of miles travel from }
place of discharge home, }

Amount of Milage home

Amt of wages & Travel

Wages Amount

Wages paid

Whole sum due

1 penny Per mile to be deducted }
out of milage home, }

due to Each

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

R | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
(1777.) | **Militia.**

Thomas Rely

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt
to our Names, as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr.
us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Amherst

July 24, 1777.

Sum P^d, 4.10

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Bliss
Copied.

Rockwell Taber

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Jabez Rockwell

Appears with the rank of *Priest* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. *Moses*
Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't was raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army for the defence of West Point, 1780,

Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of entry *July 6*, 1780

Time of discharge *August 30*, 1780

Time in service *1 mo, 25 days*

Rate per month *£ 184*

Amount of wages *£ 254, 13*

No. of miles to Springfield *95*

No. of miles from West Point home *125*

Amt. of travel out 12s per mile, home at 6s per
mile *115, 10*

Officers detained rations at £60 per month

Detained parts of rations to non-commissioned
officers and privates at £60 per month *£ 10*

Whole amount *£ 366, 13*

Travel advanced by the State *£ 7*

Balance *£ 309, 13*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

72

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Sabaz Rockwell

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New Hamp-
shire for the defence of West Point in the year
1780; made up agreeably to a Resolve of the
General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17____.

Balance in a pay roll } *\$ 309-13*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *4-12-5*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, _____

Amount in good money _____

Paid by Capt. Page } *309-13*
in old money, }

Balance in good money _____

Remarks: _____

Rockwell

1300
Rogers Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>13722-222</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R & P 431372*

See also *Miscellaneous. N. H.*

87 | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Joseph Rogers

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Benjamin Sias' Company, Col. Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers, in the Expedition to Rhode Island August,
1778. N. B. Two days wages are Made for
Travel home After the time of Discharge,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Nov 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 5*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 30*, 1778.

Time in Service *26*

Rate per month *5. 5*

Amo. Wages *4. 11. 0*

Miles Travel *134*

Amount *8. 18. 8*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *13. 9. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.--
R. & P. 481.372.

Spindel

1310
Rogers Thomas

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

R

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Rogers

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Nov 1st*, 17

Time of discharge *Feb 23*, 17

Time in service, *2* months, *17* days.

Rate per month *4 1/2*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *96*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *12 2/3*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount of travel home at 21 per mile *42 1/2*

Amount of wages *10 7*

Total *13 2 1/2*

Wages received *11 1/4*

Mileage received *12 2/3*

Balance due *7 10 1/4*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

James

(543h)

Copyist.

47 1215
Polly Ephraim

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3712222	22
2 37362460	23
3 2758	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

R

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Ephraim Roll

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Rec^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed
to our Names as one months advance Wages, we
being Inlisted for two months For the Northern
Department to Rendezvous at No. 4 Rec'd Pr
us "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 22, 1777.

4 10

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Bliss

Copyist.

R

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. II.
Militia.

Ephraim Rolf

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reënforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 2*, 17 .

Time in service *1* .

Rate per month *4 10* .

Amount of wages *10 10* .

Travel out to No. 4 *50* .

Travel from Stillwater home *150* .

Amount of wages and travel *150 10* .

Wages received *44 10* .

Balance due *106 10* .

Remarks: .

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

J. C. [unclear]

R

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ephraim R. M. X

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to the Request and Orders of the Hon^{ble} Committee of Safety of Said State

We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist Ourselves as Volunteers to go to Providence in the State of Rhode Island to Join Genl. Sullivan in an Expedition against New Port, and We Acknowledge the Receipt of Ten Pounds Payd to Each of Us by the Selectmen of Hollis Agreeable to the Abovesaid Orders."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Hollis

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. H. Hurdley

Copyist.

1311-a

Rolf, Ephraim

**Nichols Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rolf, Ephraim

1311-2

Rollins, Joseph

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rollins, Joseph

+ 1312
Rollins Aaron

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3722 000</i>	22
2 <i>3726 251</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R & P 431372*

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Clarence A. Parson
Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Parson's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug.,
1778. Note, 2 days are added to the time in
service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

C
dated *October 14*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 15*, 1778.

discharge *Oct 21*, 1778.

Time in Service *28 days*

Rate per Month *5.00*

Amo. Wages *4.34*

Travel 8d out & 8d home *1.23*

Amount *5.57*

Subsistance Money

Whole Amount *12.74*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

R Michael Rept. Mif

Aaron Rowlings X

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy
Recd of Nathan Sanborn and
Josiah Chase two of the Se-
lectmen for the Parish of Deer-
field Ten Pounds each man it Be-
ing the money which we are to have
for to go to Brut Point that the
Selectmen where to pay to us
as witnesses our hands

Deerfield August 6 1778

Aaron Rowlings

John Young

Richd. Tarrivel

Trustimus Sanborn

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

4

(545i)

W. L. L. L.

Copyist.

X

1313
Pollins Joseph

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37225602	22
2	3730329	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

PVP 231372

See also

R | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.

Joseph Collins

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Wilson's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Brigadier General Stark's
Brigade to reinforce the Northern Army July
21st, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
Oct. 18, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept 29*, 1777.

Time in Service *2 mo. 9 days*

Rate Per Month *\$4 10*

Amount of Wages *\$10 00*

Travel to No. 4, 90 miles a 3^d *\$1-2-6*

Travel home *\$10*

miles a 2^d Amount *\$1 13*

Am't wages & Travel *\$13 11 6*

Wages Rec'd *\$4 10*

Travel money Received *\$1 2 6*

Am't wages & Travel Rec'd *\$5 12 6*

Balance due *\$7 12*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

10 120

R

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Rollings

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Being Inlisted as Soldiers to march to the State of Rhode Island to Join General Sullivan have Received Each of us Ten Pounds L m of the Select men of Amherst afore Said as p^r order of the Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire Received P^r us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

August 5, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record :

14

(545i)

J. C. Lundy

Copyist.

1314
* *Tomrill David*

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37225477</i>	22
2 <i>37362615</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *5*

Book Mark: *RY-P431372*

✓ See also

R

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

+
David Rumrill

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received
of Enoch Hale Esq^r muster and Paymaster for
Cap^t Steaphen Parker^s Company In Colonel Nick-
holes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shil-
lings lawful money in full of one monthes advance
Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travilling
Expençe from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Marlborough*
N. H. July 24, 1777.

of New Ipswich
58 miles

Number of record:

11

(515i)

R. Hamilton

Copyist.

David Kornhill

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of New Hampshire Militia which Company Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *July 3*, 17*78*.
Discharge *Sept 12*, 17*78*.
Time in Service *2 mo 2 days*
Rate Per Month *\$14-10*
Amount of Wages *\$27-6*
Travel from New Ipswich to N^o 4 (at 3d Per mile, *58 miles \$17-4*)
Travel home from Stillwater & Bennington (at 2d Per mile, *30 mi. \$6-0*)
Amount of Wages & Travel *\$41-2-2*
Wages & travel Money Rec^d *\$5-4-6*
balance due *\$35-17-8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 1315
Ross Abraham

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3712 9376	22
2 3736 2518	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book ✓ Mark: _____

See also ✓ _____

R

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Abraham Ross

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade, raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of engagement *July 21*, 17 .

When discharged *Sep 26*, 17 .

Time in service *2-6*

Rate per month *4 - 101*

Amount of wages *9 - 18*

Travel out, 3d per mile *48 - 12 -*

No. of miles *160*

Travel home 2d per mile *1-6-8*

Amount of wages and travel *11-16-8*

Wages and travel received *5-5-2*

Balance due *6-14-8*

Remarks: .

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

(545i)

Frederick

Copyist.

R

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Abraham Ross

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Muster and Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company In Colonel Nickoles^s Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Ex-
pence from hom to Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Marlborough
N. H. July 24, 1777.

of Jaffrey 58

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Massachusetts

Copyist.

1315
Howe, Henry Jr.

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Surg. Mate | Surg. Mate
CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37225233</i>	22
2 <i>37362934</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: *RYP 431372*

See also _____

R

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benja Rowe Jr

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Received of Jon^a Brown Stephen Page and Jerc. Bachelder Selectmen of Kensington for 1778—The Sum of Ten pounds Lawful Each person by Virtue of an order from the Hon^{ble} Committee of the State of New Hampshire as Volunteers Enlisted to join the Army at Providence and to be under the Command of Gen^l Sullivan for one month unless Sooner discharged We Say Received the Sum annexed to each of our names—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Kensington

August 6

, 1778.

£ 10 0 0

Remarks :

Number of record :

7

(545i)

J. O. Hurdley

Copyist

R

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benja Rowe, jr

Appears with the rank of *S. Mate* on a

Staff Roll*

of Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers
which Regiment Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army On
Rhode Island, August, 1778. Note, two days
are added in the time of service for travel home,
after the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 13, 1778.

Entry

Aug 5, 1778.

discharge

Aug 28, 17

Time in Service

26 days

Rate per month

83 day

Amount Wages

10. 8. 0

No. miles Out

112

Travel out (@ 8d home 8d

7. 9. 4

Subsistence Money

2. 12. 0

Amount

20. 9. 4

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

1317
Powe Schabod

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>13722002</i>	22
<i>2 87333121</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R & P 431372*

See also

R

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ichabod Rowe

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Parson's Company in Col^d Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug.,
1778. Note, 2 days are added to the time in
service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Nov 19*, 1778.
Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.
discharge *Aug 27*, 17 .
Time in Service *25 days*
Rate per Month *5.0.0*
Amo. Wages *4.3.4*
Travel 8d out & 8d home *117*
Amount *7.16*
Substance Money
Whole Amount *11.19.4*
Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

P

N. H.

Isabel Row

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers being Vollintears Inlisted for the Expedition against Rhoad Island Have Each of us Recivd of Thomas Bartlet the Sum of Ten Pounds Lawfull Money Which is Recommended by the Committee of Saifty for the Select Men of Each Town to Pay to Each Vollintear that Shall Ingage for Said Sarvice as an Incourgement & to bear our Expences to Providance"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Nottingham
August 5th, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

37

(545i)

L. Johnson

Copyist.

✓ 1318
Howe John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Drummer | *Drummer*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1372204 2</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RV P 431372*

See also.....

R

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Rowe

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Elisha Mack's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Gen^l Stark's Brigade
which company Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

State of New Hampshire
December, 26, 1777.

Time of discharge

Sept. 22

Time in service

2 mo. 1 day

Rate Per month

\$4-14

Am^t of Wages

\$9-11-2

Travel to Charlestown

N^o 4, 25 miles @ 3d,

\$0-6-3

Travel from

20

@ 2d Per Mile,

\$0-11-8

Am^t wages & Travel

\$10-9-1

Advance wages

\$4-10

balance due

\$3-19-1

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 54372.

Wise

Rowe Munthrop

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>copy of 100000</i>	22
2 <i>37362220</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

R

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Winthrop Rowce

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter* *Nov 14*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 27*, 17

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *L^s 5 0 0*

Am't wages *L^s 11 3 4*

Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home *112*

Amount *L^s 7 4 4*

Officers subsistence

Whole amount *L^s 11 12 8*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Heret

R

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Winthrop Rowe

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Received of Jon^a Brown Stephen Page and Jerc. Bachelder Selectmen of Kensington for 1778—The Sum of Ten pounds Lawful Each person by Virtue of an order from the Hon^{ble} Committee of the State of New Hampshire as Volunteers Enlisted to join the Army at Providence and to be under the Command of Gen^l Sullivan for one month unless Sooner discharged We Say Received the Sum annexed to each of our names—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Kensington

August 6, 1778.

£ 10. 0. 0

Remarks :

Number of record:

7

(545i)

J. F. Frazier

Copyist

✓

1320

Powel Samuel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

R

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Runnel

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sep 28*, 17

Time in service, 2 months, 9 days.

Rate per month *4 - 10*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1 - 2 - 6*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount of travel home at 21 per mile *13 - 4*

Amount of wages *10 - 7*

Total *13 - 2 - 10*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Mileage received *1 - 2 - 6*

Balance due *7 - 10 - 4*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

perdel

1320-a

Rowlings, Aaron.

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rollins, Aaron

1320
Rathen, John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37363024	20
2	✓	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

R

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John R. [unclear]

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the under Subscribers having Engaged as
Voluntiers in an Expedition at Rhodeisland
agreeable to orders from the Committee of Safety
of the State of Newhampshire bearing date Au-
gust ye 3^d have Received of the Select men of
Candia ten Pounds Lawful money Each we Say
Received by us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Candia

August 5, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(545i)

J. R. [unclear]
Copyist

1320-

Pomrill, David

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pomrill, David

1320-d

Punells Stephen

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Punells Stephen

✓ 1321
Punnett Daniel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37124272	22
2 37369675	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

R

Nichols' Regiment.
1777.

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Runnels

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 29*, 17 .

Time in service, *2* months, *10* days.

Rate per month *12 - 0 - 0*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*

Amount of mileage to Charleston

Miles travel home

Amount of travel home at 27 per mile

Amount of wages *28 - 0 - 0*

Total *28 -*

Wages received

Mileage received

Balance due *28 - 0 - 0*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(5434)

Special

Copyist.

R

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Runnels

Appears with the rank of Capt on an

Account*

of Rations due to the several Officers in Col^o Moses
Nichol's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
in Gen^l Stark's Brigade from 18th July to the
27 September 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Exeter

Nov 20, 1777.

No Rations Per day 3

No of days 70

No of Rations 210

No of Rations Received 50

No of Rations due 160

Amount £ 5 6 8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

1322

Purnell Robert

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

✓
See also

R

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Robert Runnels

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Derburne's Company in Col^d
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which
Marched from the State of New Hampshire and
Joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island
August, 1778. Note, 2 days are added to the
time in service for travel home after the dis-
charge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Nov 13*, 17*78*.
Entry *Aug 1*, 17*78*.
Discharge *Aug 28*, 17*78*.
Time in Service *2 6*
Rate per month *5*
Amo. Wages *14 6 8*
Travel out at *8* home at *8 11 0*
Amount *7 6 8*
Substance Money
Whole Amount *11 13 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Approved

R

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Robert Rumbold

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Ingage as Volenters for the State of Rhode Ilend agreabel to orders that the Cometee of Saftey Sant to John Webster Esq^r for Raising Said men we and Eatch of Us acknowledge to Have Recd of Sameul Heselton Nathon fitts & Will^m White Select men of Chester the Sum of Tean pound as Witness our Hands."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Chester

August the 5, 1778.

£ 10

, S. 0

D. 0

Remarks:

Filed with

Robert Rumbold

Number of record:

15

(545m)

J. C. Hurdley

Copyist.

N. H. Militia.

Robert Pennell

Abstract

(Revolutionary War,

My dated, 17

L 11-13-4

Remarks :

Glavin

X 1823
Sumner, Stephen

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 127 2 21 2 2	22
2 2 2 2 2 2	23
3 87 3 6 2 7 7 7	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: Q. & P. 431372

See also

R

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Russell

Appears with the rank of Seryt on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel Emerson's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army in the State of Rhode Island, August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for travel home after discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter, Nov. 7, 1778

Time of engagement Aug 6, 1778.

Time of discharge Aug 28, 1778.

Time in service 25 days

Rate per month 5-10

Amount wages 4-11-8

No of miles 100 at 8d per mile out & home 6-13-4

Officers subsistence money

Whole amount 11-5-

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Ward

N

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Rainolds

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Emerson's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment march'd from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the Continental Army in
the State of Rhode Island August, 1778. Note,
two days are made up for Travel home after
Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *New Hampshire*

Exeter Nov 7, 17*78*.

Time of Engagement *Aug 6*, 17*78*.

Time of discharge *Aug 28*, 17*78*.

Time in Service *28 days*

Rate per month *5. 10.*

Amount Wages *14. 11. 8*

No. of miles *100*

at 8d Per mile out & home *6. 13. 4*

Officers Subsistance Money

Whole Amount *11. 5*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

per act
Copyist.

R

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Runcile

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to the Request and Orders of the Hon^{ble} Committee of Safety of Said State

We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist Ourselves as Volunteers to go to Providence in the State of Rhode Island to Join Genl. Sullivan in an Expedition against New Port, and We Acknowledge the Receipt of Ten Pounds Payd to Each of Us by the Selectmen of Hollis Agreeable to the Abovesaid Orders."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Hollis

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. A. Hurdley
Coptist.

✓

1320

Purnells Stephen

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37121222</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

R

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Rannels

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reenforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 22*, 17 .

Time in service *2* *7* .

Rate per month *4* *10* .

Amount of wages *10* *70* .

Travel out to No. 4 *80* *100* .

Travel from Stillwater home *100* *100* .

Amount of wages and travel *12* *70* .

Wages received *4* *100* .

Balance due *8* *70* .

Remarks: .

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

✓

1325
Puss Anna

**Nichols' Regiment,
 New Hampshire Militia.
 (Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3712 2250</i>	22
2 <i>3736 2458</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *6*.

Book *✓* Mark:

✓ See also

R

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Russ

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Rec^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed
to our Names as one months advance Wages, we
being Inlisted for two months For the Northern
Department to Rendezvous at No. 4 Rec'd Pr
us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 22, 1777.

410

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

R

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jon^a Russ

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reenforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 28*, 17 .

Time in service *2 - 9*

Rate per month *4 - 14*

Amount of wages *10 - 16 - 2*

Travel out to No. 4 *80* *1 - 0 - 0*

Travel from Stillwater home *180* *1 - 10 -*

Amount of wages and travel *13 - 6 - 2*

Wages received *4 - 10 -*

Balance due *8 - 16 - 2*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Frederick

✓ 1326
Pussel Anders

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3717927	22	
2	37332640	23	
3	5587	24	
4	49534	25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

R

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. II.
Militia.

Andrew Russell

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reinforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated Mar 1st, 17

Time of discharge Apr 28, 17

Time in service 2-9

Rate per month 4 10

Amount of wages 10 7

Travel out to No. 4 50 1000

Travel from Stillwater home 180 1000

Amount of wages and travel 12 17

Wages received 4 10

Balance due 8 7

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

James

R

N. H.

Andrew Russell

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of the Soldiers raised by the State of New Hampshire to fill up the Continental Army in the year 1781—mustered by Moses Nichols, Muster Master—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst N. H.

October 15, 1781.

Abode,

Raby

Town went for,

Raby

Time when mustered,

July 11, 1781.

Term,

To last of Decem^r

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

1

N. H.

Andrew Russell

Appears on a

Record*

of Town Returns under the following heading:

Calley
(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated Oct 1 dated,
17

Claimed by,

Remarks:

6 Mo.

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

100

(548d)

W. J. Hamilton
Copyist.

R

N. H.

Andrew Russell

Appears on a

Pay Roll*

for the Six Months Men raised by the State of
New Hampshire to serve in Continental Army
in the year 1781 at West Point

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Place of Abode,

Raby

Town went for,

Raby

Time when mustered,

July 11, 1781

Time when discharged,

Dec. 13, 1781

Time in service,

5 mo. 3

days.

Am^o of Wages at 40s p m^o

10.4 -

Rec^d an Order on
the Treasurer

in name
Maldron Stone

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Number of record:

534

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyst.

✓ 1357
Fussell Tomp

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37129266</i>	22
2 <i>37362391</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein. *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

R

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Camp Russell

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reenforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 27*, 17 .

Time in service *2* *8*

Rate per month *4* - *10*

Amount of wages *10* - *4*

Travel out to No. 4 *65* *16* - *3*

Travel from Stillwater home *65* *1* - *7* - *6*

Amount of wages and travel *12* *7* - *9*

Wages received *4* - *10*

Balance due *7* - *11* *9*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Frederick

R

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia

Pompe Russell

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed
to our Names as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two Months For the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d Pr^{us} —

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d

4 10 5

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

1328

Russell Andrew

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 1372255	22
2 37362367	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RXP431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Andrew Russell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June, 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^o Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,

Revolutionary War.

dated

Oxeter, June 9, 1778.

Time of Engagement *June 30, 17*

Time of discharge *July 14, 17*

Time in Service *15 days*

Rate per Month *\$11-10*

Amount of Wages *15 s.*

Travel out at 3d home } *60 mi \$1-5-*
(@ 2d Per Mile,

Whole Amount *\$ 2.*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 481.372.

R

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Andrew Russell

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed
to our Names as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two Months For the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d P^r
us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d

4. 108

Number of record:

2

(545i)

W. H. Russell

Copyist.

✓ 1337
Russell, Calvin

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>1072 20000</i>	22
2 <i>100000</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P. P. 431372*

See also

R Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Calvin Russell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt^t Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^y of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

October 31, 17*81*.

Time of Engagement *July 5*, 17*81*.

Time of Discharge *Sept 10*, 17*81*.

Time in Service *2 mo 10 days*

Rate per Month *\$ 13.16*

Amount of Wages *\$ 482.16*

No. miles to Springfield *9*

No. miles home *9*

Amount of travel out at 12s } *126*
per mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations @ 3£ } *\$ 10.16*
p. month }

Whole Amount *\$ 619.4*

Money advanced by the State *\$ 57.*

Ballances *\$ 562.4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Calvin Russell

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire for the defence of West Point
in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote
of the General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Nov. 1st*, 17

Balance in a pay roll } *562-4*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *8-7-10*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *- 8-4*
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

Amount in good money *8-16-2*

Paid by the Treasurer, }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money *8-16-2*

Brought into new emission _____

Remarks: _____

Harriet

Russell Case

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>13-22-25-47</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RV 4.31372*

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James Russell
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

for the Militia in Mason in Cap^t Joseph Barret's
Company in Col^o Nichols' Reg^t that went out on
the 29th of June, 1777, On the Alarm in Order
to reinforce Gen^l St Clair at Ticonderoga,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Wellsborough Mass., 1777.*

What Per Month *\$ 4-10*

N^o of days *4*

Whole Amount *\$ 2-2*

N^o of miles out a 3d *95*

N^o of miles home a 2d *75*

Whole Amount *\$ 1-19*

Each mans Whole Amount *\$ 4-1-9*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 1331
Russell Perkins

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 12712571	22
2 37362535	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

R

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Reuben Russell

Appears with the rank of *sergt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel
Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hamp-
shire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company
marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777,
and joined the Northern Continental Army at
Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Dec 16*, 17

Time of engagement *Aug 21*, 17

When discharged *Sept 16*, 17

Time in service *2 6*

Rate per month *14 - 10 1*

Amount of wages *9 - 18*

Travel out, 3d per mile *50 - 12 6*

No. of miles *160*

Travel home 2d per mile *1 - 6 8*

Amount of wages and travel *11 - 17 - 2*

Wages and travel received *5 - 2 - 6*

Balance due *6 - 14 8*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(545i)

Speed

Copyst.

P Nichols' Regiment. N. H. Militia.
(1777.)

Ruben Russell

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq' Muster and Pay master for Cap' Salmon Stone's Company In Colonel Nickoles' Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Expence from hom to Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Marlborough*
N. H. July 24, 1777.

of Rides 50 Miles.

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Blanchard
Copied.

1332
Safford Benjamin

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 13725 275	22
2 3736 2617	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: O Y D 4 31 372

See also

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Safford

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of part of Col^o Enoch Hale's Regiment which
Regim^t March'd from the State of New Hamp-
shire June 29th, 1777, Under the Command of
Lt Col^o Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison
at Ticonderoga,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Exeter, Feb. 18, 1778.

July 10

Time of discharge

July 12

17

Time in Service

3 days

Rate Per month

4.10

Amount wages

9

Travel out @ 3d. per Mile

25

10.5

Home @ 2d. per Mile

Officers Rations @ 8d.

Whole Amt.

19.5

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Heald

✓ 1333
Safford, Ebenezer

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137115702	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book ✓ Mark: _____

See also _____

D

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Even Cash

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols'
Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up
agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court,
passed September 1st, 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Nov. 1st*, 17.....

Balance of the roll made } *524-8*
up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *£ 7-10-7*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *£ - 7-6*
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 months, }

Amount in good money *£ 7-18-1*

Brought into new emission {
at the rate of 3 for 1, }

Remarks:

Heaven

11333-a

Sanborn John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sanborn, John

1354
Sanborn, James

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37120008	22
2 37362905	23
3 2725	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Sanborn

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter* *Nov 14*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 27*, 17

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *\$ 5 0 0*

Am't wages *\$ 4 3 4*

Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home *112*

Amount *\$ 7 9 11*

Officers subsistence

Whole amount *\$ 11 12*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Wm. A. Smith

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Sanborn

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge that we have Severally Received of the Selectmen of the Town of Hampton the Sum of Ten Pounds Lawful Money being the Sum allotted to be paid to each Volunteer—for which Sum we Engage to go to Providence & put ourselves under the Command of General Sullivan"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands this

6

day of

August

, 17*78*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545i)

J. A. Hambley
Copyist

S | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

James Sanborn

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Received of Jon^a Brown Stephen Page and Jerc. Bachelder Selectmen of Kensington for 1778—The Sum of Ten pounds Lawful Each person by Virtue of an order from the Hon^{ble} Committee of the State of New Hampshire as Volunteers Enlisted to join the Army at Providence and to be under the Command of Gen^l Sullivan for one month unless Sooner discharged We Say Received the Sum annexed to each of our names—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Kensington*
August 6, 1778.

£ *10* .. *0* .. *0*

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of record :

7

(54.5i)

J. O. Lundy

Copyist

✓ 1335
Samborn, James

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

GARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book ✓ Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

8

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Samborn

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter* Nov 14, 1778.Entry *Aug* 5, 1778.Discharge *Aug* 27, 1778.Time in service *25 days*Rate per month *\$* 5 0 0Am't wages *\$* 4 3 4Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home *112*Amount *\$* 7 9 4

Officers subsistence

Whole amount *\$* 11 12 8

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Hearst

1336
Sanborn, John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>512 740 52</i>	22
2 <i>514</i>	23
3 <i>515 470</i>	24
4 <i>373 628 12</i>	25
5 <i>2979</i>	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P. & P. 431 372*

See also

7 | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Stephen Stanburn

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Benjamin Sias' Company, Col. Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers, in the Expedition to Rhode Island August,
1778. N. B. Two days wages are Made for
Travel home After the time of Discharge,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Nov 7, 17*78*.

Time of Engagement

Aug 5, 17*78*.

Time of Discharge

Aug 31, 17

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

5. 0. 0

Amo. Wages

21. 6. 8

Miles Travel

100

Amount

10

Officers Substance

Whole Amount

14. 6. 8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Nichols' Regiment Gen^l Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Ebenezer *Dec 9*, 17 *78*

Time of Engagement *Aug 1*, 17 *78*

Time of Discharge *27*, 17

Time in Service *28 days*

Rate per Month *1*

Amo. Wages *11 3 4*

Travel 1s 4d Per mile *1440*

Amo *9 6 8*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *13 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 451,372.

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Sanborn

Appears with the rank of *Ser* on an

Abstract

of Capt. Ebener. Webster's pay roll, Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers to Rhode Island, August,
1778,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance due

\$ 13-10

Remarks:

Howard

(547e)

Copyist.

S | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

John Sanborn

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We whose Names are hereunto Subscribed Do acknowledge to have Recieved of the Select men of this town ten Pounds Lawful money Each of us on accompt of our Engaging to Go to Providence in the Service of the State of Newhampshir by order of the Committee of Safety as witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Salisbury*
August 17 76.

REMARK: The seventeen Signers to this Receipt are made up in Cap' Ebenezer Webster's Pay Roll, and Ten Pound is Deducted from Each Man's pay.

Remarks :

Number of record:

1

(545i)

J. H. Sanborn
Copyist

J | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

John Sambor

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to orders from the Commity of Safty of this State we the Subscribers have Rec^d of the Select men of Loudon ten pounds Lawful money Each of us as Volintears to goe to Rode-island as witness our hands—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Loudon N.H.*
August 7, 1775.

REMARK: The within named Nine Men are made up in Cap^t Benj^a Sias's Roll, and ten Pounds is deducted from each Man's Wages.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

11
(545i)

J. C. Hambley
Copy'st.

V
1897
Sanborn, Mesheck

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>3712899</u>	22
2 <u>37362938</u>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book V Mark: _____

See also _____

S | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Meshech Sanborn

Appears with the rank of *2d Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter* *Nov 14*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 27*, 17

Time in service *2.5 days*

Rate per month *£ 5 - 0 - 0*

Am't wages *£ 4 - 3 - 4*

Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home *110*

Amount *£ 7 - 6 - 8*

Officers subsistence

Whole amount *£ 11 - 10*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Hearst

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Meshack Sumborn

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers this Day Recieved Each of us Ten Pounds Lawfull Money of the Select Men of Said Hampton falls it being what was to be Advanced to us from said Select Men upon the Providence Expedition Recieved by us—£10 Each."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Hampton falls

August 6, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record :

8

(545i)

J. C. Summery
Copyist

✓ 1338
Sanborn, Reuben

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>27220009</u>	22
2 <u>37863075</u>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RHP 43/372

See also.....

51 | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Richard L. L. L.

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Parson's Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778. Note, 2 days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Easter Nov 14*, 17 *78*.

Entry *Aug 5*, 17 *78*.

discharge *Aug 27*, 17 *78*.

Time in Service *28 days*

Rate per Month *5.00*

Amo. Wages *4.31.4*

Travel *8d* out & *8d* home *1.29*

Amount *8.12.4*

Substance Money

Whole Amount *12.15.4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Forrest
Copyright.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Reuben Lumbum

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, have respectively received of the Select Men of Epsom the Sum of Ten pounds Lawful Money (each) as a bounty or gratuity offered & ordered by the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hamp^s. to each volunteer, who engages to go to Rhode Island, agreeable to the orders issued from said Committee the 3^d Ins^t— and for which Sum, we promise to march to the destined place as aforesaid, and put ourselves under the Command of General Sullivan, otherwise to be accountable upon Demand to said Select Men or order—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Epsom
August 6, 1778.

REMARK: The within named eight Men are in Cap^t Joseph Parsons's Roll, and Ten Pound is deducted from each Man's pay.

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(545i)

J. C. Hunderberg

Copyist

✓ 1339
Sanborn Theophilus

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3712 2072</i>	22
2 <i>3736 2740</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12 •	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *6*.

Book *✓* Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Theophilus Sanborn

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expe-
dition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added
to the time in service after discharge for travel
home,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter Nov 14*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 27*, 17

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *L 5 0 0*

Am't wages *L 4 3 4*

Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home *110*

Amount *L 1 6 8*

Officers subsistence

Whole amount *L 11 10*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Hearst

N. H.
Military.

Theophilus Sumner

Receipt Roll

“ We the Subscribers this Day Recieved Each of us Ten Pounds Lawfull Money of the Select Men of Said Hampton falls it being what was to be Advanced to us from said Select Men upon the Providence Expedition Recieved by us—£10 Each.”

Roll dated

Hampton Falls

August 6, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record:

8

(645i)

Copyist

1339-a

Sanborn, Reuben

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sanborn, Reuben

✓ 1340
Sanders George

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37225512</i>	22
2 <i>37363077</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RP4-31372*

See also

S | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

George Sanders

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Parson's Company in Col^d Moses Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778. Note, 2 days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter Nov 19*, 17*78*.

Entry *Aug 5*, 17*78*.

discharge *Aug 27*, 17*78*.

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per Month *5.00*

Amo. Wages *4.34*

Travel *8d* out & *8d* home *1.09*

Amount *8.12*

Substance Money

Whole Amount *12.15.4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

J. P. C. 1895
Coryst.

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

George Sanders

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, have respectively received of the Select Men of Epsom the Sum of Ten pounds Lawful Money (each) as a bounty or gratuity offered & ordered by the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hamp^s, to each volunteer, who engages to go to Rhode Island, agreeable to the orders issued from said Committee the 3^d Ins^t— and for which Sum, we promise to march to the destined place as aforesaid, and put ourselves under the Command of General Sullivan, otherwise to be accountable upon Demand to said Select Men or order—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Epsom

August 6

, 1778.

REMARK: The within named eight Men are in Cap^t Joseph Parsons's Roll, and Ten Pound is deducted from each Man's pay.

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(545i)

J^r Lundy

Copyist

V 1341
Sargent Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James M. Sargent
Appears with the rank of *first* on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 28*, 17 .

Time in service, *2* months, *9* days.

Rate per month *11 10*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1 2 6*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount of travel home at 27 per mile *13 11*

Amount of wages *10 11*

Total *13 2 10*

Wages received *11 10*

Mileage received *1 2 6*

Balance due *7 10 4*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(5435)

James M. Sargent
Copyist.

✓ 1342-2
Sartel Ephraim

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ephraim Hartel

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for a Company of Volunteers commanded by
Captⁿ Benjamin Mann, Col^o Nichols' Regiment,
in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778.
Note, two days are added to the time in service
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 23, 1778.

Entry

Aug 6, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 1778.

Time in Service

25 days

Rate per month

5 0. 0

Amo. Wages

4 3. 4

Travel 8d per mile out 8d home

1 1. 0

Amount

7 6. 8

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount

1 1. 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Frederick

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Carter

Appears with the rank of *2nd* on an

Abstract

of the pay roll of Capt. Benjamin Mann's Co. of
Volunteers, Col. Nichols' Reg't in the expedi-
tion to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Nov. 1st*, 17

Sum due *21-00*

Remarks:

H. Mann

✓ 1942-4
Sartell, Egson

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37363000	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Egmont Tarbell

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Rec^d of Cap^t Benj. Mann one of the Select men of Mason Ten Pounds L^m as Bounty for the Expedition to Providence in the State of Rhode Island according to the orders from Co^{ll} Moses Nicoles to the Select men of the above s^d Town of Mason"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Mason

August 6, 1775.

Remarks :

Number of record :

12

(545i)

J. L. Linsley
Copyist

1342-a
Sartell, Jonathan Jr

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 27124384	22
2 37362533	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jon^a Sawtell Jun

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Muster and Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company In Colonel Nickoles^s Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Ex-
pence from hom to Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Marlborough*
N H July 24, 1777

of Rindge 50 miles

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Blairson

Copyist.

A | Nichols' Regiment. N. H. Militia.
(1777.)

Jonathan Bartoll Jr

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade, raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *not dated*, 17 .
Time of engagement *July 21*, 17 .
When discharged *Sept 26*, 17 .
Time in service *2-6* .
Rate per month *11-10* .
Amount of wages *9-18* .
Travel out, 3d per mile *50 - 12-6* .
No. of miles *160* .
Travel home 2d per mile *1-6-8* .
Amount of wages and travel *11-12-2* .
Wages and travel received *5-2-6* .
Balance due *6-14-8* .
Remarks: .
.
.
.

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Spencer
(545i) Copyist.

1342
Sawtel Edmund

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R.Y.P 431 372

See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Edmund Lawtell

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r muster and Paymaster for Cap^t Steaphen Parker^s Company In Colonel Nickholes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travilling Expençe from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Marlborough*
N H July 24, 1777.

of New Ipswich 58
Miles

Number of record:

11

(545i)

Harrison

Copyist.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Colonel

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Discharge

Time in Service

Rate Per Month

Amount of Wages

Travel from New Ipswich
to N^o 4 @ 3d Per mile,

Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington @ 2d Per mile,

Amount of Wages & Travel

Wages & travel Money Rec^d

balance due

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

1344-a

Sawtell, Jonathan Jr

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sartell Jonathan Jr

✓ 1343
Sawyer, Benjamin

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 127225133
2 12816 P
3 37362303
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

✓
See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Benja Sawyer
Private

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Ballard's Company raised out of
Col^t Nichols' Regiment of Militia which Com-
pany marched from Amherst & Wilton for
Ticonderoga on the Alarm June 29th, 1777.
Marched first to N^o four where they were
ordered home & marched as far as Dublin
where they were ordered by express to turn &
march with all speed for Ticonderoga, marched
as far as Otter Creek where we had news of the
Evacuation of the Fort—Engaged June 29th and
discharged July 12th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *House of Representatives*
Dec 24, 1777.

Time in Service

14 days

Rate per Month

\$4.10

Amount of wages

\$2.2

Whole Travel Out & home

(@ 2½ per mile Officers

Rations (@ 8d

148 miles

\$1.10.10

Whole Amount

\$3.12.10

deduct for 6 days allowance

of bread rec^d at N^o 4 (@

3d per pound

\$2.6

balance due

\$3.11.4

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 461,372.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Sawyer

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sept 18*, 17

Time in service *2* 0

Rate per month *4 - 10*

Amount of wages *9* 0

Travel from Amherst to } *70 - 17 - 6*
No. 4, at 3d per mile }

Travel home at 2d per mile *130*

Amount *1 - 1 - 8*

Amount wages and travel *10 - 19 - 2*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Balance due *6 - 9 - 2*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(545i)

Spencer
Copyist.

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Benj^a Sawyer

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt
to our Names, as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr.
us" —

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Amherst*

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d, *4.10*

Received by the Militia

Number of record:

1

(545i)

B. Harrison

Copyist.

✓ 1346
Sawyer Dezael

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37226072	22
2 125320	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P-P 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Spaulding

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt^t Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^y of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Enter Mar 21, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 3*, 1781.

Time of Discharge *Oct 21*, 1781.

Time in Service *3 years 11 days*

Rate per Month *\$ 13.4*

Amount of Wages *\$ 482.18*

No. miles to Springfield *95*

No. miles home *230*

Amount of travel out at 12s } *126.*
per mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations @ 3£ } *\$ 10.16*
p. month }

Whole Amount *\$ 619.4*

Money advanced by the State *\$ 57*

Ballances *\$ 562.4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

S. Nichols Nichols' Regiment. **N. H. Militia.**

Samuel Parker

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire for the defence of West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Nov dated*, 17

Balance in a pay roll } *567-4*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *8-7-10*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *- 8-4*
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

Amount in good money *8-16-2*

Paid by the Treasurer, }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money *8-16-2*

Brought into new emission _____

Remarks:

Harmon

✓ 1347
Sawyer, Ephraim

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 10722507	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R4P431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Of Isaac Sawyer

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^d
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Rockingham ss*
Nov 28, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept - 23*, 1777.

Time in Service *2 Mo. 2 days*

Rate per Month *\$4.18s*

Amount of Wages *\$10-5-6*

Travel to Charles- } *22 miles \$4-5-6*
ton N^o 4 at 3d

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d *15s*

Am^t of Wages & travel *\$11, 3*

Wages Rec^d *\$4-10*

balance due *\$6-13-0*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 1348
Sawyer, James

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225-30	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RVPL31372*

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James Sawyer
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Elisha Mack's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Gen^l Stark's Brigade
which company Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
December 26, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept 23*

Time in service *2 mo 2 days*

Rate Per month *\$4-10*

Am^t of Wages *\$9-6*

Travel to Charlestown } *\$0 6 3*
N^o 4, 25 miles @ 3d, }

Travel from *100* } *\$0-16 8*
@ 2d Per Mile, }

Am^t wages & Travel *\$10-8-11*

Advance wages *\$4 10*

balance due *\$5 18-11*

Remarks: _____

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 1348
Sawyer Jonathan

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1 3722502</i>	22
<i>2 37362370</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RYP431372*

See also.....

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Sawyer

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^l
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen' Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Rochingham sd*

Nov 28, 1777.

Time of discharge *Dec 14 23*, 1777.

Time in Service *2 mo. 2 days*

Rate per Month *\$ 4.188*

Amount of Wages *\$ 10-2-6*

Travel to Charles- } *22 miles \$ 0-5-6*
ton N^o 4 at 3d

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d *150*

Am^t of Wages & travel *\$ 11-3*

Wages Rec^d *\$ 4-10*

balance due *\$ 6-13-0*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Sawyer

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed
to our Names as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two Months For the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d P^r
us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d

4 10

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Blamires

Copyist.

1350
Sawyer Jonathan

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137142207	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 4.

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

**N. H.
Militia.**

Appears with the rank of Sub on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade, raised and marched to reenforce the Northern Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated not dated, 17 .

Time of discharge Sept 27, 17

Time in service 2 8

Rate per month 4 - 10 -----

Amount of wages 10 - 4

Travel out to No. 4 64 - 16-3

Travel from Stillwater home 165 1-7-6

Amount of wages and travel 12 - 7 - 9

Wages received 4 - 10

Balance due 7 - 17 - 9

Remarks: _____

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 1351

Sawyer Josiah

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3722700</i>	22
2 <i>37363052</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVP 431.372

See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Josiah Nichols

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Josiah Crosby's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on
Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are
made up in service for Travel home after the
Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

October 27, 1778.

Entry

Oct 7, 1778.

Discharge

Oct 9, 1778.

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

5.10

Amo. Wages

135.4

Travel out & home }

(@ 8d per mile,)

110

Amount

245.8

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount

355.8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.



Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Josiah Sawyer Jr

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

“We the Subscribers Being Inlisted as Soldiers to march to the State of Rhode Island to Join General Sullivan have Received Each of us Ten Pounds Lm of the Select men of Amherst afore Said as p^r order of the Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire Received P^r us”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Roll dated *Amherst*
August 5, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record:

14

(545i)

Copyist.

1332

Sawyer, Josiah

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

+ will draw and file in Jack.

Peabody's Number of personal papers 5-28-27

Book Mark: R & P 431372

2413

See also

✓ 1353

Scott Abel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abel Scott

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in
Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at
West Point, 1780,

Revolutionary War,

dated *October, June 28*, 17*81*.

Time of engagement *July 10*, 17*80*.

Time of discharge *Oct 31*, 17*80*.

Time in service *3 mo 2 days*

Rate per month *\$ 13 1/4*

Amount of wages *\$ 455 12s*

No. of miles to Springfield *60*

No. miles home *251*

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile *100s*.

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo. *\$ 40 4s*

Whole amount *\$ 567 16s*

Money advanced by the State *\$ 36*

Balance due *\$ 531 16s*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

James

(545i) *Copied.*

N

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abel Scott

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols'
Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up
agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court,
passed September 1st, 1781,

(~~Revolutionary~~ War,)

dated

Nov dated, 17

Balance of the roll made }
up at 67 for 1,

53-16

Reduced to good money

27-18-9

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 months,

£ 7-11

Amount in good money

£ 8-6-8

Brought into new emission
at the rate of 3 for 1,

£ 26

Remarks:

Houghton

V 1334
Scott John Jr

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein U.

Book Mark: V

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Scott Junr
Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in
Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at
West Point, 1780,

Revolutionary War,

dated *October 18*, 17*81*.

Time of engagement *July 9*, 17*80*.

Time of discharge *Oct 21*, 17*80*.

Time in service *3 mo. 13 days*.

Rate per month *\$13 1/4*.

Amount of wages *\$460 1/2*.

No. of miles to Springfield *69*.

No. miles home *290 1/2*.

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile *107-8s*.

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations.

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo. *\$10-6s*.

Whole amount *\$577-15s*.

Money advanced by the State *\$41-8s*.

Balance due *\$536-7s*.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

N. H. Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols' Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated 10/2/2005, 17 .

Balance of the roll made
up at 67 for 1, } 536 -

Reduced to good money *£ 8 - -*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } 7 - 8 -
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 months, } 6 - 6 -

Amount in good money *\$ 8-8-1*

Brought into new emission
at the rate of 3 for 1, }

Remarks : _____

Houston

✓

1955

Scott Joseph

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

See also

S | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Joseph Scott

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^y of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

October 11, 17*81*.

Time of Engagement *Sept 11*, 17*80*.

Time of Discharge *Oct 20*, 17*80*.

Time in Service *3 months 11 days*

Rate per Month *£ 13⁴*

Amount of Wages *£ 469*

No. miles to Springfield *83*

No. miles home *220*

Amount of travel out at 12s } *118. 16*
per mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations (at 3£ } *£ 10. 10*
p. month }

Whole Amount *£ 598. 6*

Money advanced by the State *£ 49. 16*

Ballances *£ 548. 10*

Remarks: _____

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

21

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac Scott

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire for the defence of West Point
in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote
of the General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Nov 1st*, 17

Balance in a pay roll } *575-10*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *8-2-10*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *- 8-2*
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

Amount in good money *8-11-*

Paid by the Treasurer, }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money *8-11-*

Brought into new emission *25-13-*

Remarks:

Wm. H. H. H.

✓ 1856
Scott Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	29120-22	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Scott

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of Militia, which company marched from Winchester, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, including their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Nov 1st dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 13*, 17 .

Time in service *1 - 24*

Rate per month *4 10*

Amount of wages *3 - 11*

Travel from Winchester to Charleston }
No. 4. 40 miles, at 3d per mile, } *10 -*

Travel from Bennington and }
Stillwater home, at 2d per mile } *10 0 - 16 - 8*

Amount of wages and travel *9 - 17 - 8*

Advance wages *4 - 10*

Balance due *5 - 7 - 8*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 1377
Scribner Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37258140</i>	22
2 <i>105459</i>	23
3 <i>37367813</i>	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P. & P. 451372*

See also

A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Scribner

Appears with the rank of

Pvt

on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^d
Nichols' Regiment Gen^l Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Battle Nov 9, 17*78*.

Time of Engagement

Aug 9, 17*78*.

Time of Discharge

27, 17

Time in Service

25 days

Rate per Month

5

Amo. Wages

4. 3. 4

Travel 1s 4d Per mile

140

Amo

9. 6. 8

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount

13. 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

J. J. J. J.

Samuel L. Scribner

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We whose Names are hereunto Subscribed Do acknowledge to have Recieved of the Select men of this town ten Pounds Lawful money Each of us on accompt of our Engaging to Go to Providence in the Service of the State of Newhampshir by order of the Committee of Safety as witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Salisbury*
August 6, 1775.

REMARK: The seventeen Signers to this Receipt are made up in Cap^t Ebenezer Webster's Pay Roll, and Ten Pound is Deducted from Each Man's pay.

Remarks :

N. II. Militia.

Appears with the rank of Major on an

of Capt. Ebener. Webster's pay roll, Col. Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

dated 20 Feb, 17

Remarks :

Copyist.

1357-a

Scripture, Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scripture, Samuel

1353
Scripture James

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS

1 <i>137220 080</i>	22
2 <i>12522</i>	23
3 <i>87362777</i>	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P. & P. 431372*

See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Oeniburn

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on an

Abstract

of the pay roll of Capt. Benjamin Mann's Co. of
Volunteers, Col. Nichols' Reg't in the expedi-
tion to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War)

dated

Nov 20, 17

Sum due

L 11 - 8 - 4

Remarks:

Heavens

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Scripture

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

for a Company of Volunteers commanded by
Captⁿ Benjamin Mann, Col^d Nichols' Regiment,
in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778.
Note, two days are added to the time in service
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Enter Nov 23, 1778

Entry

Aug 6, 1778

Discharge

Aug 28, 1778

Time in Service

25 days

Rate per month

5. 10. 0

Amo. Wages

4. 11. 8

Travel 8d per mile out 8d home

11. 0

Amount

7. 6. 8

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount

11. 18. 4

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Scripture

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers have Rec^d of Cap^t Benj. Mann one of the Select men of Mason Ten Pounds L^m as Bounty for the Expedition to Providence in the State of Rhode Island according to the orders from Co^{ll} Moses Nicoles to the Select men of the above s^d Town of Mason "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Mason

August 6, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record :

12

(545i)

J. C. Humbley

Copyist

X 1359
Scripture Samuell

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37362996</i>	22
2 <i>3006</i>	23
3 <i>37362996</i>	24
4 <i>3006</i>	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P. P. 431372*

See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Scripture

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Rec^d of Cap^t Benj. Mann one of the Select men of Mason Ten Pounds L^m as Bounty for the Expedition to Providence in the State of Rhode Island according to the orders from Co^{ll} Moses Nicoles to the Select men of the above s^d Town of Mason"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Mason

August 6, 17th/8.

Remarks :

Number of record :

12

(545i)

J. O. Hambley

Copyist

S | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Samuel Scripture

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for a Company of Volunteers commanded by
Captⁿ Benjamin Mann, Col^o Nichols' Regiment,
in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778.
Note, two days are added to the time in service
for Travel home,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Nov 23, 1778.

Entry *Aug 6*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 28*, 17

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per month *5. 0. 0*

Amo. Wages *4. 3. 4*

Travel 8d per mile out 8d home *11. 0*

Amount *7. 6. 8*

Officers Subsistance Money

Whole Amount *11. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

S Nichols' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Saml Carickson

Appears with the rank of *ser* on an
Abstract

of the pay roll of Capt. Benjamin Mann's Co. of
Volunteers, Col. Nichols' Reg't in the expedi-
tion to Rhode Island, August, 1778,
(Revolutionary War)

dated *Nov 10*, 17

Sum due *£ 11-10*

Remarks:

Thompson
Copyist.

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Scripture

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Rec^d of Cap^t Benj. Mann one of the Select men of Mason Ten Pounds L^m as Bounty for the Expedition to Providence in the State of Rhode Island according to the orders from Co^{ll} Moses Nicoles to the Select men of the above s^d Town of Mason"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Mason

August 6, 17*78*.

Remarks :

Number of record :

12

(54m)

J O Hurdley

Copyist

✓ 1360-2
Scripture, Samuel Jr.

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225106	22
2 5777	23
3 15200	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. P. 43137.2

✓
See also

7

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

David Scripture Junr.

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on an

Abstract

of the pay roll of Capt. Benjamin Mann's Co. of
Volunteers, Col. Nichols' Reg't in the expedi-
tion to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War)

dated

Nov. 1st, 17

Sum due

£ 100 00

Remarks:

Albion

S | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Samuel Scripture jr

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for a Company of Volunteers commanded by
Captⁿ Benjamin Mann, Col^o Nichols' Regiment,
in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778.
Note, two days are added to the time in service
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 23, 1778

Entry *Aug 6, 1778*

Discharge *Aug 28, 17*

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per month *5. 0. 0*

Amo. Wages *4. 3. 14*

Travel 8d per mile out 8d home *11. 0*

Amount *7. 6. 8*

Officers Subsistance Money

Whole Amount *11. 1. 0*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spencer

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Sum'l Scripture, Junr

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

for the Militia in Mason in **Cap^t Joseph Barret's**
Company in Col^o Nichols' Reg^t that went out on
the 29th of June, 1777, On the Alarm in Order
to reinforce Gen^l St Clair at Ticonderoga,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Hillsborough 18 Nov 7, 1777.

What Per Month

24-10

N^o of days

14

Whole Amount

22-2

N^o of miles out a 3d

95

N^o of miles home a 2d

75

Whole Amount

21-14

Each mans Whole Amount

24-1-7

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

✓ 1364-2
Seanly, Thomas
Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3736296	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N H.
Militia.

Thomas Searcy

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Received ten pound
Each of the town Committee for Going to provi-
dence a greeable to Orders from the Committee of
Saftey of this State as witness our hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Mottingham West

August 6, 17*78*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(645i)

J. C. Searcy

Copyist.

✓ 1361
1360-a
Searle, Jonathan Rev

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<u>137225</u>	22
<u>5172</u>	23
2	24
3	25
4	26
5	27
6	28
7	29
8	30
9	31
10	32
11	33
12	34
13	35
14	36
15	37
16	38
17	39
18	40
19	41
20	42
21	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark RTD 431372

See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Rev. Jonathan Searle

Appears as the owner of a horse on a

Pay Roll*

for baggage Horses of the first Draft from Capt
Joseph Barret's Company in Col^o Nichols' Reg^t
of Militia that March'd 29 June, 1777, in Order
to reinforce Gen' St. Clair at Ticonderoga,
(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Killbuck 13 Dec 13*, 1777.

No. of Horses

What Per mile

No. of Miles

Whole Amount

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

J

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Rev^d Jonathan Searle

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

for the Militia in Mason in Cap^t Joseph Barret's
Company in Col^o Nichols' Reg^t that went out on
the 29th of June, 1777, On the Alarm in Order
to reinforce Gen^l St Clair at Ticonderoga,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Hillsborough N.H. Nov. 7, 1777.*

What Per Month *\$4-10*

N^o of days *10*

Whole Amount *\$1-10-0*

N^o of miles out a 3d *75*

N^o of miles home a 2d *75*

Whole Amount *\$1-17-7*

Each mans Whole Amount *\$3-7-*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

✓ 1362
Seavey James

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Cleaver

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Not dated

, 17

Balance in the roll made up
at the rate of 67 for 1

562-1

Reduced to good money

8-7-9

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months,

-8-4

Amount in good money

8-16-1

Balance in good money

8-16-1

Reduced to new emission

Remarks:

Glenn

cf | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

James Levey

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg^t of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Oct 7, 1780.

Wages per month

Time of Enlistment *July 6, 1780.*

When discharged *Oct 7, 1780.*

Whole time of Service *3 mos 16 days*

Whole am^t of Wages *\$ 47.50*

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers *60*

Miles travel home *260*

Amt. of travel at 6s home *\$ 7.80*

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d *\$ 10.12*

Total Amount *\$ 65.42*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

V

1362-a

Deetown, John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37363068	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓Book Mark: _____

✓See also _____

S | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

John Seaborn

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Being Inlisted as Soldiers to march to the State of Rhode Island to Join General Sullivan have Received Each of us Ten Pounds L m of the Select men of Amherst afore Said as p^r order of the Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire Received P^r us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst
August 5, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record:

14

(545i)

R. L. Lundy
Copyist.

✓ 1363 1362
Senter Abel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137225755	22
2 137225755	23
3 37333253	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

See also

A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abel Deaton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^d Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regi-
ment marched from the State of New Hamp-
shire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode
Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made
up for Travel home after Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov. 11, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 7*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 27*, 1778.

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate Per Month *5*

Amo. Wages *3. 16. 8*

Travel Miles *100*

Amount *7*

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount *10. 16. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Spencer

N. II.

Militia.

Abe Center

Abstract

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Balance due

Remarks :

(547e)

Copyist.

S

N. H.

Abel Souter

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers who have engaged to go as Volunteers with all Speed to Providence in the State of Rhode Island & to put our selves under the Command of General Sullivan have receiv'd of the Selectmen of Litchfield this Sixth Day of August A. D. 1778 Ten Pounds lawfull Money each as witness our Hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(545i)

W. H. Souter

Copyist.

✓

1354

Enter Simon

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>271275</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Simon Lenter

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 28*, 17 .

Time in service, *2* months, *9* days.

Rate per month *4 - 14*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1 - 2-6*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount of travel home at 27 per mile *1-13-4*

Amount of wages *10 - 16 - 3*

Total *13 - 12 - 1*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Mileage received *1 - 2 - 6*

Balance due *7 - 19 - 7*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(5436)

Spencer
Copyist.

1364 a

Sergeant, Moses

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sergeant, Moses

1364-6

Sergeant, Moses

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sergeant, Moses

1364 c

Sergeant James

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sergeant James

7365
Sergeant James

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37225124	22	
2	37225124	23	
3	37363182	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

See also

N | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

James Sergeant

Appears with the rank of *Pat* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Jan 6, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 8*, 1780.

Time of Discharge *Oct 23*, 1780.

Time in Service *3 mo 19 days*

Rate per Month *£ 1.34*

Amount of Wages *486.17*

N^o miles from West Point home *260*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 78*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non commissioned officers and }
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd } *£ 10.18*
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *575.15*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 481.372.

Spencer

A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Leighton

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental
Army at West Point in 1780; made up agree-
ably to a vote of Court, passed September 1,
1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Nov. 1st, 17

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

575-15-

Reduced to good money

8-11-10

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781,

8-7

Amount in good money

9-5-

Paid by the Treasurer, &
reduced to good money, }

9-5-

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission

Remarks:

Brush

**N. H.
Militia.**

List*

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

Copyist.

✓ 1366
Sergeant Moss

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>1072055277</i>	22
2 <i>125150</i>	23
3 <i>37363177</i>	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P & P 431572

See also

S | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Moses Sergeant

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Enter Jan 6, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 9*, 1780.

Time of Discharge *Oct 23*, 1780.

Time in Service *3 mo 15 days*

Rate per Month *£ 134*

Amount of Wages *469*

N^o miles from West Point home *260*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 78*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non commissioned officers and }
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd } *£ 10. 10*
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *507. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Sergeant

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of Cap' Kidder's Company Col' Nichols' regt

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Camp Highlands
September 27, 1780.

Remarks:

Ware

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Seigniant

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental
Army at West Point in 1780; made up agree-
ably to a vote of Court, passed September 1,
1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17 ..

Balance in a pay roll } *557-10*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money } *28-6-5*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *2-8-4*
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

Amount in good money } *5-14-9*

Paid by the Treasurer, & }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money } *8-14-1*

Brought into new emission } *267-3*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Rowson

1367
Svr. Robert

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57225250	22	
2	37333021	23	
3	41848	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP 431372

See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Robert J. Sever

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June, 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^o Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *7*

Oxeter June 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement *June 30, 17*

Time of discharge *July 11, 17*

Time in Service *15 days*

Rate per Month *\$5-2-0*

Amount of Wages *\$1-7*

Travel out at 3d home } *10 Rations \$8-6-8*
(@ 2d Per Mile,

Whole Amount *\$1-13-8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 481,372.

S |

| N. H.

Robert Sever

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieutenant on a

Return

of the Companies of New Hampshire Militia in
the Continental Army.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

December, 1775.

Number of record

9

L. B. Bowman

(548d)

Copy 1

S

N. H.

Robt Sever
2 Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of the Companies of New Hampshire Militia in
the Continental Army

Col^d Burnhams report of the Company's re-
cruited in New Hampshire—To the Hon^{ble} the
Committee of Safety In the Colony of New
Hampshire.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

December, 1775.

Hollis

Captain, Noah Worcester

Lieutenant, Obadiah Parker

2d. Lieutenant, Robt. Sever

Ensign,

Serjeants, 3 Corporals, 3

Drumrs & Fifers 0 Privates, 54

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

165

(548d)

AH Davis

Copy:st.

✓ 1368
Severance Asa

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3722	22
2	3722	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Isa. Severance

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^y of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Exeter Mar 21, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 6, 1780.*

Time of Discharge *Oct 21, 1780.*

Time in Service *2 mo 16 dys*

Rate per Month *£ 1.34*

Amount of Wages *£ 47.5.9*

No. miles to Springfield *88*

No. miles home *236*

Amount of travel out at 12s } *173. 12*
per mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations @ 3£ } *£ 10. 12*
p. month }

Whole Amount *£ 607. 13*

Money advanced by the State *£ 52. 16*

Ballances *£ 554. 17*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Asa Ferrance

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire for the defence of West Point
in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote
of the General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance in a pay roll

made up at 67 for 1,

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781,

Amount in good money

Paid by the Treasurer,

reduced to good money,

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission

Remarks:

✓

7364
Severance Benjamin

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3722050	22
2 6103	23
3 105310	24
4 37362626	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. P. 231372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Benj^a Severance
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Discharge

Time in Service

Rate Per Month

Amount of Wages

Travel from New Ipswich
to N^o 4 (at 3d Per mile,

Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington (at 2d Per mile,

Amount of Wages & Travel

Wages & travel Money Rec^d

balance due

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Spaulding

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt^t Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^y of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Easter Mar 2, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 13, 1780.*

Time of Discharge *Oct 21, 1780.*

Time in Service *3 mos 4 days*

Rate per Month *\$134*

Amount of Wages *\$442.4*

No. miles to Springfield *103*

No. miles home *236*

Amount of travel out at 12s } *132.12*
per mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations @ 3£ } *\$9.18*
p. month }

Whole Amount *\$584.14*

Money advanced by the State *\$61.16*

Ballances *\$522.18*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benja Spaulding

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire for the defence of West Point
in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote
of the General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

572-18

Reduced to good money

7-16-1

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

-7-10

Amount in good money

Paid by the Treasurer, }
reduced to good money, }

-

Balance in good money

8-3-11

Brought into new emission

Remarks:

Spaulding

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Severance

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r muster and Paymaster for Cap^t Steaphen Parker^s Company In Colonel Nick-holes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travelling Expence from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Marlborough
N H July 24, 1777

of temple 56 miles
Travel

Number of record:

11

(515i)

W. L. Garrison

Copyist.

1370
Severance Caleb

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>3722-360</u>	22
2 <u>37362-357</u>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVF 43/372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Caleb Severance

Appears with the rank of *(Private)* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain James Ford's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Gen^l Stark's
Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Con-
tinental Service raised 20th July, 1777, dis-
charg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
Exeter, N. H., 18th Aug^r, 1777

Time in Service *2 Mo. 9 days*

Wages per Month *\$4 10*

No. of miles travel to Charleston *30*

Amt. of Milage to Charleston *\$12 6*

No. of miles travel from } *200*
place of discharge home, }

Amount of Milage home *\$2 10*

Amt of wages & Travel *\$13 17 6*

Wages Amount *\$10 00*

Wages paid *\$4 10*

Whole sum due *\$8 10 0*

1 penny Per mile to be deducted } *\$0 16 8*
out of milage home, }

due to Each *\$8 12 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Caleb Severance

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt to our Names, as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr. us" —

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 24, 1777.

Sum P^d,

4. 108

Number of records:

1

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

1371
Severance, Ebenezer

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225000	22
2 37362625	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP431372

See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Oliver Severance

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Feb. 5, 1778.

Discharge

Sept. 26, 1778.

Time in Service

2 mo. 8 days

Rate Per Month

£ 4-10

Amount of Wages

£ 10-4

Travel from New Ipswich

to N^o 4 @ 3d Per mile,

56 miles £ 0-14-0

Travel home from Stillwater &

Bennington @ 2d Per mile,

40 miles £ 1-6-8

Amount of Wages & Travel

£ 12-4-8

Wages & travel Money Rec^d

£ 5-4

balance due

£ 7-0-8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.52.

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

10/1/77 *S* *10/1/77*

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r muster and Paymaster for Cap^t Steaphen Parker^s Company In Colonel Nick-holes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shil-lings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travilling Expençe from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Mar 1* *1777*

N.H. *July* *24*, 1777.

of temple 56 miles
Travel

Number of record:

11

(545i)

W. A. M. F. M.

Copyist.

✓ 1372
Severance, Joshua

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137255784	22
2 25557	23
3 87367252	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 43 / 372

✓
See also

S | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Joshua Severance

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regi-
ment marched from the State of New Hamp-
shire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode
Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made
up for Travel home after Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 11, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 7*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 27*, 1778.

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate Per Month *10*

Amo. Wages *3. 16. 8*

Travel Miles *105*

Amount *7*

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount *10. 16. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joshua Leverance

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Abstract

of Capt. Peter Cross' pay roll for his Co. of Vol-
unteers in Colonel Moses Nichols' Reg't, which
Reg't marched from the State of New Hamp-
shire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Nov. 1st, 17

Balance due

£ 10-00

Remarks:

S |

N. H.

Joshua Severance

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers who have engaged to go as Volunteers with all Speed to Providence in the State of Rhode Island & to put our selves under the Command of General Sullivan have receiv'd of the Selectmen of Litchfield this Sixth Day of August A. D. 1778 Ten Pounds lawfull Money each as witness our Hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(545i)

W. H. Harrison

Copyist.

✓ 7 1373

Severance, William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Soldier | *Soldier*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37129102</i>	22
2 <i>1532</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book *✓* Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

1780 | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Benjamin F. Whittier

Appears with the rank of *S. Lieut.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col. Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the United States,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *September 27*, 1780 .

Wages per month *£ 3 -*

Time of enlistment *Aug 1*, 1780 .

When discharged *Sept 28*, 1780 .

Whole time of service *2 Mo. 10 da.*

Whole amount of wages *£ 5 - 12 - 8*

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers

Amount of travel at 12s per mile

Miles travel'd home *2 1/2*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 1 - 10 - 0*

Due on acct. of rations detained *£ 0 - 4 - 0*

Due for money advanced for bread

Total amount *£ 5 - 2 - 8*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Benjamin F. Whittier

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Urn *Coverance*

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New Hampshire and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Ever

Oct 14, 1781.

Amt of wages, &c., made up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll

£ 573-10-8

Reduced to good money

£ 8-11-2

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann.,

£ - 8-6

Amount in good money

£ 8-19-8

Bro't into new emission at the rate of 3 for 1,

£ 26-19

Money advanced by the State

Remarks:

Horatio

✓

1374

Servans William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>137122298</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book *✓* Mark: _____

See *✓* also _____

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Ym. Devans

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 28*, 17 .

Time in service, *2* months, *9* days.

Rate per month *11 - 10*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1 - 26*

Miles travel home *None*

Amount of travel home at 21 per mile *1 - 13 - 4*

Amount of wages *10 - 7*

Total *13 - 2 - 10*

Wages received *11 - 10*

Mileage received *1 - 26*

Balance due *7 - 10 - 4*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(5434)

Frederick
Copyist.

1373
Shadwick Daniel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>13722524</i>	22
1	23
2	24
3	25
4	26
5	27
6	28
7	29
8	30
9	31
10	32
11	33
12	34
13	35
14	36
15	37
16	38
17	39
18	40
19	41
20	42
21	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RVP 431372*

See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Sam^l Hadwick

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Richmond St*
Nov. 28, 1777

Time of discharge *Sept 23*, 1777

Time in Service *2 mo 2 days*

Rate per Month *\$ 4. 10^s*

Amount of Wages *\$ 1. 6.*

Travel to Charles- }
ton N^o 4 at 3d } *36 miles \$ 0. 7. 0.*

Travel home 90 miles (a) 2d *15^s*

Am^t of Wages & travel *\$ 10. 10*

Wages Rec^d *\$ 4. 10*

balance due *\$ 6 - 0 - 0*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Ward

✓

1375

Master James

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>2712255</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S

Nichols' Regiment.
1777

N. H.
Militia.

James Mather

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of Militia, which company marched from Winchester, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, including their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Nov 1st*, 17

Time of discharge *Sept 2nd*, 17

Time in service *2 mo 2 w*

Rate per month *4 11*

Amount of wages *7 6 - 0*

Travel from Winchester to Charleston }
No. 4, 40 miles, at 3d per mile, } *11 1/2*

Travel from Bennington and Stillwater home, at 2d per mile } *12 1/2* 0-0

Amount of wages and travel *16 16 - 0*

Advance wages *4 11 1/2*

Balance due *6 6 1/2*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

James Mather
Clerk.

X 1377
Shannon William

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3725824	22
2 2501	23
3 37363072	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also

S | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

William Shannon

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Derburne's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which
Marched from the State of New Hampshire and
Joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island
August, 1778. Note, 2 days are added to the
time in service for travel home after the dis-
charge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 13, 1778.

Entry

Aug 5, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 17

Time in Service

Rate per month

Amo. Wages

Travel out at 8d home at 8

Amount

Subsistance Money

Whole Amount

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Am Chamber

Appears with the rank of ... on an

Abstract

of Capt. Joseph Derburne's pay roll for his Co. of
Volunteers in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of
Volunteers who marched from the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Balance due *\$ 1 1/2*

Remarks :

Stevenson

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Thompson

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the under Subscribers having Engaged as
Voluntiers in an Expedition at Rhodeisland
agreeable to orders from the Committee of Safety
of the State of Newhampshire bearing date Au-
gust ye 3^d have Received of the Select men of
Candia ten Pounds Lawful money Each we Say
Received by us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Candia*

August 5th, 1775.

Remarks :

Number of record :

13

(545i)

J. P. Anderson
Copyist

✓ 13-48
Shannon Andrew

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Liberty | Peace

CARD NUMBERS.

1 127120184	22
2 37362296	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book ✓ Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Andrew Shannon

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 18*, 17 .

Time in service *2* .

Rate per month *4* . 10

Amount of wages *9* .

Travel from Amherst to } *70* . 17 6
No. 4, at 3d per mile }

Travel home at 2d per mile *130* .

Amount *1* . 1 . 8

Amount wages and travel *10* . 19 . 2

Wages received *4* . 10 .

Balance due *6* . 9 . 2

Remarks :

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(5457)

Spicer
Copyist.

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Andrew Shannan's

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt to our Names, as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr. us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 17*77*.

Sum P^d,

4.10

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Shannan

Copyist.

1379

Shannon, William

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shannen, William

✓ 1864
Shapley David

**Nichols Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>27/2 2046</i>	22
2 <i>2027</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

David Shapley
Appears with the rank of *priv* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Abel Stevens' Co. in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't, raised by the State of New Hampshire,
and sent to West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Committee of Claims

Jan'y 9, 1782.

Balance in the roll made }
up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, {
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., }

Amount in good money

Advanced by the State, {
good money, }

Balance due in the new {
emission at 3 for 1, }

Remarks:

Deserted

Amston

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Chapman

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Abel Stevens' Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army at West Point, 1780, (Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 10*, 1781.

Engagement *Jan 1*, 1781.

Discharge *Sept 2*, 1781.

Time in service *28 days*

Rate per month *£ 3 -*

Amount of wages

No. miles to Springfield *30*

No. miles from West Point

Amount travel out at 12s per mile, home at 6s per mile *£ 7 - 2*

Officers det'd rations at £60 }
per month per ration

Non-commissioned officers and }
privates 60s per month for }
parts of rations detained

Allowance for cash paid for }
bread at Great Barrington }

Whole amount *£ 78*

Advanced by the State *£ 78*

Balance

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 1381
Shatoch Henry

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 272207PE	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP 431372

See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Genl Skatock

Appears on a

Pay Roll*

for Horses that march'd y^e 9th July, 1777, [Joseph
Barret Cap^t,]

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Stillsborough 13 Dec 1777*

No. of Horses

1

What Per mile

4

No. of Miles

35

Whole Amount

£0-11-8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Wise

1382
Shattuck Benjamin

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37225106</u>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RV431372

See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Smith

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

for the Militia in Masson in Capt Joseph Barret's
Company in Col^o Nichols' Reg^t that went out on
the 29th of June, 1777, On the Alarm in Order
to reinforce Gen^l St Clair at Ticonderoga,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Hillsborough N.H. Nov. 7, 1777.*

What Per Month

N^o of days

Whole Amount

N^o of miles out a 3d

N^o of miles home a 2d

Whole Amount

Each mans Whole Amount

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

1383
Shattuck Nat

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 1572 207 98	22
2 370 626 34	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RY P 431372

See also

S | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.

Paul Shattuck

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Feb. 5*, 17*78*.

Discharge *Sept. 20*, 17*78*.

Time in Service *2 mo 2 days*

Rate Per Month *\$4-10*

Amount of Wages *\$7-6*

Travel from New Ipswich
to N^o 4 @ 3d Per mile, *6 mi \$0-14-0*

Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington @ 2d Per mile, *30 mi \$1-1-8*

Amount of Wages & Travel *\$11-1-8*

Wages & travel Money Rec^d *\$5-14*

balance due *\$5-17-8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Natal Shattuck

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received
of Enoch Hale Esq^r muster and Paymaster for
Cap^t Steaphen Parker^s Company In Colonel Nick-
holes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shil-
lings lawful money in full of one monthes advance
Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travelling
Expençe from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Mar 10 1777*
N. H. July 24, 1777.

*of Temple 56 Miles
Travel*

Number of record:

11

(545i)

B. Hamilton

Copyist.

✓

1384

Shed Daniel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37255165	22	
2	120268	23	
3	37362389	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Shed

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

for the Militia in Mason in Cap^t Joseph Barret's
Company in Col^o Nichols' Reg^t that went out on
the 29th of June, 1777, On the Alarm in Order
to reinforce Gen^l St Clair at Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Hillsborough N.H. 29th 1777.*

What Per Month *£ 4-10 -*

N^o of days *4*

Whole Amount *£ 0-12 -*

N^o of miles out a 3d *35*

N^o of miles home a 2d *35*

Whole Amount *£ 0-14-7*

Each mans Whole Amount *£ 1-6-7*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

(Chase)

A

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Paul Shed

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reenforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 27*, 17 .

Time in service *2 - 8* .

Rate per month *4 - 10* .

Amount of wages *10 - 4* .

Travel out to No. 4 *65 - 16 - 3* .

Travel from Stillwater home *65 - 1 - 7 - 6* .

Amount of wages and travel *12 - 7 - 9* .

Wages received *4 - 10* .

Balance due *7 - 17 - 9* .

Remarks: .

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Shed Jr

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed
to our Names as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two Months For the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d Pr
us "—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d

4 10 7

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Blanchard

Copyist.

✓ 1385
Shed Jones

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Pinnaio | Pinnaio

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37129230	22	
2	37362364	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

N. H. Militia.

Joan Ned

Pay Roll*

(Revolutionary War,

Remarks: _____

(545i)

Copyist.

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jonas Shed

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed
to our Names as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two Months For the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d P^r
us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d

4.10

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Warren

Copyist.

1385-a
Shepard, Daniel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sheppard, Daniel

4

1385

Sheppard Daniel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 27225 134	22
2 35453	23
3 3736 3087	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also

S | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Daniel Sheppard

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Nichols' Regiment Gen^l Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Exeter Nov 7, 1778.*

Time of Engagement *Aug 5, 1778.*

Time of Discharge *27, 17*

Time in Service *28 days*

Rate per Month *5.50*

Amo. Wages *4.7.6*

Travel 1s 4d Per mile *132*

Amo *8.16*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *13.3.6*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 461.372.

(5452)

Spindel

Copyist.

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

David Sheppard

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on an

Abstract

of Capt. Ebener. Webster's pay roll, Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers to Rhode Island, August,
1778,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

not dated, 17

Balance due

£13-3-6

Remarks:

Sheppard

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Donel Shepard

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers being Voluntiers Inlisted for the Expedition against Rhode Island. do acknowledge to have receiv'd of George Jackman, Enoch Gerrish, & Cutting Noyes Select men of Boscawen, Ten pounds each which Sum was by the Committee of Safety of Said State recommended to be paid by the Select men of Each Town & parish to Every Voluntier so Engaging within their District—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

August, 1778.

REMARK: The above Thirteen Men are made up in Cap' Ebenezer Webster's pay Roll and ten Pounds deducted from each Man's Pay.

Remarks:

Number of records:

17

(545i)

J. C. Hurdley

Copyist

1386-a

Sherburnt Joseph

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

. Cards filed with

Sherburne, Joseph

1387
Sherburne Joseph

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37226013	22
2 37363074	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

RV P 431372

See also

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Sherburne

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Parson's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug.,
1778. Note, 2 days are added to the time in
service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Enter Nov 19*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 1*, 1778.

discharge *Aug 27*, 17

Time in Service *28 days*

Rate per Month *5. 0. 0*

Amo. Wages *4. 3. 4*

Travel 8d out & 8d home *129*

Amount *8. 12*

Substance Money

Whole Amount *12. 15. 11*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Sherburne

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, have respectively received of the Select Men of Epsom the Sum of Ten pounds Lawful Money (each) as a bounty or gratuity offered & ordered by the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hamp^s. to each volunteer, who engages to go to Rhode Island, agreeable to the orders issued from said Committee the 3^d Ins^t— and for which Sum, we promise to march to the destined place as aforesaid, and put ourselves under the Command of General Sullivan, otherwise to be accountable upon Demand to said Select Men or order—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Epsom

August 6, 17⁷⁸.

REMARK: The within named eight Men are in Cap^t Joseph Parsons's Roll, and Ten Pound is deducted from each Man's pay.

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(545i)

HC Flanders

Copyist

✓ 1788
Herwin David

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>2377 1212</i>	22
2 <i>3736 2436</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book *✓* Mark: _____

See *✓* also _____

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

David Sherwin

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade, raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *April 22nd*, 17

Time of engagement *July 21*, 17

When discharged *Sept 25*, 17

Time in service *2 - 5*

Rate per month *11 - 10 /*

Amount of wages *9 - 15*

Travel out, 3d per mile *50* *12 - 6*

No. of miles *130*

Travel home 2d per mile *1 - 1 - 8*

Amount of wages and travel *11 - 9 - 2*

Wages and travel received *5 - 2 - 6*

Balance due *6 - 6 - 8*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

(545i)

Spencer
Copyist.

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

David Sherwin

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Muster and Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company In Colonel Nickoles^s Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Ex- pence from hom to Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Marlborough*
N. H. July 24, 1777.

of Rindge 50 miles

Number of record:

9.

(545i)

Blanchard

Copyist.

✓ 1789
Josh Oliver Jr

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37122952</i>	22
2 <i>25102</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

2 | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.
Enn^d Sherr jun^r

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in
Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at
West Point, 1780,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Oct 18, 1781*

Time of engagement *July 4, 1780*

Time of discharge *Oct 21, 1780*

Time in service *3 mo. 13 days*

Rate per month *\$13 1/4*

Amount of wages *\$460 1.8*

No. of miles to Springfield *60*

No. miles home *120*

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile *\$102*

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo. *\$10 6s*

Whole amount *\$512 7s*

Money advanced by the State *\$36*

Balance due *\$536 7s*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

**N. H.
Militia.**

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols' Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

dated May 2nd, 17

Balance of the roll made } 036-7
up at 67 for 1, } 66

Reduced to good money \$ 8-11

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 months, { £-s-

Amount in good money £ 8-8-1

Brought into new emission
at the rate of 3 for 1,

Remarks: _____

Blanchard

✓ 1340
Snow Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 13405	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

21

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Sherrin

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols'
Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up
agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court,
passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War)

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance of the roll made
up at 67 for 1,

5240-18

Reduced to good money

£8-1-6

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 months,

£ - 8 -

Amount in good money

£8-9-6

Brought into new emission
at the rate of 3 for 1,

£25-8-6

Remarks:

Sherrin

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Sias

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Benjamin Sias' Company, Col. Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers, in the Expedition to Rhode Island August,
1778. N. B. Two days wages are Made for
Travel home After the time of Discharge,
(Revolutionary War.)

dated Nov 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement Aug 5, 1778.

Time of Discharge Aug 30, 17

Time in Service 26

Rate per month 12.00

Amo. Wages 10.00

Miles Travel 14

Amount 10

Officers Subsistance 57.40

Whole Amount 257.12

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

S *Nichols Regt* **N. H.**

Benja Lasse
Capt, Col. *Nichols* Reg't

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"United States
to the State of New Hampshire, Dr.
for Gen'l Whipple's brigade of Volunteers to
Rhode Island call'd out by order of Gen'l Sulli-
van in August 1778. For Wages horse hire,
travel &c"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

1778

Aug. 5

For Capt Benja Lasse Rollin part \$400.-
Novem 7 ditto ballance 586.1.8
986.1.8

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

110

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benja Sias

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to orders from the Comunity of Safty of this State we the Subscribers have Rec^d of the Select men of Loudon ten pounds Lawful money Each of us as Volintears to goe to Rode-island as witness our hands—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Loudon M H

August 7, 1778.

REMARK: The within named Nine Men are made up in Cap^t Benj^a Sias's Roll, and ten Pounds is deducted from each Man's Wages.

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545i)

J. H. Hurdley
Copyist.

✓ 1371-2
Silver, Daniel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37363037	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Silver

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Being Inlisted as Soldiers to march to the State of Rhode Island to Join General Sullivan have Received Each of us Ten Pounds L m of the Select men of Amherst afore Said as p^r order of the Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire Received P^r us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

August 5th, 1778.

Remarks :

Amherst Oct 24 1778

These may Certify that the within named persons was paid £10 Each by us the subscribers and that they all went to Rhode Island as far as we know except Daniel Silver who was taken sick on the Road (as he saith) but he hath Returned the money to Colo Nichols for which he is accountable to your Hon^{rs} - To the General Assembly of the State of New Hampshire

(over)

Number of record :

14

(545i)

J O Aundley

Copyist.

AUG. - 6

37363037

1897

Mathew Baldwin } Selectmen
John Harvell } of
Thos Wakefield } Amherst

✓

1392

Private Papers

1391-2

Simmons Simon

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 1392-222	22
2 1392-222	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also

S | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Simon Simmons

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Jan 24, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 8*, 1780.

Time of Discharge *Oct 24*, 1780.

Time in Service *3 years 20 days*

Rate per Month *£ 134*

Amount of Wages *£ 491. 6*

Miles travel home *275*

Amount at 6s per mile *82. 10*

Detained Rations:

Officers Subsistence 60£ }
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained } *£ 11*
(@ 3£ p. Month, }

Amount *584. 16*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

**N. H.
Militia.**

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781,

Amount in good money

Brought into new
emission, 3 for 1,)

Remarks :

(545)

Copyright

✓ 1373 1373-2
Simonds, Benjamin

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>1373-1</i>	22
2 <i>1373-2</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P. & P. 431372*

See also

S Nichols' Regiment. N. H. Militia.
Benj Simonds

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,
dated *Not dated*, 17 ____.

Balance in the roll made up at the rate of 67 for 1 *£ 502 - 1*
Reduced to good money *£ 8 - 7 - 9*
Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months, *£ - 8 - 4*
Amount in good money *£ - 16 - 1*

Balance in good money _____
Reduced to new emission _____

Remarks: _____

Howarth
(514) Copyist.

57 | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Benjamin Simonds

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg^t of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Oct 27, 1780.

Wages per month *\$ 13 14*

Time of Enlistment *July 6, 1780.*

When discharged *Oct 22, 1780.*

Whole time of Service *3 mo 16 d*

Whole am^t of Wages *\$ 47 2 1/4*

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers *30*

Miles travel home *260*

Amt. of travel at 6s home *78*

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d *\$ 10 12*

Total Amount *562 1*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

1395
Simonds, Joseph

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37362314	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓Book Mark: _____

✓See also _____

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Simonds

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt to our Names, as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr. us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d,

47 10

Number of record:

1

(545i)

B. W. Hanson

Copyist.

1393-
Simon's James

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37226233	22
2	105443	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Simmons

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Easter Jan 24, 1781.

Time of Engagement *Jul 14, 1780.*

Time of Discharge *Oct 2, 1780.*

Time in Service *2 mo 22 days*

Rate per Month *\$ 13 1/4*

Amount of Wages *\$ 500.15*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount at 6s per mile *90*

Detained Rations:

Officers Subsistence 60 £ }
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained } *\$ 11.14*
(@ 3£ p. Month, }

Amount *601.9*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

N. H. Militia.

Appears with the rank of on a

of Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September 1, 1781,

dated

October
 Nov 22, 1787.

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money 8-19-6

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } - 9 -
to Sept. 1, 1781, } - 0 -

Amount in good money 9-8-6

Brought into new
emission, 3 for 1, } 28-5-6

Remarks : _____

Herunter

✓ 1343
Simpson, John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137225730	22
2 10523	23
3 37363210	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also

J | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

John Simpson

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *5*
Enter Jan 6, 17*81*.

Time of Engagement *July 5*, 17*80*.

Time of Discharge *Oct 24*, 17*80*.

Time in Service *3 mo 20 days*

Rate per Month *£ 1.34*

Amount of Wages *491. 6*

N^o miles from West Point home *275*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 82. 10*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non commissioned officers and } *£ 11.*
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *584. 16*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Dinkens

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental
Army at West Point in 1780; made up agree-
ably to a vote of Court, passed September 1,
1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17 _____.

Balance in a pay roll } *584-16*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money, *8-14-6*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *8-8-9*
to Sept. 1, 1781, } *9-3-13*

Amount in good money *27-9-9*

Paid by the Treasurer, & }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money _____

Brought into new emission *27-9-9*

Remarks: _____

Heurich

S | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

John Simpson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of Cap^t Kidder's Company Col^o Nichols' reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *Camp Highlands*

September 27, 1780.

Remarks: *Pimbrock*

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. C. Hurd
Copyist.

1390

Simpson Patton

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2722-005	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RV P 43/372

See also

Butter Simpson

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Parson's Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778. Note, 2 days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *October Nov 19*, 17*78*.

Entry *Aug 2*, 17*78*.

discharge *Aug 27*, 17*78*.

Time in Service *2 days*

Rate per Month *P. O. O*

Amo. Wages *14. 3. 4*

Travel 8*d* out & 8*d* home *123*

Amount *8. 4*

Substance Money

Whole Amount *12. 7. 4.*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 1397
Smart Benjamin

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Soldier | *Soldier*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

12th Sept 1780

Appears with the rank of *Soldier* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col.
Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New
Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the
United States,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Richmond N. H. Dec 27*, 1780 .

Wages per month *£ 3 -*

Time of enlistment *July 6*, 1780 .

When discharged *Dec 2 -*, 1780 .

Whole time of service *2 1/2 yrs. 8 days*

Whole amount of wages *£ 82 8 0*

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers

Amount of travel at 12s per mile

Miles travel'd home *27 1/2*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 8 -*

Due on acct. of rations detained *£ 1 0 0*

Due for money advanced for bread

Total amount *£ 91 8 0*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benj. Smart

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New Hampshire and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Exeter

Oct 19, 1781.

Amt of wages, &c., made
up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll

£ 570-0

Reduced to good money

£ 5-13-2

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos.,
at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann.,

£ - 5-5

Amount in good money

£ 9-1-10

Bro't into new emission at
the rate of 3 for 1,

£ 27-5-6

Money advanced by the State

Remarks:

Howard

✓ 1398
Smiley David

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>27225780</i>	22
2 <i>37267787</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *DXP 4.31.372*

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

David Smiley

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment marched from the State of New Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for Travel home after Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 11, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 7*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 21*, 1778.

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate Per Month *5.0.0*

Amo. Wages *3.16.8*

Travel Miles *100*

Amount *6.13.4*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *10.10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spindel

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

David Smiley

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

"In Conformity to A Requisition from the Committee of Safty of the State of New Hamp^r Baring Date y^e 3rd of August 1778

We the subscribers Do Vallentarily Inlist Our selves to Engage in said Service agreeable to said Requisition And Do severally acknowledge to have Received of the Select Men of Dunstable in Said State ten Pounds P. Man"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dunstable

August 3, 1778.

Remarks :

*Test to Thomas Harris
Sinegn*

Number of record:

18

(6451)

J. C. Hurdley

Copyist.

✓ 1399
Smiley David

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3720578</i>	22
2 <i>105507</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R & P # 31372*

✓
See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

David Smith

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of a number of men under the command of Lt
Henry Adams, who Marched from Dunstable
for Ticonderoga in June, 1777, Marched as far
as Dublin where we met an express Ordering
us home. Engaged June 30th,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

State of New Hampshire
June 6, 1777.

Time of discharge

July 5, 1777.

Time in Service

6 Wks

Rate per Month

\$4.00

Amount of Wages

24.00

Travel from Dunstable to
Dublin 50 miles 3d Per
mile out & 2d per mile
home

\$1.50

Whole Amount

\$25.50

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

**N. H.
Militia.**

David Smiley

Abstract

of Capt. Peter Cross' pay roll for his Co. of Volunteers in Colonel Moses Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War)

dated

Balance due

Remarks :

Herrn

✓ 1400
Smiley John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>03125311</i>	22
<i>2 7362526</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Smiley

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel
Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company
marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777,
and joined the Northern Continental Army at
Bennington and Stillwater,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of engagement *July 21*, 17

When discharged *Sept 25*, 17

Time in service *2* *5*

Rate per month *4* *10*

Amount of wages *9* *15*

Travel out, 3d per mile *48* *12*

No. of miles *130*

Travel home 2d per mile *1* *1* *8*

Amount of wages and travel *11* *8* *8*

Wages and travel received *5* *2*

Balance due *6* *6* *8*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Smiley

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Muster and Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company In Colonel Nickoles^s Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Expence from hom to Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Mar^{ch}borough
N H July 24, 1777

Of Jaffrey St

Number of record:

9

(545i)

By Thomas

Copyist.

✓ 1401
Smith Purly

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 27251836	22
2 105018	23
3 37363014	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P 431372

See also

C. J. | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Burleigh Smith

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Derburne's Company in Col^d
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which
Marched from the State of New Hampshire and
Joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island
August, 1778. Note, 2 days are added to the
time in service for travel home after the dis-
charge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Nov 13*, 1778.
Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.
Discharge *Aug 28*, 1778.
Time in Service *26*
Rate per month *5*
Amo. Wages *H. 6. 8*
Travel out at 8d home at 8 *11. 5*
Amount *7. 13. 4*
Subsistance Money
Whole Amount *121*
Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Spencer

N. H. Militia.

Curly Smith

Abstract

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Not done, 17

Balance due

8/2

Remarks :

Heurich

I | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Pikey Smith

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the under Subscribers having Engaged as
Voluntiers in an Expedition at Rhodeisland
agreeable to orders from the Committee of Safety
of the State of Newhampshire bearing date Au-
gust ye 3^d have Received of the Select men of
Candia ten Pounds Lawful money Each we Say
Received by us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Candia*
August 5, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record :

13

(545i)

J. S. S. S. S. S.
Copyist

1402
Smith Daniel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225 B	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Smith

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Nathan Ballard's Company raised out of
Col Nichols' Regiment of Militia which Com-
pany marched from Amherst & Wilton for
Ticonderoga on the Alarm June 29th, 1777.
Marched first to N^o four where they were
ordered home & marched as far as Dublin
where they were ordered by express to turn &
march with all speed for Ticonderoga, marched
as far as Otter Creek where we had news of the
Evacuation of the Fort—Engaged June 29th and
discharged July 12th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *House of Representatives*

Dec 24, 1777.

Time in Service *111 days*

Rate per Month *\$ 4.10*

Amount of wages *\$ 2.2*

Whole Travel Out & home } *148 miles*
(@ 2½ per mile Officers } *\$ 1.10.10*
Rations (@ 8d

Whole Amount *\$ 3.12.10*

deduct for 6 days allowance }
of bread rec^d at N^o 4 (@ } *0-1-6*
3d per pound }

balance due *\$ 3.11-4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 451,372.

✓

1403

Smith Henry

Nichols' Regiment
 New Hampshire Militia.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3712	22	
2	37362544	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Henry Dornth
Appears with the rank of *ser* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel
Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hamp-
shire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company
marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777,
and joined the Northern Continental Army at
Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not dated*, 17 .
Time of engagement *July 2, 17* .
When discharged *Sept 21, 17* .
Time in service *2 0* .
Rate per month *4 10 /* .
Amount of wages *9* .
Travel out, 3d per mile *50 12 6* .
No. of miles *50* .
Travel home 2d per mile *8 4* .
Amount of wages and travel *10 0 10* .
Wages and travel received *5 2 6* .
Balance due *4 18 4* .
Remarks: .
.
.
.

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(545i)

James
Cpyist,

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Henry Smith

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Muster and Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company In Colonel Nickoles^s Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Ex-
pence from hom to Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Marlborough,*
N. H. July 24, 1777.
of Rindge 50 Miles

Number of record:

9

(645i)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

1404
Smith Jeremiah

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137220518	22
2 37362195	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP 431372

See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.
1777.

N. H.
Militia.

Jeremiah Smith

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll**

of Capt Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Genl Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Genl Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Feb 5, 1778.

Discharge

Sept 26, 1778.

Time in Service

2 mo 8 days

Rate Per Month

\$4 10

Amount of Wages

\$10 4

Travel from New Ipswich
to N^o 4 @ 2d Per mile,

50 mi \$12 6

Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington @ 2d Per mile,

150 mi \$15 0

Amount of Wages & Travel

\$27 6

Wages & Travel Money Rec^d

\$22 0

balance due

\$5 6 17

Remarks:

* Examined & verified by the H. & P. Office in Nov. 1778, on an original receipt forwarded from the Secy of New Hampshire.—
H. & P. Office.

Chas

Jeremiah Smith

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r muster and Paymaster for Cap^t Steaphen Parker^s Company In Colonel Nickholes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travilling Expençe from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Marlborough*
N. 26 July 24, 1777.
of Peterborough 50
Miles

✓ 1405
Smith Jesse

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37225510	22	
2	67-3	23	
3	105215	24	
4	37362582	25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jesse Smith

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Feb. 5, 17*78*

Discharge

Sept 25, 17

Time in Service *2 mo 7 days*

Rate Per Month *\$4 10*

Amount of Wages *\$10 1*

Travel from New Ipswich
to N^o 4 (a 3d Per mile, *48 mi \$0.12-0*

Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington (a 2d Per mile, *130 mi \$1-8*

Amount of Wages & Travel *\$11 14 8*

Wages & travel Money Rec^d *\$5 2*

balance due *\$6-12-8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.--
R. & P. 431.372.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jesse Smith

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt^t Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^y of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Enter Mar 21, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 13, 1781.*

Time of Discharge *Oct 21, 1781.*

Time in Service *9 mo 7 days*

Rate per Month *£ 147. 8^d*

Amount of Wages *£ 4476. 10*

No. miles to Springfield *103*

No. miles home *236*

Amount of travel out at 12s } *132. 12*
per mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations (a 3£ } *£ 9. 14*
p. month }

Whole Amount *£ 618. 16*

Money advanced by the State *£ 61. 16*

Ballances *£ 557 -*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

D

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jesse Smith

Appears with the rank of *Corb* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire for the defence of West Point
in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote
of the General Court, passed September, 1781,
(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Nov. 1st*, 17

Balance in a pay roll } *557*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *f-6-3*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *— f-4*
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

Amount in good money *f-14-7*

Paid by the Treasurer, }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money *f-14-7*

Brought into new emission *26-3-9*

Remarks :

Haush

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jesse Smith

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq' muster and Paymaster for Cap' Steaphen Parker's Company In Colonel Nickholes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travilling Expençe from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Marlborough
N. H. July 24, 1777.

of Washington 48
miles

Number of record:

11

(545)

Blair

Copy.

✓ 1406
Smith John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3712 0200</i>	22
2 <i>1236 9712</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Geo Smith

Appears with the rank of *Agst* on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Dec 29*, 17 .

Time in service, *2* months, *10* days.

Rate per month *41-18*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1-2-6*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount of travel home at 27 per mile *1-13-4*

Amount of wages *11-8-8*

Total *14-4-6*

Wages received *4-10*

Mileage received *1-2-6*

Balance due *8-12*

Remarks: .

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(543h)

Frederick
Copyist.

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Smith

Appears with the rank of *Ens.* on an

Account*

of Rations due to the several Officers in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
in Gen^l Stark's Brigade from 18th July to the
27 September 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Exeter

Nov 20, 1777.

No Rations Per day

2

No of days

32

No of Rations

64

No of Rations Received

32

No of Rations due

32

Amount

£ 1. 1. 4

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

✓ 1467 1467-a
Smith Jonathan

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>3722523</u>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: RV P 431372

See also _____

S Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Smith
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Elisha Mack's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Gen^l Stark's Brigade
which company Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

State of New Hampshire
December 26, 1777.

Time of discharge

Sept 23

Time in service

2 mo 1 day

Rate Per month

£ 4-10

Am^t of Wages

£ 7-3

Travel to Charlestown

N^o 4, 25 miles @ 3d, } £ 0-6-3

Travel from

-70 } £ 0-11-8

(@ 2d Per Mile,

Am^t wages & Travel

£ 10-0-11

Advance wages

£ 4-10

balance due

£ 5-10-11

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 451.372.

✓ 1407-a
Smith, Moses

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37362432	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

+ Moses Smith

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed
to our Names as one months advance Wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two months For the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at No 4 Recev^d P^r us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan 1st*
July 22, 1777.

Sum p^d *4. 10*

+ Entry canceled on roll

Number of record:

4

(545i)

Bliss

Copyist.

✓ 1408 Previous Number 1407-2

Smith Oliver

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3725525	22
2 155092	23
3 32363012	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

✓
See also

Oliver Smith


Appears with the rank of *first* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Derburne's Company in Col^d
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which
Marched from the State of New Hampshire and
Joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island
August, 1778. Note, 2 days are added to the
time in service for travel home after the dis-
charge,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Exeter Nov 13*, 1778.
Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.
Discharge *Aug 28*, 17 .
Time in Service *26*
Rate per month *5*
Amo. Wages *4. 6. 8*
Travel out at 8d home at 8 *1. 1. 1*
Amount *7. 13. 4*
Subsistance Money
Whole Amount *12.*
Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

J. Smith



Nichols' Regiment.

N. H. Militia.

Oliver Smith

Appears with the rank of _____ on an _____

Abstract

of Capt. Joseph Derburne's pay roll for his Co. of
Volunteers in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of
Volunteers who marched from the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War)

dated not dated, 17

Balance due \$ 12

Remarks : _____

Stoumen
Copyist.

(547e)

Copyist.

J | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Oliver Smith

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the under Subscribers having Engaged as
Voluntiers in an Expedition at Rhodeisland
agreeable to orders from the Committee of Safety
of the State of Newhampshire bearing date Au-
gust ye 3^d have Received of the Select men of
Candia ten Pounds Lawful money Each we Say
Received by us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Candia*

August 5, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record :

13
(545i)

J. C. Smith
Copyist

✓ 1409
Smith Page

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>2525322</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RV431372*

See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Page Smith

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of a number of men Under the command of Cap^t
James Ford who marched from Nottingham
West for Ticonderoga in June & July, 1777.
Marched the first time as far as Dublin where
we met an express Ordering us home where we
Arrived the 5th of July. The 6th we were Or-
dered out again and marched as far as Number
four where we met Col^o Ashley who informed
us of the evacuation of the Fort. On which we
returned home—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
Feb 27, 1778.

Time of Engagement *June 30*, 17

Time of discharge *July 5*, 17

Time in Service *6 days*

Rate per month *£ 4-10*

Amount of wages *18s*

Travel from Nottingham
west to dublin 50 miles } *£ 1-0-10*
3d per mile out & two
pence per mile home, }

travel from Nottingham west
to No. 4 90 miles at 3d per
Mile out & 2d home, }

Whole Amount *£ 1-18-10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

1415
Smith Robert

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Adjutant Adjutant A
CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37225080</i>	22
2 <i>37362714</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RV P 431372*

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Robert Smith

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Staff Roll*

of Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment in Gen^l Stark's
Brigade from July 18th, 1777, to the 27th day
of September following,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

House of Representatives
N. H. Nov. 20, 1777.

Time of Engagm't *July 23*, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept 18*, 1777.

Time in Service *1 - 27*.

Rate Per Month *12 - 0 - 0*

Amount of Wages *£ 25 12^s*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Robert Smith

Appears with the rank of *Adjut* on an
Account*

of Rations due to the several Officers in Col^o Moses
Nichol's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
in Gen^l Stark's Brigade from 18th July to the
27 September 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Egester*

Nov 20, 1777

No Rations Per day *2*

No of days *65*

No of Rations *195*

No of Rations Received *20*

No of Rations due *175*

Amount *£ 5 16. 8*

Remarks: _____

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

Blairson

Copyist.

X 1411
Smith Robert

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 27225132	22
2 105757	23
3 37362873	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Robert Smith

Appears with the rank of

Put

on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Nichols' Regiment Gen^l Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 9, 17*78*.

Time of Engagement *Aug 5*, 17*78*.

Time of Discharge *27*, 17*78*.

Time in Service *25 days*.

Rate per Month *5*.

Amo. Wages *4. 3. 4*.

Travel 1s 4d Per mile *140*.

Amo *9. 6. 8*.

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *13. 10*.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

Spencer

N. II.
Militia.

Robert Smith

Abstract

of Capt. Ebener. Webster's pay roll, Col. Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Balance due

Remarks :

(547e)

Copyright

S | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Robert R^t Smith

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are hereunto Subscribed Do acknowledge to have Recieved of the Select men of this town ten Pounds Lawful money Each of us on accompt of our Engaging to Go to Providence in the Service of the State of Newhampshir by order of the Committee of Safety as witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Salisbury*
August 6, 1776.

REMARK: The seventeen Signers to this Receipt are made up in Cap^t Ebenezer Webster's Pay Roll, and Ten Pound is Deducted from Each Man's pay.

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

1
(545i)

J. P. Hensley
Copyist

✓

1412

Smith Samuel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	43224366	22	
2	5325	23	
3	125348	24	
4	42362349	25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. 431372

See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Smith

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain James Ford's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Gen^l Stark's
Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Con-
tinental Service raised 20th July, 1777, dis-
charg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
Durham, Oct 18, 1777.

Time in Service *2 Mo 9 days*

Wages per Month *2⁰⁰ 4 10*

No. of miles travel to Charleston *70*

Amt. of Milage to Charleston *1 2 6*

No. of miles travel from } *200*
place of discharge home, }

Amount of Milage home *4 10*

Amt of wages & Travel *13 17 6*

Wages Amount *10 7*

Wages paid *4 10*

Whole sum due *13 7 6*

1 penny Per mile to be deducted } *0 16 8*
out of milage home, }

due to Each *12 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Wheeler

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Smith

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of a number of men Under the command of Cap^t James Ford who marched from Nottingham West for Ticonderoga in June & July, 1777. Marched the first time as far as Dublin where we met an express Ordering us home where we Arrived the 5th of July. The 6th we were Ordered out again and marched as far as Number four where we met Col^o Ashley who informed us of the evacuation of the Fort. On which we returned home—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
Feb 27, 1778.

Time of Engagement *June 30*, 17

Time of discharge *July 13*, 17

Time in Service *14 days*

Rate per month *\$4-10*

Amount of wages *\$2 2*

Travel from Nottingham
west to dublin 50 miles } *\$1-0 10*
3d per mile out & two
pence per mile home,

travel from Nottingham west
to No. 4 90 miles at 3d per
Mile out & 2d home, } *\$1-17-6*

Whole Amount *\$5-0-4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 481,372.

Chase

S | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Samuel Smith

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expe-
dition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added
to the time in service after discharge for travel
home,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter* *Nov 14*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 27*, 17

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *£ 5 - 10*

Am't wages *£ 4 - 11 8*

Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home *115*

Amount *£ 7 - 13 4*

Officers subsistence

Whole amount *£ 12 - 5*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Hearst

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Smith

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt to our Names, as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr. us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 24, 1777.

Sum P^d,

48 10

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Samuel Smith

Copyist.

✓

1413

Smith Stephen

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>127129100</i>	22
2 <i>105027</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book ☒ Mark: _____

See ☒ also _____

St | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Thomas T. Smith

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col.
Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New
Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the
United States,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Brockington 15th Sept 27*, 1780 .

Wages per month *£ 5 -*

Time of enlistment *Sept 27*, 1780 .

When discharged *Sept 27*, 1780 .

Whole time of service *2 months 5 days*

Whole amount of wages *£ 12 - 8 - 6*

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers

Amount of travel at 12s per mile

Miles travel'd home *20*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 8 -*

Due on acct. of rations detained *£ 1 - 10 - 0*

Due for money advanced for bread

Total amount *£ 21 - 8 - 6*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Copyist.

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Frederick Smith

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New
Hampshire and sent to join the Continental
Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up
agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court,
passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated _____ *OKED*
Oct 19, 1781.

Amt of wages, &c., made up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll *£ 58-6*

Reduced to good money *£ 5-13-2*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann., *£ -8-8*

Amount in good money *9-1-10*

Bro't into new emission at the rate of 3 for 1, *£ 27-5-6*

Money advanced by the State _____

Remarks: _____

Heurston

1414
Snow Hosea

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3722722</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
•14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RVP 4-31372*

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Hasen Snow

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^l
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Rockingham St*

Nov 28, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept. 23*, 1777.

Time in Service *2 Mo 2 days*

Rate per Month *\$4.10s*

Amount of Wages *\$9.6*

Travel to Charles-
ton N^o 4 at 3d } *22 miles @ 0.6 = 13.2*

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d *18s.*

Am^t of Wages & travel *\$10.6.6*

Wages Rec^d *\$4.10*

balance due *\$6.5 16-6*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

1415

Snow, John Jr

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37025388</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *RHP-31372*

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. II.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of a number of men under the command of Lt
Henry Adams, who Marched from Dunstable
for Ticonderoga in June, 1777, Marched as far
as Dublin where we met an express Ordering
us home. Engaged June 30th,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
June 1, 1777.

Time of discharge *July 1, 1777.*

Time in Service *1 mo.*

Rate per Month *10. 0*

Amount of Wages *10. 0*

Travel from Dunstable to
Dublin 50 miles 3d Per
mile out & 2d per mile
home } *10. 0*

Whole Amount *20. 0*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.--
R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 7477
Snow Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37525</i>	22
2 <i>5943</i>	23
3 <i>18525</i>	24
4 <i>37362344</i>	25
5 <i>2842</i>	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P. P. 431372*

✓
See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Snow
Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Philip Putnam's Company of Volun-
teers in Col Moses Nichols' Reg^t who marched
from Wilton in the State of New Hampshire
Sep. 29th, 1777, and joined the northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

Revolutionary War.
State of New Hampshire
dated *Oct 24*, 1777.

Entry *Sept. 29*, 17

Discharge *Oct 25*, 17

Time in Service *27 days*

Rate per month *14-14*

Amount Wages *14-14*

Travel to Saratoga 160 miles at 3d *2 0 0*

Travel home 160 miles at 2d *1-6-8*

Whole Amo *1-11-3*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Snow

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

for a Company of Volunteers commanded by
Captⁿ Benjamin Mann, Col^o Nichols' Regiment,
in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778.
Note, two days are added to the time in service
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

October 23, 1778.

Entry

Aug 6, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 1778.

Time in Service

25 days

Rate per month

5. 5

Amo. Wages

4. 7. 6

Travel 8d per mile out 8d home

11. 0

Amount

7. 6. 8

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount

11. 14. 2

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Snow

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on an

Abstract

of the pay roll of Capt. Benjamin Mann's Co. of
Volunteers, Col. Nichols' Reg't in the expedi-
tion to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated, 17

Sum due

L 1 - 4 - 2

Remarks:

Sturges

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Snow

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt
to our Names, as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr.
us "—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Winchester

July 24, 1777.

Sum P^d,

4 10

Number of record:

1

(545i)

James

Copyist.

J | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Joseph H. Ingersoll

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledg that we have Rec^d Teen Pounds Lawfull money Each off the Select men of Wilton as Volintears for going to Providence to the Assistance of our Breathren now in the Feild, as Recommended by the Com^{te} of Safty for the State of New Hampshire We Say Rec^d by us."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Sept 10*
August 7, 17*78*.

REMARK: The Twenty five Signers to the within Receipt are in Cap^t Benj^a Mann's Comp^y Col^o Nichols' Regiment, and the Ten Pounds are deducted from their Pay, iu his Roll—

Remarks :

Number of record :

5
(545i)

J. H. Ingersoll
Copyist

✓ 1479
Mow Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 13722-5247	22
2 2870	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P & P 4-3 / 3 7 2

See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Snow

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Ford's Company in Colo Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Gen' Stark's
Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Con-
tinental Service raised 20th July, 1777, dis-
charg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Nov. 18, 1777.

Time in Service

21 days

Wages per Month

£4-10

No. of miles travel to Charleston

70

Amt. of Milage to Charleston

£1-2-6

No. of miles travel from
place of discharge home,

200

Amount of Milage home

£8-10

Amt of wages & Travel

£13-19-6

Wages Amount

£10-7

Wages paid

£4-10

Whole sum due

£9-9-6

1 penny Per mile to be deducted
out of milage home,

£0-16-8

due to Each

£8-12-10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Snow
Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in
Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at
West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *October, Army 18*, 17*81*.

Time of engagement *July 1*, 17*80*.

Time of discharge *Oct. 29*, 17*80*.

Time in service *3 mo 14 days*

Rate per month *\$134*

Amount of wages *\$464.10s.*

No. of miles to Springfield *80*

No. miles home *220*

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile *\$14.*

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations.

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo. *\$10.8s.*

Whole amount *\$588.18s.*

Money advanced by the State *48.*

Balance due *\$540.18s.*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

✓ 1218
Shafford Elijah

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>(27/12/1783)</i>	22
2 <i>6522</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Elijah Shefferd

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't was raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army for the defence of West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of entry *July 6*, 1780

Time of discharge *Oct 21*, 1780

Time in service *3 mos & 16 days*

Rate per month *£ 134 - 0 - 0*

Amount of wages *£ 473 - 9 - 0*

No. of miles to Springfield *112*

No. of miles from West Point home *212*

Amt. of travel out 12s per mile, home at 6s per
mile *130 - 10 - 0*

Officers detained rations at £60 per month

Detained parts of rations to non-commissioned
officers and privates at £60 per month *16 12 - 0*

Whole amount *614 - 7 - 0*

Travel advanced by the State *67 - 4 - 0*

Balance *547 - 13 - 0*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

Roun

(545i)

Copyist.

N. H. Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New Hampshire for the defence of West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a Resolve of the General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Nov 2015, 17

Balance in a pay roll
made up at 67 for 1, } 2043-103

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,

Amount in good money 11 1/2

Paid by Capt. Page } 577-16
in old money, }

Balance in good money.....

Remarks : _____

Sturman

x

1410

Spauldin Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P. & P. 436372*

See also

A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Spaldwin

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg't of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Oct 27, 17 *80*.

Wages per month

£ 1.34

Time of Enlistment

July 6, 17 *80*.

When discharged

Oct 27, 17 *80*.

Whole time of Service

3 mo 16 days

Whole am^t of Wages

£ 473.91

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers

50

Miles travel home

260

Amt. of travel at 6s home

£ 106.10

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d

£ 10.12

Total Amount

£ 589.12

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Spaldin

N. H. Militia.

Sam'l Spauldin

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance in the roll made up at the rate of 67 for 1 £56 2 -

Reduced to good money *78-1-9*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months, { *F - 8x*

Amount in good money 8-16-1

Balance in good money

Reduced to new emission

Remarks: _____

Heurich

✓ 7420
Shaulding Benjamin

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2752000	22	
2	1000000	23	
3	37363111	24	
4	3120	25	
5	3120	26	
6	3120	27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & O. 431372

✓
See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Capt

Spaulding

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the second New Hampshire Regiment of Levies,
commanded by Colo. Moses Nichols.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Robinsons Farm

Aug 18, 1780.

Company

Capt Spaulding present

Number of record:

24

(545i)

J. A. Hurdley

Copyist.

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Capt Spaulding

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Reg^t of New Hampshire Militia Com-
manded by Col^o Moses Nichols

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp Westpoint
August 9, 1780.

Capt Spaulding

Number of records:

22

(548d)

J. A. Hurdley

Copyist.

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Spaulding
5 Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the second New Hampshire Regiment of Levies,
commanded by Colo. Moses Nichols.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

August 16, 1780.

Company
5 Capt Spaulding pres-
ent

Number of record:

25

(545i)

JC Hambley
Copied.

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Capt Spaulding

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Second Regiment of Militia from the State
of New Hampshire Commanded by Col^o Moses
Nichols

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Westpoint
Augt 6, 1780.

Capt Spaulding

Number of record:

21

(548d)

J. C. Hurdley

Copyist.

D

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Spaulding
Capt.

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire for the defence of West Point
in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote
of the General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Nov data, 17

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

3156-10

Reduced to good money

47-2-2

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

2

Amount in good money

49-2-2

Paid by the Treasurer, }
reduced to good money, }

11-12-3

Balance in good money

37-9-11

Brought into new emission

112-9-9

Remarks:

Christie

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Spaulding
Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt^t Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^s of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Exeter Mar 21, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 3*, 1781.

Time of Discharge *Oct 20*, 1781.

Time in Service *3 yrs 18 days*

Rate per Month *£ 8.4*

Amount of Wages *£ 2894.8*

No. miles to Springfield

No. miles home

Amount of travel out at 12s }
per mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month } *£ 432.0*
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations (at 3£ }
p. month }

Whole Amount *£ 3326.8*

Money advanced by the State *£ 169.18*

Ballances *£ 3156.10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

1421

Y
Shaulding Edward

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

See also

al | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Edward Thompson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *October 6*, 17*81*.

Time of Engagement *July 8*, 17*81*.

Time of Discharge *Oct 3*, 17*81*.

Time in Service *3 mo 10 days*

Rate per Month *£ 1.34*

Amount of Wages *218.17*

N^o miles from West Point home *28*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 2.8*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non commissioned officers and }
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd } *£ 10.18*
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *572.15*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

James
Copyist.

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Edward Spaulding

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental
Army at West Point in 1780; made up agree-
ably to a vote of Court, passed September 1,
1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Nov. 1st*, 17

Balance in a pay roll } *572-0-*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *28-11*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *5-8-6*
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

Amount in good money *8-19-6*

Paid by the Treasurer, & }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money *8-19-6*

Brought into new emission *26-15-6*

Remarks:

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Edward Spaulding

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of Cap^t Kidder's Company Col^o Nichols' reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Camp Highland

September 27, 1780.

Remarks:

Lyndeborough

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. C. Hurdley

Copyist.

1472
Spaulding Henry

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>137225503</i>	22
2 <i>37365577</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

Book Mark: *RVP 431372*

See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Henry Spaulding
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Aug 5, 1778

Discharge

Sept 5, 1778

Time in Service

9 mo 7 days

Rate Per Month

£4-10

Amount of Wages

£10-1

Travel from New Ipswich
to N^o 4 (at 3d Per mile,

48 miles £0-12-

Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington (at 2d Per mile,

30 mi £1-1-8

Amount of Wages & Travel

£11-14-8

Wages & travel Money Recd

£5-2

balance due

£6-12-8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Henry Spaulding

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq' muster and Paymaster for Cap' Steaphen Parker's Company In Colonel Nickholes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travilling Expençe from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Marlborough*
N. H. July 24, 1777.

of Washington Stadard
48 miles

Number of record:

11

(545i)

Warrant

Copyist.

✓ 433
Spaulding Jacob

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27225280	22	
2	12, 8, 10	23	
3	2, 5, 1	24	
4	37372764	25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 431372

See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jacob Spaulding
Private

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June, 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^o Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter, June 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement *July 5, 1778.*

Time of discharge *July 14, 1778.*

Time in Service *10 days*

Rate per Month *\$4-10*

Amount of Wages *\$1-10*

Travel out at 3^d home *100 mi. 2-1-5*
(@ 2^d Per Mile,

Whole Amount *\$3-11-8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 441.372.

J | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.
Jacob Spaulding
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Muster and Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel Emerson's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army in the State of Rhode Island, August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for travel home after discharge,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter Nov. 7*, 1778.

Time of engagement *Aug. 6*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *£ 5 -*

Amount wages *4 - 3 - 4*

No of miles *100* at 8d per mile out &
home *6 - 13 - 4*

Officers subsistence money

Whole amount *10 - 16 - 8*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jacob Spaulding

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Emerson's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment march'd from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the Continental Army in
the State of Rhode Island August, 1778. Note,
two days are made up for Travel home after
Discharge,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated *New Hampshire*
Exeter Nov 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 6*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug 23*, 1778.

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per month *5*

Amount Wages *4. 3. 4*

No. of miles *100*

at 8d Per mile out & home *6. 13. 4*

Officers Subsistance Money

Whole Amount *10. 14. 8*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov.. 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jacob Spaulding

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to the Request and Orders of the
Hon^{ble} Committee of Safety of Said State

We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist Ourselves
as Voluntiers to go to Providence in the State of
Rhode Island to Join Genl. Sullivan in an Expe-
dition against New Port, and We Acknowledge
the Receipt of Ten Pounds Payd to Each of Us
by the Selectmen of Hollis Agreeable to the
Abovesaid Orders."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Hollis

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. C. Spaulding
Copyist.

✓ 1424
Spaulding, Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>107225142</i>	22
<i>5173</i>	23
2	24
3	25
4	26
5	27
6	28
7	29
8	30
9	31
10	32
11	33
12	34
13	35
14	36
15	37
16	38
17	39
18	40
19	41
20	42
21	

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

Book Mark: *RVP 431 372*

✓ See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Spaulding
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

for the Militia in Mason in Capt Joseph Barret's
Company in Col^o Nichols' Reg^t that went out on
the 29th of June, 1777, On the Alarm in Order
to reinforce Gen^l St Clair at Ticonderoga,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Fillsborough N.H. Nov. 7, 1777.*

What Per Month *£ 4-10*

N^o of days *60*

Whole Amount *£ 1-10*

N^o of miles out a 3d *95*

N^o of miles home a 2d *95*

Whole Amount *£ 1-17-7*

Each mans Whole Amount *£ 3-7-7*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

8

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Paulding

Appears as the owner of a horse on a

Pay Roll*

for baggage Horses of the first Draft from Capt
Joseph Barret's Company in Col^o Nichols' Reg^t
of Militia that March'd 29 June, 1777, in Order
to reinforce Gen^l St. Clair at Ticonderoga,
(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Wellsborough Mass 13, 1777.*

No. of Horses

What Per mile

No. of Miles

Whole Amount

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Chase

1225
Spaulding Levi

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37225502	22
2	3736204	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark: RVP431372

See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Levi Spaulding

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

July 5, 1778.

Discharge

Sept. 26, 17

Time in Service

2 Mo. 8 days

Rate Per Month

£4-10

Amount of Wages

£10-11

Travel from New Ipswich
to N^o 4 @ 3d Per mile,

58 miles £0-14-6

Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington @ 2d Per mile,

46 miles £1-6-8

Amount of Wages & Travel

£12-5-2

Wages & travel Money Rec^d

£5-4-6

balance due

£7-0-8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Miss

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Levin Spaulding

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r muster and Paymaster for Cap^t Steaphen Parker^s Company In Colonel Nickholes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travelling Expence from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Marlborough

N. H. July 24, 1777.

of New Hampshire
58 miles

Number of record:

11

(515i)

Manison

Copyist.

7426
Spaulding William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 272 2675 7	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein . . .

Book Mark: RVP 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Wm Spaulding
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

for the Militia in Mason in Cap^t Joseph Barret's
Company in Colⁿ Nichols' Reg^t that went out on
the 29th of June, 1777, On the Alarm in Order
to reinforce Gen^l St Clair at Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Sillsborough, N. H., Nov. 7, 1777.

What Per Month

\$4.10

N^o of days

14

Whole Amount

\$52

N^o of miles out a

3d 100

N of miles home a

2d 100

Whole Amount

\$218

Each mans Whole Amount

\$43.8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

7427
Spauldwin, Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Spauldin, Samuel

✓ 1278
Spear, Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>12712-100</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book *✓* Mark: _____

See *✓* also _____

A

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Spear

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 28*, 17 .

Time in service, *2* months, *9* days.

Rate per month *4 - 10*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *12*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1 - 2 - 6*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount of travel home at 27 per mile *1 - 13 - 4*

Amount of wages *10 - 7*

Total *13 - 2 - 10*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Mileage received *1 - 2 - 6*

Balance due *7 - 12 - 4*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(543h)

freed

Copyist.

1428-a

Squier, Samuel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Squire, Samuel

1429
Squire, Samuel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2571502	22	
2	3733253	23	
3	3753	24	
4	3	25	
5	5	26	
6	5	27	
7	6772	28	
8	6241	29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

A Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Squire

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reenforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 21*, 17 .

Time in service *2* *8*

Rate per month *4* *10*

Amount of wages *10* *4*

Travel out to No. 4 *6* *1* *16* *3*

Travel from Stillwater home *16* *5* *1* *7* *6*

Amount of wages and travel *12* *7* *9*

Wages received *14* *10*

Balance due *7* *17* *9*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

S

N. H.

Samuel Squier

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of the men raised in the 5th Regiment of Militia
(commanded by Col Moses Nichols in the State
of New Hampshire to fill up the 3^d New Hamp-
shire Battalions in the Continental Service
enlisted for one Year.—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Amherst*

August 7th, 1779 .

Town went for, *Mason*

Time of Enlistment, *June 13*, 1779 .

Time of Engagemt, _____, 17 .

Remarks : _____

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

S

N. H.

Samuel Squier

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Voluntarily Inlist Ourselves as Soldiers in one of the Continental Battalions of New Hampshire to Serve Dureing the Term of one year and promise obedience to the officers Set over us & to be Subject to the rules and Regulations of the army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Amherst, New
Hamp. July 12, 1779.

Pass'd M⁵ July 13.

Samuel Squier

for Mason

Number of record:

72

Scott Mill

(545m)

Copyist.

S

N. H.

Samuel Squire

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of which the following is a copy :

"These may Certify that the hire the Town of
Mason gave to Samuel Squire & Simeon fish to go
into the Army in the years Service in 1779 was
a free gift and was not to be reconed as wages to
them

tes Eleazer Ball

Will^m Eliot } Select
Jotham Webber } men.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Certificate dated

Mason
July 8th, 1785.

Remarks:

Number of record:

93

(552)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

N. H.

Samuel Spire

Appears in an

Account*

"for State and Continental bounties paid soldiers who engaged in 1779 to serve during the War or for 1 year. Also for contingent charges for mustering &c &c"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

When & and by whom mustered,

July 13, 1779
by Col. Moses Nichols

For the War,

For 12 months,

\$60

Travel to Springfield,

Conting^t charges,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record

108

(545m)

L. Chomah

Copyist

S

N. H.

Samuel Squire

Appears on a

List *

of the Soldiers raised by the State of New Hampshire to fill up the Continental Army

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Mustered by

Co Nichols

Inlisted 1779,

June 13

Term engaged for,

War

Town engaged for,

Mason

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

148

E. B. Thompson

(545m)

Copyist.

S

N. H.

Samuel Squire,

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"The State of New Hampshire
to the Selectmen of Mason D^r

1779 State Bounty paid the following men who
have engaged in the Continental Service for
one year

July 19	Simeon Fish	£	Rec ^t	£60
24	Samuel Squire	£	do	60
13	Zebulon Dodge	£	do	60
13	Abigail Eaton	£	do	60
Aug ^t 4	paid Joseph Lamson Jun ^r a Soldier who engaged for the Towns of Dunstable and Mason one half of the State Bounty			£
			Rec ^t	30 270

Errors Excepted In behalf of the Selectmen
of Mason Amos Dakin

Committee of Claims, Exeter 30th Dec^r 1779

The above men were mustered by Col^o Moses
Nichols, and the Receipts lodged in this office—
J. Gilman

Rec^d an order on the Treasurer for two hundred
& seventy pounds in behalf of the Selectmen of
Mason Amos Dakin"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

377

(545i)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

S | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.
Samuel Squire

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed
to our Names as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two Months For the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d P^r
us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Amherst*

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d *4.10*

Number of record:

2

(545i)

B. Harris

Copyist.

✓ 1430 Next No. 1430-a
Stafford, Ebenezer

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137.28495	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S Nichols' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Oliver Stuffed
Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in
Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at
West Point, 1780,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter, Jan 18*, 17*81*.

Time of engagement *July 16*, 17*80*.

Time of discharge *Oct 31*, 17*80*.

Time in service *3 mo. 6 days*.

Rate per month *\$ 134*.

Amount of wages *\$ 428 - 16s*.

No. of miles to Springfield *73*.

No. miles home *220*.

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile *\$ 109 - 16s*.

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations.

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo. *\$ 7 - 12s*.

Whole amount *\$ 648 - 4s*.

Money advanced by the State *\$ 143 - 16s*.

Balance due *\$ 504 - 8s*.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Clare
Coppist.

✓ 1430-
Stal, Benjamin

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37362879	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

I

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Stet

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledg that we have Rec^d Teen Pounds Lawfull money Each off the Select men of Wilton as Volintears for going to Providence to the Assistance of our Breathren now in the Feild, as Recommended by the Com^{te} of Safty for the State of New Hampshire We Say Rec^d by us."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Wilton

August 7, 1778.

REMARK: The Twenty five Signers to the within Receipt are in Cap^t Benj^a Mann's Comp^y Col^o Nichols' Regiment, and the Ten Pounds are deducted from their Pay, in his Roll—

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

J. C. Manning
Copyist

7430-2

Standby, Jacob

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stanley, Jacob

X 1431 Previous Number 1430-6
Stanley Jacob

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225730	22
2 37223040	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP 431.372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Standen
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Josiah Crosby's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on
Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are
made up in service for Travel home after the
Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

October 17, 17*78*.

Entry

Aug 15, 17*78*.

Discharge

Aug 28, 17*78*.

Time in Service

2.5

Rate per month

5.00.0

Amo. Wages

14.6.8

Travel out & home }
(@ 8d per mile, }

11.0

Amount

25.6.8

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount

11.13.4

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

S | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Jacob Standby^x

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Being Inlisted as Soldiers to march to the State of Rhode Island to Join General Sullivan have Received Each of us Ten Pounds L m of the Select men of Amherst afore Said as p^r order of the Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire Received P^r us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst
August 5, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record:

14

(545i)

J. C. Funder
Copyist.

✓ 1234
Stanley John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 13715 2 13715	22
2 3730 2 3730	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Stapley

Appears with the rank of *F-1* on an

Account*

of Rations due to the several Officers in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
in Gen^l Stark's Brigade from 18th July to the
27 September 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Easter

Nov 20, 1777.

No Rations Per day

2

No of days

60

No of Rations

120

No of Rations Received

50

No of Rations due

70

Amount

£ 2 . 6 . 8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Stanley

Appears with the rank of *2 Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade, raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Nov 1 dated*, 17

Time of engagement *July 21*, 1777.

When discharged *Sep 25*, 1777.

Time in service *2 - 5*

Rate per month *8 - 2/*

Amount of wages *17 - 11*

Travel out, 3d per mile

No. of miles

Travel home 2d per mile

Amount of wages and travel *17 - 11*

Wages and travel received *8 - 2*

Balance due *9 - 9*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

(545i)

Spencer

Coryist.

1433
Stanley Samuel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137225730	22
2 3736211	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RYP4.31372

See also

S | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Samuel Stanley

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Josiah Crosby's Company in Colonel Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which Regiment Marched from the State of New Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up in service for Travel home after the Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Nov 17*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 15*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 28*, 1778.

Time in Service *26*

Rate per month *5. 0. 0*

Amo. Wages *4. 6. 8*

Travel out & home { *110*
@ 8d per mile, }

Amount *7. 6. 8*

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount *11. 13. 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

J. J. J.
Copyist.

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Stanley

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Being Inlisted as Soldiers to march to the State of Rhode Island to Join General Sullivan have Received Each of us Ten Pounds L m of the Select men of Amherst afore Said as p^r order of the Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire Received P^r us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

August 5, 1778.

Remarks

Samuel Stanley went for John Sweetown

Number of record:

14

(545i)

J. Stanley

Copyist.

✓ 1434
Stark Ebenezer

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 13712012	22
2 2555	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book ✓ Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

E

Nichols' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

George Smith

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col.
Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New
Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the
United States,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Birmingham N. H. Sept 27*, 1780.

Wages per month *£13s*

Time of enlistment *Sept 6*, 1780.

When discharged *Dec 27*, 1780.

Whole time of service *2 mo 5 days*

Whole amount of wages *£18s 5d*

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers

Amount of travel at 12s per mile

Miles travel'd home *200*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£12s*

Due on acct. of rations detained *£10s 6d*

Due for money advanced for bread

Total amount *£40s 11d*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

George Smith

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Eben' Stark

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New
Hampshire and sent to join the Continental
Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up
agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court,
passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

EVER
Oct 18, 1781

Amt of wages, &c., made
up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll

257-4
28-3-2

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos.,
at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann.,

£ - 5-8

Amount in good money

£ 9-1-10

Bro't into new emission at
the rate of 3 for 1,

£ 3-7-5-6

Money advanced by the State

Remarks:

+ from Roll

Horish

V 1435
Starkey Peter

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37/28-12-1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

A | Nichols' Regiment. | H. N. Militia.
(1777.)

Peter Starkey
Appears with the rank of *priv* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of Militia, which company marched from Winchester, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, including their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 18*, 17 .

Time in service *1 - 27*

Rate per month *4 - 10 /*

Amount wages *8 - 11*

Travel from Winchester to Charleston } *10 -*
No. 4, 40 miles, at 3d per mile, }

Travel from Bennington and } *100 - 16 - 8*
Stillwater home, at 2d per mile }

Amount of wages and travel *9 - 17 - 8*

Advance wages *4 - 10*

Balance due *5 - 7*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Spencer

(545i) Copyist.

1436
Stearns Benjamin

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. O. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Stearns

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg^t of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Oct 27, 17 *80*.

Wages per month *\$ 147. 8*

Time of Enlistment *July 6*, 17 *80*.

When discharged *Oct 22*, 17 *80*.

Whole time of Service *3 mo 16 days*

Whole am^t of Wages *\$ 520. 16*

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers *50*

Miles travel home *260*

Amt. of travel at 6s home *78*

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d *\$ 10. 12*

Total Amount *609. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benja. Adams

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Nov dated*, 17

Balance in the roll made up at the rate of 67 for 1 *\$ 604-8*

Reduced to good money *\$ 9-1-10*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months, *\$ - 9-1*

Amount in good money *9-10-11*

Balance in good money

Reduced to new emission

Remarks:

Lawson

V 1435
Searns Benjamin

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3712 178	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

51

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Benz^a Stearns

Appears with the rank of *ser* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 18*, 17 .

Time in service *2* 10 .

Rate per month *4* 10 .

Amount of wages *9* - .

Travel from Amherst to } *70* 7-6
No. 4, at 3d per mile }

Travel home at 2d per mile *130* .

Amount *1* 1-8 .

Amount wages and travel *10* 19-2 .

Wages received *4* - 10 .

Balance due *6* - 9-2 .

Remarks : .

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(545i)

J. Fredel
Copyist.

1738
Stearns Isaac

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 12712 7234	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

I

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac Stearns

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reenforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 28*, 17 .

Time in service *2 mo 9* .

Rate per month *4 00* .

Amount of wages *10 57* .

Travel out to No. 4 *20 00* .

Travel from Stillwater home *1 50* .

Amount of wages and travel *12 17* .

Wages received *4 00* .

Balance due *8 17* .

Remarks: .

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(545i)

Isaac Stearns
Copyist.

✓ 1437
Stearns Isaac

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137225253	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark:

R 40 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Stearns

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June. 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^o Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *October, Jan'y 7, 1778.*

Time of Engagement *July 5, 1777.*

Time of discharge *July 14, 1777.*

Time in Service *10 days*

Rate per Month *\$4-14.*

Amount of Wages *\$1-11-4*

Travel out at 3d home } *100 mi. \$2-1-3*
(@ 2d Per Mile,

Whole Amount *\$3-13*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.--
R. & P. 431.572.

1440
Stearns John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

2 Lieutenant and 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	127, 224, 225	22	
2	3, 23, 24, 25	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	6
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: ✓

See also

A Nichols' Regiment. N. H. Militia.
1775

John Adams

Appears with the rank of *2^d Lt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of Militia, which company marched from Winchester, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, including their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept 20th*, 17

Time of discharge *Oct 18*, 17

Time in service *1 - 2 - 1*

Rate per month *3 - 2 - 0*

Amount of wages *15 - 7 - 9*

Travel from Winchester to Charleston (No. 4. 40 miles, at 3^d per mile,)

Travel from Bennington and (Stillwater home, at 2^d per mile)

Amount of wages and travel *18 - 1 - 9*

Advance wages *11 - 11*

Balance due *6 - 12 - 9*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Specimen
Copied.

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Stearns

Appears with the rank of *Pt* on an

Account*

of Rations due to the several Officers in Col^o Moses
Nichol's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
in Gen^l Stark's Brigade from 18th July to the
27 September 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Exeter

Nov 20, 1777.

No Rations Per day

2

No of days

60

No of Rations

120

No of Rations Received

40

No of Rations due

80

Amount

£ 2 13 4

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

1441
Stearns Josiah

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Parent | Surname

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2712022	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joshua Stearns

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reënforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 10*, 17 .

Time in service *2* *4*

Rate per month *4* *10*

Amount of wages *10* *7*

Travel out to No. 4 *80* *1-0-0*

Travel from Stillwater home *180* *1-10-*

Amount of wages and travel *12* *17*

Wages received *4* *10*

Balance due *8* *7*

Remarks: .

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

.....

✓ 1442
Stearns Gotham

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137220726	22
2 37343108	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

8VP431372

✓ See also

S Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
Militia.

Guthrie Stearns

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Josiah Crosby's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are
made up in service for Travel home after the
Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Easter Nov 17, 1778.

Entry

Aug 5, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 1778.

Time in Service *26*

Rate per month *50.00*

Amo. Wages *4. 6. 8*

Travel out & home }
(at 8d per mile,) *11.0*

Amount *7. 6. 8*

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount *11. 13. 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jothum Stearns

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Being Inlisted as Soldiers to march to the State of Rhode Island to Join General Sullivan have Received Each of us Ten Pounds L m of the Select men of Amherst afore Said as p^r order of the Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire Received P^r us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst
August 5, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record :

14

(545i)

J C Handley
Copyist.

✓ 1443
Stearns, Jeremiah

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 127225757	22
2 25534	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

✓
See also

A | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Zechariah Stearns

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regi-
ment marched from the State of New Hamp-
shire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode
Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made
up for Travel home after Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Enlist Nov 11, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 7*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 27*, 1778.

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate Per Month *5. 0. 0*

Amo. Wages *3. 16. 8*

Travel Miles *105*

Amount *7*

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount *10. 16. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Zechariah Stearns

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Abstract

of Capt. Peter Cross' pay roll for his Co. of Vol-
unteers in Colonel Moses Nichols' Reg't, which
Reg't marched from the State of New Hamp-
shire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Nov 17

Balance due

L 10-16-8

Remarks:

Horst

✓ 1st Lt
Stell Benjamin

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1072000000	22	
2	5000	23	
3	1050000	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & T. 431372

See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Benja Steel

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Philip Putnam's Company of Volunteers in Col Moses Nichols' Reg^t who marched from Wilton in the State of New Hampshire Sep. 29th, 1777, and joined the northern Continental Army at Saratoga,

Revolutionary War.
State of New Hampshire
dated *Oct 24*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 29*, 17

Discharge *Oct 25*, 17

Time in Service *27 days*

Rate per month *\$4-10*

Amount Wages *\$4-1-0*

Travel to Saratoga 160 } *\$2-0-0*
miles at 3d

Travel home 160 miles at 2d *\$1-6-8*

Whole Amo *\$7-1-8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Wase

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Steele

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for a Company of Volunteers commanded by
Captⁿ Benjamin Mann, Col^o Nichols' Regiment,
in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778.
Note, two days are added to the time in service
for Travel home,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Nov 23, 1778.

Entry

Aug 6, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 17

Time in Service

28 days

Rate per month

5. 0. 0

Amo. Wages

4. 3. 4

Travel 8d per mile out 8d home *11. 0*

Amount

2. 6. 8

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount

11. 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spencer

1
C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

1
Benja Circle

Appears with the rank of *ser* on an

Abstract

of the pay roll of Capt. Benjamin Mann's Co. of
Volunteers, Col. Nichols' Reg't in the expedi-
tion to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Nov. 1st, 17

Sum due

L 11-10

Remarks:

Benjamin

✓ 1445-7
Still - 7000 ft

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 27/22337	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 12

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

A

Nichols' Regiment.
1777.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Still

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 28*, 17 .

Time in service, *2* months, *9* days.

Rate per month *4 - 10*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1 - 2 - 6*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount of travel home at 27 per mile *1 - 13 - 4*

Amount of wages *10 - 7*

Total *13 - 2 - 10*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Mileage received *1 - 2 - 6*

Balance due *7 - 10 - 4*

Remarks: .

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Approved

(5435)

Copyist.

✓ 1746
Stephens Alexander

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37129222	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

A

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Allen Stephens

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 28*, 17 .

Time in service, *2* months, *9* days.

Rate per month *4 - 10*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1 - 2 - 6*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount of travel home at 21 per mile *1 - 13 - 4*

Amount of wages *10 - 7*

Total *13 - 2 - 10*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Mileage received *1 - 2 - 6*

Balance due *7 - 10 - 4*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(543h)

Spiegel

Copyist.

✓ 1446-a
Sterns, Joseph

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3-362443	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Stevens

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Rec^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed
to our Names as one months advance Wages, we
being Inlisted for two months For the Northern
Department to Rendezvous at No. 4 Rec'd Pr
us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 22, 1777.

H. 10

Number of record:

5

(545i)

W. Amherst

Copyist.

Previous Number

✓ 7447
Stevens Abel 1443-2

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3722222
2 33333
3 27346102
4 63113
5 3123
6 3127
7 3130
8 3144
9 3145
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book ✓ Mark:

See also ✓

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abel Stevens

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Abel Stevens' Co. in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't raised by the State of New Hampshire to
join the Continental Army at West Point, 1780,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Exeter Jan. 5, 1781.*

Engagement *June 29, 1780.*

Discharge *Dec. 23, 1780.*

Time in service *3 mo. 25 days.*

Rate per month *£804. " - "*

Amount of wages *£3082. " - "*

No. miles to Springfield

No. miles from West Point

Amount travel out at 12s per mile, home at 6s
per mile

Officers det'd rations at £60 } *£460. " - "*
per month per ration

Non-commissioned officers and }
privates 60s per month for }
parts of rations detained }

Allowance for cash paid for }
bread at Great Barrington }

Whole amount *£3342. " - "*

Advanced by the State *£192. " 14 - "*

Balance *£3349 - 6 - "*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

R. R. R.

O

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abel Stevens

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Abel Stevens' Co. in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't, raised by the State of New Hampshire,
and sent to West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

In Committee of Claims
Jan'y 9, 1782.

Balance in the roll made
up at 67 for 1,

3349-64

Reduced to good money

£49-19-9

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos.,

£2-10

Amount in good money

£52-9-9

Advanced by the State,
good money,

£16--

Balance due in the new
emission at 3 for 1,

£149-9-3

Remarks:

+ for N.H.

H. 12122

S

N. H.

Abel Stevens

Capt.

Appears as signature to a

Petition*

To the Honorable the Council & the Hon^{ble} the House of Representatives of the State of New Hampshire in General Court assembled at Exeter Jan^y 5, 1781—

The Petition of Abel Stevens of New Grant-ham, William Barron of Merrimack, James Kid-der of Linesborough, & Peter Page of Charles-town, all Captains in the Regiment lately Com-manded by Col^o Moses Nichols * * * They therefore pray that your honors would point out some way to enable the said Treasurer to pay them respectively the sums mentioned in their respect-ive Warrants * * *

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Petition dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

*From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record

341

(545i)

Edw. L. L.

Copyist.

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stevens

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Second Regiment of Militia from the State
of New Hampshire Commanded by Col^o Moses
Nichols

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West point
Aug 6; 1780.

Capt Stevens, is on
Command at Springfield

Number of record:

21

(548d)

J. C. Hambley
Copyist.

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stevens

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Reg^t of New Hampshire Militia Com-
manded by Col^o Moses Nichols

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp West Point
August 9, 1780.

Capt Stevens

Number of record:

22

(548d)

J. J. Hurdley

Copyist.

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abel Stevens

1 Capt'n

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the second New Hampshire Regiment of Levies,
commanded by Colo. Moses Nichols.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

August 16, 1780.

Company

1 Capt'n Abel Stevens

Number of record:

23

(545i)

J. C. H. Miley

Copyist.

S | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Abel Stevens

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Return

of the second New Hampshire Regiment of
Levies, commanded by Colo. Moses Nichols,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated _____

August 16, 17*80*,
(under the head of "Absent Officers.")

Place where, *Gen Arnold's Quarters*

Reason, *On Command*

Time of Absence, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

23

(548d)

J O Hurdley

Copyist

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abel Stevens
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the second New Hampshire Regiment of Levies,
commanded by Colo. Moses Nichols.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Robinsons Farm

Aug 18, 1780.

Company

Capt Abel Stevens

Number of record:

24

(545i)

J. H. Hurdley

Copyist.

**N. H.
Militia.**

Abel Stevens

Return

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Robinsons Farm.

(under the head of "Absent Officers.")

Place where, *Genl Arnold's Hd Qrs*

Reason, On Command

Time of Absence, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

24

(548d)

Copyright.

V 1448
Steven Velez

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37-50-70</i>	22
2 <i>37-50-70</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Col. Stevens

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months For the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4—Recev^d Pr us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 22, 1777.

Sum P^a

4 108

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Chambers

Copyist.

A

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Caleb Stevens

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 18*, 17 .

Time in service *2-0*

Rate per month *4 10*

Amount of wages *9-*

Travel from Amherst to) *70 - 17 - 6*
No. 4, at 3d per mile)

Travel home at 2d per mile *1 30*

Amount *1 - 1 - 8*

Amount wages and travel *10 - 19 - 2*

Wages received *4 - 10 -*

Balance due *6 - 9 - 2*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(545i)

Spencer

Copyist.

✓ 1249
Herrin Caleb

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 107420700	22
2 107420700	23
3 3733323	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Salah Stevens

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment marched from the State of New Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for Travel home after Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 11, 17th 78.

Time of Engagement *Aug 7*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 27*, 1778.

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate Per Month *1. 0. 0*

Amo. Wages *3. 16. 8*

Travel Miles *105*

Amount *7*

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount *10. 16. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spindel

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Caleb Thomas

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Abstract

of Capt. Peter Cross' pay roll for his Co. of Vol-
unteers in Colonel Moses Nichols' Reg't, which
Reg't marched from the State of New Hamp-
shire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

May 2nd, 17

Balance due

\$10 - 16 - 8

Remarks:

Thomas

S

N. H.

Caleb Stevens

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers have Received of William Wallace Constable of Merrem^e Ten Pounds Lawful Money Each for which we are to serve as Volunteers to Reinforce General Sullivan Agreeable to Orders From the States Committee & Col. Moses Nichols as witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

August 6, 17*78*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

33

(545i)

Copyist.

1450

1450-a

Stevens Ephraim

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137225	22
2 27302028	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RVP 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Captain Stevens

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of New Hampshire Militia which Company Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

July 3, 17*78*.

Discharge *Sept 12*, 17

Time in Service *2 mo 8 days*

Rate Per Month *\$4 10*

Amount of Wages *\$10 4*

Travel from New Ipswich } *58 miles \$0 14 6*
to N^o 4 (at 3d Per mile,

Travel home from Stillwater & } *60 mi 7 6 8*
Bennington (at 2d Per mile,

Amount of Wages & Travel *\$12 5 2*

Wages & travel Money Rec^d *\$5 4 6*

balance due *\$7 1 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

(545i)

Chase

Copyist.

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Ephraim Stevens

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r muster and Paymaster for Cap^t Steaphen Parker^s Company In Colonel Nick-holes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travilling Expençe from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Malborough*
N H July 24, 1777.

of New Ipswich 58
Miles

Number of record:

11

(515i)

B. J. J. J. J.

Copyist.

✓ 17450-a
Stevens, Isaac

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37362440	20
2 . 1	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓Book Mark: _____

✓See also _____

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac Stevens

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance Wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months For the Northan Department to Rendezvous at No 4 Recev^d Pr us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 22, 1777.

Sum p^d

4. 10

Number of record:

4

(545i)

Blamson

Copyist.

1451-2 1451-2 Previous Number 1450-2
Stevens Thomas

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7225728	22
2 37363042	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R4P431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Josiah Crosby's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on
Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are
made up in service for Travel home after the
Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Oct 11, 17*78*.

Entry

Aug 1, 17*78*.

Discharge

Aug 25, 17*78*.

Time in Service

23

Rate per month

10.00

Amo. Wages

230.00

Travel out & home }
(@ 8d per mile, }

11.00

Amount

241.00

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount

241.00

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Steones

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Being Inlisted as Soldiers to march to the State of Rhode Island to Join General Sullivan have Received Each of us Ten Pounds L m of the Select men of Amherst afore Said as p^r order of the Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire Received P^r us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

August 5, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record :

14

(545i)

J. C. Thompson

Copyist.

1451-a
Steward, Joel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37362338	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joel Steward

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt to our Names, as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr. us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Amherst*

July 24, 1777.

Sum P^d, *4 10*

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

✓ 1452 1457-2
Steward, John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Steward

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Feb. 3, 1778.

Discharge

Sept 20

, 17

Time in Service

2 mo 2 days

Rate Per Month

\$4 10

Amount of Wages

\$9 6

Travel from New Ipswich
to N^o 4 (at 3d Per mile,

50 mi \$12-6

Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington (at 2d Per mile,

20 mi \$1-0

Amount of Wages & Travel

\$10-15 6

Wages & travel Money Rec^d

\$5 2-6

balance due

\$5 16

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

1433
Steward, John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3725432	22
2 3205215	23
3 363211	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Steward

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Easter Jan 6, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 5*, 1780.

Time of Discharge *Oct 24*, 1780.

Time in Service *3 mos 20 days*

Rate per Month *£ 134*

Amount of Wages *491. 6*

N^o miles from West Point home *275*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 82. 10*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non commissioned officers and }
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd } *£ 11.*
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *584. 16*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Steward

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental
Army at West Point in 1780; made up agree-
ably to a vote of Court, passed September 1,
1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Nov 1st, 17

Balance in a pay roll
made up at 67 for 1,

58-16

Reduced to good money

£ 8-14-6

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781,

£ - 8-9
£ 9-3-3

Amount in good money

Paid by the Treasurer, &
reduced to good money,

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission

Remarks:

Steward

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Steward

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of Cap^t Kidder's Company Col^o Nichols' reg^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Camp Highlands
September 27, 1780.

Remarks:

Antram

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. C. Handy

Copyist.

1454
✓ Steward, Samuel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8722525	22
2 129106	23
3 87362294	24
4 2480	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Stewart

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Ballard's Company raised out of
Col^o Nichols' Regiment of Militia which Com-
pany marched from Amherst & Wilton for
Ticonderoga on the Alarm June 29th, 1777.
Marched first to No four where they were
ordered home & marched as far as Dublin
where they were ordered by express to turn &
march with all speed for Ticonderoga, marched
as far as Otter Creek where we had news of the
Evacuation of the Fort—Engaged June 29th and
discharged July 12th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

House of Representatives
Dec 24, 1777.

Time in Service

14 days

Rate per Month

\$4.10

Amount of wages

\$2-2

Whole Travel Out & home

(@ 2½ per mile Officers

Rations @ 8d

148 miles
\$1.10.10

Whole Amount

\$3.12.10

deduct for 6 days allowance

of bread rec^d at No 4 @

3d per pound

\$0.1.6

balance due

\$3-11-4

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 451,372.

C. H. S.

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Steward

Appears with the rank of *sergt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 18*, 17 .

Time in service *2 - 0*

Rate per month *4 - 10*

Amount of wages *9 -*

Travel from Amherst to } *70 - 17 - 6*
No. 4, at 3d per mile }

Travel home at 2d per mile *130*

Amount *1 - 1 - 8*

Amount wages and travel *10 - 19 - 2*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Balance due *6 - 9 - 2*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Steward

Samuel Steward

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt
to our Names, as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr.
us " —

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Amherst*

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d, *4.10*

signs roll by his mark

Number of records:

1

(545i)

Bliss

Copyist.

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

* Samuel Steward

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge To have Receiv^d of Moses Nichols The Sums atfix^d to our Names as one months advance Wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months For The Northern Department we Say Rec^d P^r us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 20, 1777.

x

Name cancelled as roll

Number of record:

7

(545i)

Blamison

Copyist.

✓ 1455
Steward Simson

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27, 20, 5	22	
2	37362284	23	
3	2483	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

A

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Amison Steward

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 18*, 17 .

Time in service *2 10*

Rate per month *4 - 10*

Amount of wages *9 -*

Travel from Amherst to } *70 - 17 6*
No. 4, at 3d per mile }

Travel home at 2d per mile *130*

Amount *1 - 1 - 8*

Amount wages and travel *10 - 17 - 2*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Balance due *6 - 9 - 2*

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Amison
Copyist.

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Simsor Steward

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt
to our Names, as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr.
us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d,

41 10

Sign roll by his mark

Number of record:

1

(545i)

B. Garrison

Copyist.

J

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Simon Steward

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge To have
Receiv^d of Moses Nichols The Sums atfix^d to our
Names as one months advance Wages, we Being
Inlisted for Two months For The Northern De-
partment we Say Rec^d P^r us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Apr 10th

July 20, 1777.

X

Name of person who signed
Signature

Number of record:

7

(545i)

Thomas

Copyist.

Next Number.

1456

1456-a

Steward, William

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37325722	22
2	37341226	23
3	63345	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

U P431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Steward

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Josiah Cronly's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on
Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are
made up in service for Travel home after the
Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 17, 1778.

Entry

Aug 5, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 1778.

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

5. 0. 0

Amo. Wages

4. 6. 8

Travel out & home }
(@ 8d per mile,)

11. 0

Amount

7. 6. 8

Officers Subsistance Money

Whole Amount

11. 13. 4

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451.372.

S

N. H.

William Stewart

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers enlisted in the Service of the
United States of America from the fifth Regi-
ment of Militia in the State of New Hampshire
commanded by Moses Nichols.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

March 19, 1777.

Place of abode,

Merrimack

Town enlisted or

hired for,

Time of enlistment,

17

Term of engagement,

Regiment enlisted in,

Massachusetts
Col. Jackson

Company,

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

160

(548d)

J. W. Hensley

Copyist.

N. H.
Militia.

William Steward

Receipt Roll

“ We the Subscribers Being Inlisted as Soldiers
to march to the State of Rhode Island to Join Gen-
eral Sullivan have Received Each of us Ten Pounds
Lm of the Select men of Amherst afore Said as
p^r order of the Committee of Safty for the State
of New Hampshire Received P^r us”

Roll dated

Amherst
August 5, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record:

14

(545i)

Copyist.

1456-a
Stewart, John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37362593	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Stewart

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r muster and Paymaster for Cap^t Steaphen Parker^s Company In Colonel Nickholes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travilling Expençe from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Marlborough
NH July 24, 1777.

of Peterborough 50
Miles

Number of records:

11

(545i)

Warren

Copyist.

1457

Previous Number

1456-a

Stewart Simpson

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 13722555	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P 4-31372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Company: Stuart

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Stephen Peabody's Company rais'd out
of Col^o Nichols' Reg^t of Militia which Comp^y
march'd from Amherst for Ticonderoga On the
Alarm June 30th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

July New Hampshire
December 26, 1777.

Time of Engagement *June 30*, 1777.

Time of discharge *July 10*, 1777.

Time in Service

Rate per Month

Amount of Wages

Travel out & home 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ per
mile Rations due at 8d

Amount Wages

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

1458

Stewart William

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Inmate Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVP 431372

See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

William Stewart

Appears with the rank *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Ballard's Company raised out of
Col^l Nichols' Regiment of Militia which Com-
pany marched from Amherst & Wilton for
Ticonderoga on the Alarm June 29th, 1777.
Marched first to N^o four where they were
ordered home & marched as far as Dublin
where they were ordered by express to turn &
march with all speed for Ticonderoga, marched
as far as Otter Creek where we had news of the
Evacuation of the Fort—Engaged June 29th and
discharged July 12th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

House of Representatives
Dec. 24, 1777.

Time in Service

10 days

Rate per Month

\$ 4.10

Amount of wages

\$ 1-10

248 miles

Whole Travel Out & home

(@ 2½ per mile Officers

Rations (@ 8d

\$ 6.10.10

Whole Amount

\$ 3-0-10

deduct for 6 days allowance

of bread rec^d at N^o 4 (@

3d per pound

\$ 0.1.6

balance due

\$ 2-9-4

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

1458-a

Stewart, William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stewart, William

1458-b

Stickney, Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stickney, Samuel

1458 - c

Stickney Simon

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stickney, Simon

✓ 1437
Stickney Ezekiel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137220 72	22
2 13547	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

J | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Ezekiel Stickney
Priv

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Nichols' Regiment Gen^l Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Exeter Nov 9, 1778.*

Time of Engagement *Aug 5, 1778.*

Time of Discharge *27, 17*

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per Month *5-6-*

Amo. Wages *4. 3. 4*

Travel 1s 4d Per mile *1 2 1/2*

Amo *8. 5. 4*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *12. 8. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

J. P. Hall

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Ezekiel Strickney

Appears with the rank of *ser* on an

Abstract

of Capt. Ebener. Webster's pay roll, Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers to Rhode Island, August,
1778,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Nov 1st

, 17

Balance due

L 12-8-8

Remarks:

H. W. W.

✓ 1460
Stickney Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>137122355</i>	22
2 <i>37362528</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Stickney

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel
Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hamp-
shire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company
marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777,
and joined the Northern Continental Army at
Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of engagement *July 21*, 17 .

When discharged *Sept 23*, 17 .

Time in service *2 - 5* .

Rate per month *41 - 10/* .

Amount of wages *9 - 15* .

Travel out, 3d per mile *48 - 12* .

No. of miles *130* .

Travel home 2d per mile *1 - 1 - 8* .

Amount of wages and travel *11 - 8 - 8* .

Wages and travel received *5 - 2* .

Balance due *6 - 6 - 8* .

Remarks: .

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(545i)

Frederick
Coryist.

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Stickney

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Muster and Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company In Colonel Nickoles^s Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Ex-
pence from hom to Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Marlborough*
N H July 24, 1777.

of Gaffney 58

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Massachusetts

Copyist.

✓ 7461
Stickney Reuben

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Soldier | *Soldier*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>371299</i>	22
2 <i>35075</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Erben Stiepen

Appears with the rank of Soldier on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col.
Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New
Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the
United States,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated Rockingham N. H. Dec 27, 1780 .

Wages per month £ 3 4

Time of enlistment July 1, 1780 .

When discharged Oct 24, 1780 .

Whole time of service 3 Mo 18 days

Whole amount of wages £ 18 2 8 1/2

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers

Amount of travel at 12s per mile

Miles travel'd home 290

Amount of travel at 6s per mile £ 8 7

Due on acct. of rations detained £ 10 10 2

Due for money advanced for bread

Total amount £ 37 10 12

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ruben Stierney

Appears with the rank of

f on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New Hampshire and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

EXEN
Oct 19, 1781

Amt of wages, &c., made up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll

£ 580 - 4

Reduced to good money

£ 8 - 13 - 2

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann.,

£ - 8 - 8

Amount in good money

£ 9 - 1 - 10

Bro't into new emission at the rate of 3 for 1,

£ 27 - 5 - 6

Money advanced by the State

Remarks:

Stierney

✓ 1462
Sickney Richard

**Nichols Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37220792</i>	22
2 <i>37342032</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: *RVP431372*

✓ See also _____

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Richard Stickney

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of New Hampshire Militia which Company Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Discharge

Time in Service

Rate Per Month

Amount of Wages

Travel from New Ipswich
to N^o 4 (a) 3d Per mile,

Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington (a) 2d Per mile,

Amount of Wages & Travel

Wages & travel Money Rec^d

balance due

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Silas Richard Stickney

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received
of Enoch Hale Esq^r muster and Paymaster for
Cap^t Steaphen Parker^s Company In Colonel Nick-
holes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shil-
lings lawful money in full of one monthes advance
Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travelling
Expence from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Marlborough*
N. H. July 24, 17*77*.

of Camp 36 miles
Travel

Number of record:

11

(515i)

James

Copyist.

1263
Stickney, Simon

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57122005	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book ☒ Mark: _____

See ☒ also _____

A

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Simon Stickney

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel
Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hamp-
shire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company
marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777,
and joined the Northern Continental Army at
Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17 .
Time of engagement *July 21*, 17 .
When discharged *Sep 25*, 17 .
Time in service *2 5* .
Rate per month *4 - 14* .
Amount of wages *9 18* .
Travel out, 3d per mile *48 12* .
No. of miles *130* .
Travel home 2d per mile *1 - 1 - 8* .
Amount of wages and travel *11 - 8 - 8* .
Wages and travel received *5 2* .
Balance due *6 6 8* .

Remarks: .
.
.

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(545i)

James F.
Copyist.

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Simon Stickney

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Muster and Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company In Colonel Nickoles^s Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Ex-
pence from hom to Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Marlborough
N H July 24, 1777.
of Jaffrey 58

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Blairson

Copyist.

✓ 1464
Stickney William

Nichols Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37226107	22
2 105480	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: Q. & P. 431372

See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Stickney
Put on a

Appears with the rank of

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^d
Nichols' Regiment Gen^l Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 9, 1778.

Time of Engagement

Aug 5, 1778.

Time of Discharge

27, 17

Time in Service

25 days

Rate per Month

5-

Amo. Wages

4. 3. 4

Travel 1s 4d Per mile

124

Amo

8. 5. 4

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount

121. 8. 8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spiegel

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Stickney

Appears with the rank of *ser* on an

Abstract

of Capt. Ebener. Webster's pay roll, Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers to Rhode Island, August,
1778,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

not dated, 17

Balance due

£ 12 - 8 - 8

Remarks:

Houston

✓ 1465
Stocks Elijah

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Elijah Stacker

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt^t Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^y of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Exeter Mar 21, 1781

Time of Engagement *July 7, 1780*

Time of Discharge *Oct 21, 1780*

Time in Service *3 mo. 15 days*

Rate per Month *£134*

Amount of Wages *£447*

No. miles to Springfield *91*

No. miles home *230*

Amount of travel out at 12s }
per mile, home at 6s } *£123.12*

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations @ 3£ }
p. month } *£10.10*

Whole Amount *£603.2*

Money advanced by the State *£474.12*

Ballances *£128.10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Elija Crocker
Nichols' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire for the defence of West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Balance in a pay roll
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,)
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

Amount in good money

Paid by the Treasurer, }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission

Remarks:

✓ 1468
Stoddard Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>13722520</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark *RYP431372*

✓ See also _____

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Goddard

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^l
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Rockingham ss
Nov 28, 1777.

Time of discharge

Sept 23, 1777

Time in Service

2 mo 2 days

Rate per Month

\$4.10s

Amount of Wages

\$9-6

Travel to Charles-
ton N^o 4 at 3d

} 28 miles L.C. p. 0

Travel home 90 miles (at 2d

15s

Am^t of Wages & travel

\$10.5s

Wages Rec^d

\$4-10

balance due

\$5-18

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 7467
Stone Abel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant / Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	3712	22
2	3736	23
3	2583	24
4	2513	25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Salmon Stone

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Muster and Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company In Colonel Nickoles^s Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Expence from hom to Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Marlborough
N H July 27, 1777.

of Pay 50 Miles

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Blanchard
Copied.

A

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Abel Stone

Appears with the rank of *Ag1* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade, raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of engagement *July 21*, 1777.

When discharged *Aug 16*, 1777.

Time in service { *Aug 16*

Rate per month { *4-18*

Amount of wages *12-1-0*

Travel out, 3d per mile *50 0-12-6*

No. of miles

Travel home 2d per mile

Amount of wages and travel *12-13-1*

Wages and travel received *5-10-6*

Balance due *7-3*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Spencer

(5457) *Spencer* Copyist.

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Abel Stone

Appears with the rank of *Ens.* on an

Account*

of Rations due to the several Officers in Col^o Moses
Nichol's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
in Gen^l Stark's Brigade from 18th July to the
27 September 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Egester

Nov 20, 1777

No Rations Per day

2

No of days

32

No of Rations

64

No of Rations Received

32

No of Rations due

32

Amount

£ 1 . 1 . 4

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Abel Stone

Sargt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company in Colonel Nickoles' Regiment of militia four Pounds Eighteen Shillings Lawful money as one monthes advance Pay and Three Pence Per mile Traviling Expence to Number four—

Travil	45	Nathan Mixer	} Sarg ^{ts} in Said Company
	35	Isaac M ^c Allester	
	50	Abel Stone	
	48	Abr ^m Bailey	

and four Pounds fourteen Shillings as one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile Traviling Expence to Number four

45	Ebenezer Potter	} Corper ^{ls} Drumer and fifer
40	John Knowlton	
35	William Tenny	
40	Noah Day	
45	John Harrington	
40	Benjamin Mason	

245

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Marlborough New*
Hampshire July 24, 1777.

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

✓ 1468
Stone Abijah

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>237/2000</i>	22
2 <i>237/2000</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book *✓* Mark: _____

See also _____

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abijah Stone

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't was raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army for the defence of West Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not stated*, 17

Time of entry *July 6*, 1780

Time of discharge *Oct 20*, 1780

Time in service *3 mos. & 13 days*

Rate per month *£ 134*

Amount of wages *£ 469*

No. of miles to Springfield *95*

No. of miles from West Point home *195*

Amt. of travel out 12s per mile, home at 6s per
mile *115 10*

Officers detained rations at £60 per month

Detained parts of rations to non-commissioned
officers and privates at £60 per month *10 10*

Whole amount *£ 575*

Travel advanced by the State *57*

Balance *£ 538*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

1200

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abijah Storr

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New Hamp-
shire for the defence of West Point in the year
1780; made up agreeably to a Resolve of the
General Court, passed September, 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance in a pay roll
made up at 67 for 1,

£538

Reduced to good money

£-0-7

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,

0-8-0

Amount in good money

£-8-7

Paid by Capt. Page }
in old money, }

Balance in good money

£-8-7

Remarks:

Storr

✓ 1469
Stone Jacob

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 13722523	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R 40 431 372

✓ See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Stone

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^l
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

Revolutionary War.)

dated

Rockingham Sh

Nov 28, 1777.

Time of discharge

Sept 1 23, 1777.

Time in Service

2 mo 2 days

Rate per Month

\$4. 10⁰

Amount of Wages

\$7. 6

Travel to Charles-
ton N^o 4 at 3d

22 miles @ 30 cts. 6

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d

15, 30

Am^t of Wages & travel

\$21. 6. 6

Wages Rec^d

\$4. 10

balance due

\$16. 6

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.-- R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 7475
Stone John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3720	22
2 3721	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. O. 431372

See also

A | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

John Stone

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt' Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^s of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Exeter N.H. 2/17/87.*

Time of Engagement *Sept 6, 1780.*

Time of Discharge *Oct 28, 1780.*

Time in Service *3 months*

Rate per Month *\$ 12 1/4*

Amount of Wages *\$ 46 9*

No. miles to Springfield *84*

No. miles home *215*

Amount of travel out at 12s } *113. 25*
per mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations @ 3£ } *\$ 10. 10*
p. month }

Whole Amount *\$ 59 21 1/2*

Money advanced by the State *\$ 48. 12*

Ballances *\$ 5 44*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spaulding

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Porter

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire for the defence of West Point
in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote
of the General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Nov. 1st*, 17

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

544

Reduced to good money

5-2-4

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

— 8-1
5-10-5

Amount in good money

Paid by the Treasurer, }
reduced to good money, }

5-10-5

Balance in good money

23-11-3

Brought into new emission

Remarks:

Curator

✓ 1471
Stone Salmon

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2712 2312	22
2	373 2312	23
3	2650	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book ✓ Mark: _____

See ✓ also _____

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Salmon Stone

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade, raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated not dated, 17

Time of engagement July 21, 1777.

When discharged Sep 26, 1777.

Time in service 2 - 6

Rate per month 12 -

Amount of wages 26. 8 - 0

Travel out, 3d per mile

No. of miles

Travel home 2d per mile

Amount of wages and travel 26. 1

Wages and travel received 12 -

Balance due 14 - 8

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Speedel

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Salmon Stone

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company in Colonel Nickoles' Regiment of militia four Pounds Eighteen Shillings Lawful money as one monthes advance Pay and Three Pence Per mile Traviling Expencc to Number four—

Travil	45	Nathan Mixer	} Sarg ^{ts} in Said Company
	35	Isaac M ^c Allester	
	50	Abel Stone	
	48	Abr ^m Bailey	

and four Pounds fourteen Shillings as one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile Traviling Expencc to Number four

45	Ebenezer Potter	} Corper ^{ls} Drumer and fifer
40	John Knowlton	
35	William Tenny	
40	Noah Day	
45	John Harrington	
40	Benjamin Mason	

245

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Marlborough New*
Hampshire July 24, 1777.

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Warrington
Copyist.

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Salmon Stone

Appears with the rank of Capt on an

Account*

of Rations due to the several Officers in Col^o Moses
Nichol's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
in Gen^l Stark's Brigade from 18th July to the
27 September 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Exeter

Nov 20, 1777.

No Rations Per day 3

No of days 69

No of Rations 207

No of Rations Received 51

No of Rations due 156

Amount £ 5. 4

Remarks: _____

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

Blamson

Copyist.

✓ 7472
Stone Samuel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

S | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Samuel Stone

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't was raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army for the defence of West Point, 1780,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *1st Oct*, 17

Time of entry *July 12*, 1780

Time of discharge *Oct 21*, 1780

Time in service *3 mos & 10 days*

Rate per month *£ 134*

Amount of wages *£ 446 - 13*

No. of miles to Springfield *112*,

No. of miles from West Point home *212*

Amt. of travel out 12s per mile, home at 6s per
mile *130 - 16*

Officers detained rations at £60 per month

Detained parts of rations to non-commissioned
officers and privates at £60 per month *10 - 0 - 0*

Whole amount *657 - 9*

Travel advanced by the State *67 - 4*

Balance *520 - 5*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

N. II.
Militia.

Samuel Chase

Pay Roll

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Remarks :

(5451)

Corrigé.

1473

Stratton Nehemiah

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372 25286	22
2 372 25286	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R7P431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Abner H. Stratten

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

1 July 78, 17*78*.

Discharge *1 Aug 78*, 17*78*.

Time in Service *2 mo 8 days*

Rate Per Month *\$4.10*

Amount of Wages *\$10.16*

Travel from New Ipswich } *38 miles @ .46*
to N^o 4 (at 3d Per mile, }

Travel home from Stillwater & } *40 mi @ .16*
Bennington (at 2d Per mile, }

Amount of Wages & Travel *\$12.52*

Wages & travel Money Rec^d *\$5.46*

balance due *\$7.06*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jeremiah Stratton

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq' muster and Paymaster for Cap' Steaphen Parker' Company In Colonel Nickholes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travelling Expence from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Marlborough
N. H. July 24, 1777.

of New Ipswich 58
miles

Number of record:

11

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 1474
Stretor, Penja

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225730	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R7P431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Benjⁿ Stretcher

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^l
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Rockingham S.S.

Nov. 28

, 1777.

Time of discharge

Sept. 23, 1777.

Time in Service

2 mo 2 days

Rate per Month

£ 4-10s

Amount of Wages

£ 9-6

Travel to Charles-
ton N^o 4 at 3d

28 miles £ 0-7-0

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d 15s

Am^t of Wages & travel

£ 10-8

Wages Rec^d

£ 4-10

balance due

£ 5-18

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 1475
Stroud John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>275 235</i>	22
2 <i>34 332 25</i>	23
3 <i>625 12</i>	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Strand

Appears with the rank of *first* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade, raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of engagement *July 21*, 1777

When discharged *Sep 26*, 1777

Time in service *2* *6*

Rate per month *4* *10*

Amount of wages *9* *18*

Travel out, 3d per mile *40* *10*

No. of miles *160*

Travel home 2d per mile *1* *6* *8*

Amount of wages and travel *11* *14* *8*

Wages and travel received *5*

Balance due *6* *14* *8*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

(545i)

James
Copyist.

S |

| N. H.

John Stroud

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of the Soldiers raised by the State of New Hampshire to fill up the Continental Army in the year 1781—mustered by Moses Nichols, Muster Master—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Amherst N. H.*

October 15, 1781.

Abode, *Peterborough*

Town went for, *Peterborough*

Time when mustered, *Oct. 14, 1781.*

Term, *to Dec.*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Stroud

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq' Muster and Pay master for Cap' Salmon Stone' Company In Colonel Nickoles' Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Expence from hom to Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Marlborough*
At No July 24, 1777.

of Dublin 40 Miles
Strand

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Harrison

Copyist.

✓ 7276
Stuart Joel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>10225000</u>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark: R 40 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James Ford
Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain James Ford's Company in Colo Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Genl Stark's
Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Con-
tinental Service raised 20th July, 1777, dis-
charg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State New Hampshire*
Exeter Oct 18, 1777.

Time in Service *Mo 9 days*

Wages per Month *\$ 4.00*

No. of miles travel to Charleston *20*

Amt. of Milage to Charleston *\$ 2.00*

No. of miles travel from } *200*
place of discharge home, }

Amount of Milage home *\$ 10.00*

Amt of wages & Travel *\$ 14.00*

Wages Amount *\$ 10.00*

Wages paid *\$ 10.00*

Whole sum due *\$ 4.00*

1 penny Per mile to be deducted } *\$ 0.16 8*
out of milage home, }

due to Each *\$ 3.84*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 1277
Stuart John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 431372

✓
See also

1 | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.
(1777.)

John Stewart

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Stephen Peabody's Company rais'd out of Col^r Nichols' Reg^t of Militia which Comp^y march'd from Amherst for Ticonderoga On the Alarm June 30th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
December 25, 17*77*

Time of Engagement *June 30*, 17*77*

Time of discharge *July 14*, 17*77*

Time in Service *15 days*

Rate per Month *\$1-10*

Amount of Wages *20 15*

Travel out & home 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ per mile Rations due at 8d } *10 miles \$1-10*

Amount Wages *\$21-15 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Che

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Stuart

Appears with the rank of *ser* on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sep 28*, 17

Time in service, *2* months, *9* days.

Rate per month *4 - 10*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1 - 2 - 6*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount of travel home at 27 per mile *1 - 13 - 4*

Amount of wages *10 - 7*

Total *15 - 2 - 10*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Mileage received *1 - 2 - 6*

Balance due *7 - 10 - 4*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(5434)

Spencer

Copyist.

7478
* Styles Joseph

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 37128128	22
2 37362305	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

A

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Ayres

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reënforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 27*, 17 .

Time in service *28* .

Rate per month *4-18* .

Amount of wages *11-2-2* .

Travel out to No. 4 *68* *0-16-3* .

Travel from Stillwater home *168* *1-7-6* .

Amount of wages and travel *135-11* .

Wages received *4-10* .

Balance due *8-15-11* .

Remarks: .

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(545i)

Freidel

Copyist.

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Stiles

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two Months For the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d P^r us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d

4 50

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

✓ 1779
Swain Reuben

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 127124757	22
2 27362082	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

8 | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Reuben Swain

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Exeter Nov 14*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 27*, 1778.

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *£ 5 0 0*

Am't wages *£ 4 3 4*

Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home *112*

Amount *£ 7 4 4*

Officers subsistence

Whole amount *£ 11 12 8*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Heard
Clerk.

S | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Ruben Sullivan

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Received of Jon^a Brown Stephen Page and Jerc. Bachelder Selectmen of Kensington for 1778—The Sum of Ten pounds Lawful Each person by Virtue of an order from the Hon^{ble} Committee of the State of New Hampshire as Volunteers Enlisted to join the Army at Providence and to be under the Command of Gen^l Sullivan for one month unless Sooner discharged We Say Received the Sum annexed to each of our names—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Kensington

August 6, 1778.

£ *10.0.0*

Remarks :

Number of record :

7

(545i)

J. P. Lundy
Copyist

✓ 1480
Swallow, Silas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *Vol. 1, p. 157*

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Smith
Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of a number of men under the command of Lt
Henry Adams, who Marched from Dunstable
for Ticonderoga in June, 1777, Marched as far
as Dublin where we met an express Ordering
us home. Engaged June 30th,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 1st New Hampshire*
Street *Recd.*, 1777.

Time of discharge *Oct 1st*, 17

Time in Service *6 days*

Rate per Month *4, 10, 0*

Amount of Wages *15.00*

Travel from Dunstable to
Dublin 50 miles 3d Per
mile out & 2d per mile
home } *1.00*

Whole Amount *16.00*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.--
R. & P. 431,372.

1000
Copyist.

1837
Swatt Oliphant

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 18752057	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

AS

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ephraim Lyman

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Benjamin Sias' Company, Col. Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers, in the Expedition to Rhode Island August,
1778. N. B. Two days wages are Made for
Travel home After the time of Discharge,
(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Nov. 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement

Aug 1, 1778.

Time of Discharge

Aug 30, 17

Time in Service

29

Rate per month

5.00

Amo. Wages

146.8

Miles Travel

134

Amount

8.18.8

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount

13.1.4

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 481.272.

✓ 1482
Sweet Benjamin

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Benjⁿ Swett

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter* *Nov 14*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 27*, 17

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *£ 5 0 0*

Am't wages *£ 4 3 4*

Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home *110*

Amount *£ 7 6 8*

Officers subsistence

Whole amount *£ 11 10*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Handwritten signature

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Smith

Receipt Roll

“ We the Subscribers this Day Recieved Each of us Ten Pounds Lawfull Money of the Select Men of Said Hampton falls it being what was to be Advanced to us from said Select Men upon the Providence Expidition Recieved by us—£10 Each.”

Roll dated

Hampton Falls

August 6, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record:

8

(645i)

Copyist

1482-a

Swetter, Nathaniel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Switzer, Nathaniel

1483
X *Switzer Nathaniel*

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book *✓* Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Nathl Switzer

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 28*, 17 .

Time in service, *2* months, *9* days.

Rate per month *4 - 10*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1 - 2 - 6*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount of travel home at 21 per mile *1 - 13 - 4*

Amount of wages *10 - 7*

Total *13 - 2 - 10*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Mileage received *1 - 2 - 6*

Balance due *7 - 10 - 4*

Remarks: .

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(5437)

Spencer
Copyist.

**N. H.
Militia.**

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Ingage as Volenters for the State of Rhode Iland agreabel to orders that the Cometee of Saftey Sant to John Webster Esq^r for Raising Said men we and Eatch of Us acknowlege to Have Recd of Sameul Heselton Nathon fitts & Will^m White Select men of Chester the Sum of Tean pound as Witness our Hands."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Chester

August the 5, 1778.

£ 10

S.S. 100

D. d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(545m)

J. H. Under Copy

Copyist.

V 1473-a
Syford, John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37362832	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John J. Ford.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Having engaged to march to Roadisland to Serve in the Army under the Command of mag^r gen^l Suliven till Regularly Discharged Have Receivd of the Select men of Canterbury ten pounds L m^y Each man according to order from the Committy of Safty of this State"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Canterbury
August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Copyist

✓ 1st 8. 1423-a
Symonds Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
 New Hampshire Militia.
 (Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book ✓ Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Symonds

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 18*, 17 .

Time in service *2 - 0*

Rate per month *4 - 10*

Amount of wages *9*

Travel from Amherst to }
No. 4, at 3d per mile } *70 17 - 6*

Travel home at 2d per mile *130*

Amount *1 - 1 - 18*

Amount wages and travel *10 - 19 - 2*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Balance due *6 - 9 - 2*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

1485
Taff Eleazer

**Nichols' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

Jeff Eleazer

✓ 1436
Talbert William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3722222	22
2 104444	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R P 431372

✓ See also

9 Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Talbert

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg't of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Oct 27, 17*80*.

Wages per month *£ 134*

Time of Enlistment *July 6*, 17*80*.

When discharged *Oct 22*, 17*80*.

Whole time of Service *3 mo 16 days*

Whole am^t of Wages *£ 473.9*

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers *50*

Miles travel home *260*

Amt. of travel at 6s home *£ 106.10*

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d *£ 10.12*

Total Amount *£ 562.1*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Wm Talbot

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Not dated

, 17

Balance in the roll made up
at the rate of 67 for 1

£ 502 - 1

Reduced to good money

£ 8 - 7 - 9

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months,

£ - - 8 - 4

Amount in good money

£ - 16 - 1

Balance in good money

Reduced to new emission

Remarks:

Houlston

✓ 1250
Tarbel Edmund

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37105262	22
2 225075	23
3 37362994	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. & P. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Edmund Turbell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for a Company of Volunteers commanded by
Captⁿ Benjamin Mann, Col^o Nichols' Regiment,
in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778.
Note, two days are added to the time in service
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 23, 1778.

Entry *Aug 6, 1778.*

Discharge *Aug 28, 17*

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per month *5. 0. 6*

Amo. Wages *14. 3. 4*

Travel 8d per mile out 8d home *110*

Amount *7. 6. 8*

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount *11. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

(545i)

General

Copyist.

J | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Edmund T. F. 1761

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Rec^d of Cap^t Benj. Mann one of the Select men of Mason Ten Pounds L^m as Bounty for the Expedition to Providence in the State of Rhode Island according to the orders from Co^{ll} Moses Nicoles to the Select men of the above s^d Town of Mason"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Mason*

August 6, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record :

12

(545i)

J. L. Linsley
Copyist

7

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Edmund Tarbell

Appears with the rank of *ser* on an

Abstract

of the pay roll of Capt. Benjamin Mann's Co. of
Volunteers, Col. Nichols' Reg't in the expedi-
tion to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Sept 1st, 17

Sum due

L 11-10

Remarks:

Harvard

✓ 1453
Tarbell, John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37105263	22
2 225070	23
3 37362998	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP 431372

See also

J | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

John Furber

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Rec^d of Cap^t Benj. Mann one of the Select men of Mason Ten Pounds L^m as Bounty for the Expedition to Providence in the State of Rhode Island according to the orders from Co^{ll} Moses Nicoles to the Select men of the above s^d Town of Mason"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Mason*

(August 6, 1775.)

Remarks :

Number of record :

12

(545i)

J. A. Linsley
Copyist

7

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Tarbell

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on an

Abstract

of the pay roll of Capt. Benjamin Mann's Co. of
Volunteers, Col. Nichols' Reg't in the expedi-
tion to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not due*, 17

Sum due *£ 10 - -*

Remarks:

John Tarbell

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Tarbell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for a Company of Volunteers commanded by
Captⁿ Benjamin Mann, Col^o Nichols' Regiment,
in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778.
Note, two days are added to the time in service
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Eveter Nov 22, 1778.

Entry

Aug 6, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 17

Time in Service

28 days

Rate per month

5.00.00

Amo. Wages

14. 5. 14

Travel 8d per mile out 8d home

11.0

Amount

25. 6. 8

Officers Subsistance Money

Whole Amount

11. 1. 0

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

1489
Tarbell, Nathaniel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225103	22
2 12927	23
3 37362398	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RHP 431372

See also

7

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Nathaniel Thibault

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed
to our Names as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two Months For the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d Pr
us"—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

September 1

July 21

, 1777.

Sum P^d

4.10

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

J

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Nathaniel Tarbell
Private

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

for the Militia in Mason in Capt Joseph Barret's
Company in Col^o Nichols' Reg^t that went out on
the 29th of June, 1777, On the Alarm in Order
to reinforce Gen^l St Clair at Ticonderoga,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Fellsborough Nov 7, 1777.*

What Per Month *£ 4-10*

N^o of days *4*

Whole Amount *£ 0-12*

N^o of miles out a 3d *30*

N^o of miles home a 2d *30*

Whole Amount *£ 0-12-6*

Each mans Whole Amount *£ 1-14-6*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

W. L. L.

J

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Nathl Tarbell

Appears with the rank of *Int* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reenforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 27*, 17 .

Time in service *2* *8*

Rate per month *4* - *10*

Amount of wages *10* - *4*

Travel out to No. 4 *65* - *16* - *3*

Travel from Stillwater home *165* - *17* - *6*

Amount of wages and travel *12* - *7* - *9*

Wages received *4* - *10*

Balance due *7* - *17* *9*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Frederick
Copyist.

✓ 1479
Tarbell Thomas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37,29201</i>	22
2 <i>37362400</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

7

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Turbell

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed
to our Names as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two Months For the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d P^r
us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d

4 10

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Thomas Turbell

Copyist.

9

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Turbell

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reinforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sep 27*, 17

Time in service *2-8*

Rate per month *4-14*

Amount of wages *10-13*

Travel out to No. 4 *65-0-16-3*

Travel from Stillwater home *165-1-7-6*

Amount of wages and travel *12-16-9*

Wages received *4-10*

Balance due *8-6-9*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(545i)

Special

Copyist.

1291
Farrell Thomas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37105222</i>	22
2 <i>222222</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RVP4312372*

See also

7

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Smith

Appears with the rank of *Corpo* on an

Abstract

of the pay roll of Capt. Benjamin Mann's Co. of
Volunteers, Col. Nichols' Reg't in the expedi-
tion to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War)

dated

Not dated, 17

Sum due

L 11-14-2

Remarks:

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Tackel

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Pay Roll*

for a Company of Volunteers commanded by
Captⁿ Benjamin Mann, Col^o Nichols' Regiment,
in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778.
Note, two days are added to the time in service
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

October Nov 22, 17*78*.

Entry

Aug 6, 17*78*.

Discharge

Aug 5, 17*78*.

Time in Service

25 days

Rate per month

5 5

Amo. Wages

41 7.6

Travel 8d per mile out 8d home

11 0

Amount

7.6.8

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount

11.14.2

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

1492
Tarbell Thomas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 27 0526	22
2 22375	23
3 37363004	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P 431372

See also

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thos Furber

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers have Rec^d of Cap^t Benj. Mann one of the Select men of Mason Ten Pounds L^m as Bounty for the Expedition to Providence in the State of Rhode Island according to the orders from Co^{ll} Moses Nicoles to the Select men of the above s^d Town of Mason "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Mason

August 6, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record :

12

(545i)

J. A. Smalley

Copyist

1

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thom^s Farbell

Appears with the rank of *ser* on an

Abstract

of the pay roll of Capt. Benjamin Mann's Co. of
Volunteers, Col. Nichols' Reg't in the expedi-
tion to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

my date, 17

Sum due

£ 11-10

Remarks:

T

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Farbell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for a Company of Volunteers commanded by
Captⁿ Benjamin Mann, Col^o Nichols' Regiment,
in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778.
Note, two days are added to the time in service
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 23, 1778

Entry

Aug 6, 1778

Discharge

Aug 28, 17

Time in Service

25 days

Rate per month

5. 0. 0

Amo. Wages

14. 3. 14

Travel 8d per mile out 8d home

110

Amount

2. 6. 8

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount

11. 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Farbell

1423
Tarbell, Thomas Jr

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP431372

See also

9

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Fairbank Jr.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Rec^d of Cap^t Benj. Mann one of the Select men of Mason Ten Pounds L^m as Bounty for the Expedition to Providence in the State of Rhode Island according to the orders from Co^{ll} Moses Nicoles to the Select men of the above s^d Town of Mason"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Mason

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(545i)

J. C. Bradley
Copyist

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas T. Bell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

for the Militia in Mason in Capt Joseph Barret's
Company in Colⁿ Nichols' Reg^t that went out on
the 29th of June, 1777, On the Alarm in Order
to reinforce Gen^l St Clair at Ticonderoga,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Willsborough N. H. June 29, 1777.*

What Per Month *\$4 10*

N^o of days *11*

Whole Amount *\$45 10*

N^o of miles out a 3d *75*

N^o of miles home a 2d *75*

Whole Amount *\$1 12 1/2*

Each mans Whole Amount *\$4 17 1/2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

1773
Tarbox John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RV P 43 / e 372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Barber

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Wilson's Company in Col^d Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Brigadier General Stark's
Brigade to reinforce the Northern Army July
21st, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.

dated *State of New Hampshire*

Oct. 18, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept 29*, 1777.

Time in Service *2 Mo. 7 days*

Rate Per Month *\$4 10*

Amount of Wages *\$10*

Travel to No. 4, 90 miles a 3d *\$1 2 6*

Travel home *210*

miles a 2d Amount *\$1 15*

Am't wages & Travel *\$13 4 5*

Wages Rec'd *\$11 10*

Travel money Received *\$1 12 6*

Am't wages & Travel Rec'd *\$5 12 6*

Balance due *\$7 12*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 451,372.

W. S. 9

+ 7 1415
Carlton Isaac

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37105290	22
2 20030	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 3.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

N. H. Militia.

Isaac Tatton

Pay Roll

(Revolutionary War)

Remarks : _____

Sturtevant

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Name *Samuel Searles*

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't was raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army for the defence of West Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Sept 1st 1780*, 17

Time of entry *July 6*, 1780

Time of discharge *Oct 20*, 1780

Time in service *3 mo. 18 days*

Rate per month *\$ 134*

Amount of wages *\$ 469*

No. of miles to Springfield *104*

No. of miles from West Point home *206*

Amt. of travel out 12s per mile, home at 6s per
mile *123 5*

Officers detained rations at £60 per month

Detained parts of rations to non-commissioned
officers and privates at £60 per month *10 10*

Whole amount *604 18*

Travel advanced by the State *63 12*

Balance *541 6*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

Tatton Isaac

**Nichols' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

Tarlton Isaac

✓ 1497
Taylor Abraham

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *RP4310372*

See also

09 | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.

Abraham Tupper

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^l Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of New Hampshire Militia which Company Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Discharge

Time in Service

Rate Per Month

Amount of Wages

Travel from New Ipswich
to N^o 4 (at 3d Per mile,

Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington (at 2d Per mile,

Amount of Wages & Travel

Wages & travel Money Rec^d

balance due

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1897) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431372.

L

N. H.

Abraham Taylor

Appears on an

Account*

of Stoddards Alarms,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

1st date, 17

(under the head of, "The Alarm att

Bennington 17 77 out 70 Days")

Remarks:

* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record:

449

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

✓ 1228
Taylor Adam

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant | *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27, 28, 29	22	
2	30, 31, 32	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ Book Mark: *P. & P. 431372*

See also _____

7

Nichols' Regiment.
1777.

N. H.
Militia.

Adam Taylor

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Nov. 1st*, 17

Time of discharge *Dec 29*, 17

Time in service, *2* months, *8* days.

Rate per month *\$ 2*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*

Amount of mileage to Charleston

Miles travel home

Amount of travel home at 21 per mile

Amount of wages *18 18 0*

Total *18 18*

Wages received

Mileage received

Balance due *18 18*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(5434)

Spencer

Copyist.

T

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Adam Taylor

Appears with the rank of *1st* on an

Account*

of Rations due to the several Officers in Col^o Moses
Nichol's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
in Gen^l Stark's Brigade from 18th July to the
27 September 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Exeter

Nov 20, 1777.

No Rations Per day

2

No of days

70

No of Rations

140

No of Rations Received

30

No of Rations due

40

Amount

£ 3 0

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

Bliss

Copyist.

✓ 1423
Taylor Benjamin

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3722555	22	
2	28175	23	
3	225705	24	
4	3730247	25	
5	3018	26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R. 4 P 431372

See also

J

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Sergeant Taylor

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Stephen Peabody's Company rais'd out
of Col^o Nichols' Regt of Militia which Comp^y
march'd from Amherst for Ticonderoga On the
Alarm June 30th, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

State of New Hampshire
December 10, 1777.

Time of Engagement *June 20*, 1777.

Time of discharge *July 4*, 1777.

Time in Service

15 days

Rate per Month

4 10

Amount of Wages

10 15

Travel out & home 2½ per
mile Rations due at 8d

Yocum's 1 0 10

Amount Wages

11 13 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

T

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Benja Taylor

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We The Subscribers Do acknowledge To have
Receiv^d of Moses Nichols The Sums atfixed to our
Names as one months advance Wages, we Being
Inlisted for Two months For The Northern De-
partment we Say Rec^d Pr us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 20, 1777.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

Harrison

Copyist.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Benja Taylor

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Oct 1st*, 17

Time of discharge *Oct 18*, 17

Time in service *2*

Rate per month *41*

Amount of wages *9*

Travel from Amherst to } *26*
No. 4, at 3d per mile }

Travel home at 2d per mile *130*

Amount *1-1-8*

Amount wages and travel *10-19-2*

Wages received *4-10*

Balance due *6-9-2*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(545i)

Frederic
Copyist.

9

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benja Taylor

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers Being Inlisted as Soldiers to march to the State of Rhode Island to Join General Sullivan have Received Each of us Ten Pounds L m of the Select men of Amherst afore Said as p^r order of the Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire Received P^r us "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

August 5, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record :

14

(545i)

J. C. Linsley

Copyist.

T

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benja Tupper

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Josiah Crosby's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on
Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are
made up in service for Travel home after the
Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 17, 1778.

Entry

Aug 5, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 1778.

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

5. 0. 0

Amo. Wages

4. 6. 8

Travel out & home }

(@ 8d per mile, }

110

Amount

7. 6. 8

Officers Subsistance Money

Whole Amount

11. 13. 4

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 1500 7
Taylor James

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37129225</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

7

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Gas Taylor

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 28*, 17 .

Time in service, *2 months, 9* days.

Rate per month *4 - 10*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1 - 2 - 6*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount of travel home at 21 per mile *1 - 13 - 4*

Amount of wages *10 - 7*

Total *13 - 2 - 10*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Mileage received *1 - 2 - 6*

Balance due *7 - 10 - 4*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Spencer

✓ 1501
Taylor John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37226118	22
2 105360	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP 431372

See also.....

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Taylor
Appears with the rank of *Pay* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^s of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Exeter Mar 21, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 11*, 1780.

Time of Discharge *Oct 21*, 1780.

Time in Service *3 years 11 days*

Rate per Month *\$ 1.34*

Amount of Wages *\$ 457.2*

No. miles to Springfield *105*

No. miles home *240*

Amount of travel out at 12s } *138*
per mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations @ 3£ } *10.2*
p. month }

Whole Amount *\$ 596.4*

Money advanced by the State *\$ 63.*

Ballances *\$ 533.4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

T Nichols' Regiment. **N. H. Militia.**

John Taylor
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire for the defence of West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September, 1781,
(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Nov date, 17

Balance in a pay roll

made up at 67 for 1,

£533 - 4

Reduced to good money

7 - 19 - 2

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781,

0 - 8 - 0

Amount in good money

£ - 7 - 2

Paid by the Treasurer, }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission

25 - 1 - 6

Remarks:

Heurman

1562
Taylor Jonathan

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3722072	22
2 3722072	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP431372

See also

T Nichols Regt
(1777)

N. H.

Jonathan Taylor

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

*

of which the following is a copy.
Held April 1823 from record
of the town of Nichols by the
Bands of the Soldiers the sum
of twenty pounds as bounty
for my engaging in the War.
I received the same the
year 1823. Received
P. 431,372.

Nathaniel Pullan

Jonathan Taylor

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

14

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

9

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Tugler

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Being Inlisted as Soldiers to march to the State of Rhode Island to Join General Sullivan have Received Each of us Ten Pounds L m of the Select men of Amherst afore Said as p^r order of the Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire Received P^r us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

August 5, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record:

14

(545i)

J. C. Hurdley

Copyist.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John a Gaylor

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Josiah Crosby's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on
Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are
made up in service for Travel home after the
Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter 20th 17, 1778.

Entry *Aug 15, 1778.*

Discharge *Aug 15, 1778.*

Time in Service *13*

Rate per month *10.00*

Amo. Wages *2.30*

Travel out & home }
(@ 8d per mile,) *11.00*

Amount *2.60*

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount *2.60*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 40372.

✓ 13503
Taylor Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37122959	22
2 34330307	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. II.**
Militia.

Joseph Taylor

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter* *Nov 14*, 17*78*.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 27*, 17

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *\$ 5 0 0*

Am't wages *\$ 14 3 4*

Miles travel at 8*d* out & 8*d* home *115*

Amount *\$ 1 13 4*

Officers subsistence

Whole amount *\$ 11 16 8*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Hearst

(545i) *Copied.*

J

N. H.

Joseph Tayler

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Receved of the Select men of North Hampton the Sum of Ten pound Lafull Money Each of us for Going to Rhode Island as Vollunteers in order to put ourselves under the Command of Generel Sullivan As Witness our Hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

North Hampton

Aug 5, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(545i)

J. Tayler
Copyist.

7504
Taylor, Samuel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 27129341	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Taylor

Appears with the rank of *ser* on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 29*, 17 .

Time in service, *2* months, *10* days.

Rate per month *14 - 10*

No. of miles to Charleston No. *490*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1 - 2 - 6*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount of travel home at 21 per mile *1 - 13 - 4*

Amount of wages *10 - 10*

Total *13 - 5 - 10*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Mileage received *1 - 2 - 6*

Balance due *7 - 13 - 4*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(5434)

Freidel

Copyist.

1502
Taylor, Silas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137225520	22
2 37247720	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R.V.P. 4312372

See also

J | Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

| N. H.
Militia.

Silas Taylor

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Discharge

Time in Service

Rate Per Month

Amount of Wages

Travel from New Ipswich
to N^o 4 (a 3^d Per mile,

Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington (a 2^d Per mile,

Amount of Wages & Travel

Wages & travel Money Rec^d

balance due

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

7

N. H.

Silas - Taylor

Appears on an

Account*

of Stoddards Alarms,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated

, 17

(under the head of, "The Alarm att

Bennington 1777 out 70 Days")

Remarks:

* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record:

449

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

✓ 1306
Taylor, Simeon

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37,2945	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20 •	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

J

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

H. N.
Militia.

American Soldier

Appears with the rank of *Soldier* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of Militia, which company marched from Winchester, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, including their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sep 18*, 17

Time in service *1 2 7*

Rate per month *4 10 1*

Amount wages *8 11*

Travel from Winchester to Charleston }
No. 4, 40 miles, at 3d per mile, } *20*

Travel from Bennington and }
Stillwater home, at 2d per mile } *100 16 8*

Amount of wages and travel *9 17 8*

Advance wages *14 10*

Balance due *5 7 8*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

(545i)

J. [Signature]
Copyist.

159
Tenny Silas

**Nichols' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

Tenny Silas

+ 1559
Tenny Silas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37120054</i>	22
2 <i>10 5570</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *1*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Silas

Appears with the rank of *Co. 7.* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Abel Stevens' Co. in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't raised by the State of New Hampshire to
join the Continental Army at West Point, 1780,
(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Nov. 5.*, 1780.

Engagement *Nov. 2.*, 1780.

Discharge *Dec. 2.*, 1780.

Time in service *2* - *3* - *5*.

Rate per month *£147-8d.*

Amount of wages *£575-18.*

No. miles to Springfield *277*.

No. miles from West Point *275*.

Amount travel out at 12s per mile, home at 6s
per mile *£170-14.*

Officers det'd rations at £60 }
per month per ration }

Non-commissioned officers and }
privates 60s per month for } *£20-0*
parts of rations detained }

Allowance for cash paid for }
bread at Great Barrington }

Whole amount *£697-2.*

Advanced by the State *£88-4.*

Balance *£608-10.*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Silas Canning

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Abel Stevens' Co. in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't, raised by the State of New Hampshire,
and sent to West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Committee of Claims*

Jan'y 9, 1782

Balance in the roll made } *£ 8-15*
up at 67 for 1,

Reduced to good money } *£ 9-12 9d*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *£ - 9 -*
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., }

Amount in good money } *£ 9-10-9*

Advanced by the State, }
good money, }

Balance due in the new }
emission at 3 for 1, }

Remarks: *(initials)*

Thos. Canning

✓ 15
Jenny William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37129352</i>	22
2 <i>37362495</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

7

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)N. H.
Militia.*William Tenny*

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company in Colonel Nickoles' Regiment of militia four Pounds Eighteen Shillings Lawful money as one monthes advance Pay and Three Pence Per mile Traviling Expence to Number four—

Travil 45	Nathan Mixer	} Sarg ^{ts} in Said Company
35	Isaac M ^c Allester	
50	Abel Stone	
48	Abr ^m Bailey	

and four Pounds fourteen Shillings as one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile Traviling Expence to Number four

45	Ebenezer Potter	} Corper ^{ls} Drumer and fifer
40	John Knowlton	
35	William Tenny	
40	Noah Day	
45	John Harrington	
40	Benjamin Mason	

245

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Marlborough New*
Hampshire July 24, 1777.

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Blamiss

Copied.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

William Tenny

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq' Muster and Pay master for Cap' Salmon Stone's Company In Colonel Nickoles' Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Expence from hom to Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Marlborough
N H July 24, 1777.

of Marlborough 35
miles

Number of record:

9

(5451)

Copyist.

7
Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

William Tenny

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel
Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hamp-
shire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company
marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777,
and joined the Northern Continental Army at
Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of engagement *July 21*, 1777.

When discharged *Sept 26*, 1777.

Time in service *2* *6*

Rate per month *4* *14*

Amount of wages *10* *6* *9*

Travel out, 3d per mile *35* *5* *9*

No. of miles *160*

Travel home 2d per mile *1* *6* *8*

Amount of wages and travel *12* *2* *2*

Wages and travel received *5* *2* *9*

Balance due *6* *19* *5*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Spencer

✓ 1510
Thatcher Peter

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3710034</i>	22
2 <i>00550</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J Nichols' Regiment. N. II. Militia.

Peter Spaulding

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in
Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at
West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Oct 1, Nov. 1, 1781.*

Time of engagement *July 13, 1780.*

Time of discharge *Oct 21, 1781.*

Time in service *3 mo 4 day.*

Rate per month *\$134*

Amount of wages *\$442.48.*

No. of miles to Springfield *84*

No. miles home *226*

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile *\$16.88*

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo. *\$4.188*

Whole amount *\$468.108.*

Money advanced by the State *\$56.88.*

Balance due *\$411.228.*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

N. H. Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols' Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

dated

Not dated, 17

1578-2-1

8-4-17

80, }
hs, }

Feb 21

Don { 24-7.5

Remarks :

Heister

13511
Thayer, Jonathan

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37129460	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J
Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Wright
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of Militia, which company marched from Winchester, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, including their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Oct 1st*, 17

Time of discharge *Dec 24*, 17

Time in service *2 - 2*

Rate per month *11 10*

Amount of wages *11 6 - 0*

Travel from Winchester to Charleston }
No. 4, 40 miles, at 3d per mile, }

Travel from Bennington and }
Stillwater home, at 2d per mile }

Amount of wages and travel *10 - 10*

Advance wages *11 10*

Balance due *6 - 10*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 1552
Henry David

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37129259</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: •

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

David Thompson

Appears with the rank of *priv.* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reinforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sept 27*, 17

Time in service *2* 8

Rate per month *4* - 10

Amount of wages *10* - 4

Travel out to No. 4 *6* 16 - 3

Travel from Stillwater home *16* 17 - 6

Amount of wages and travel *12* 7 -

Wages received *21* 10

Balance due *7* - 17 - 9

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

✓ 1513
Thomas Daniel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3712933	22
2 15146	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nehemiah Thomas

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in
Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at
West Point, 1780,

Revolutionary War,

dated *October, Nov. 13*, 17*81*.

Time of engagement *July 16*, 17*80*.

Time of discharge *Nov 21*, 17*80*.

Time in service *2 mo. 6 days*.

Rate per month *\$13 4*.

Amount of wages *\$428 16s*.

No. of miles to Springfield *70*.

No. miles home *20*.

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile *\$107 16s*.

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations.

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo. *\$19 12s*.

Whole amount *\$548 16s*.

Money advanced by the State *\$43 16s*.

Balance due *\$504 8s*.

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

1

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Paul Thomas

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols' Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Nov. 1st*, 17

Balance of the roll made } *572-8*
up at 67 for 1,

Reduced to good money } *7-10-7*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *£ - 7-6*
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 months, }

Amount in good money } *£ 7-18-1*

Brought into new emission }
at the rate of 3 for 1, }

Remarks:

Thomas

✓ 1314
Thomas. Jamies

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37129114	22
2 05544	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col.
Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New
Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the
United States,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated September 1st, 1780.

Wages per month 2 50

Time of enlistment one, 1780.

When discharged Oct 21, 1780.

Whole time of service one month

Whole amount of wages 2 50

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers _____

Amount of travel at 12s per mile _____

Miles travel'd home one

Amount of travel at 6s per mile 3 00

Due on acct. of rations detained one

Due for money advanced for bread _____

Total amount 6 50

Remarks : _____

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Thomas

(Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New Hampshire and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Ever
Dec 19 81
1781.

Amt of wages, &c., made up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll

\$ 570-4

Reduced to good money

\$ 519-2

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann.,

\$ - 8-8

Amount in good money

\$ 9-1-10

Bro't into new emission at the rate of 3 for 1,

\$ 27-5-6

Money advanced by the State

Remarks:

Thomas

✓ 1315
Thompson John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37165055</i>	22
2 <i>223718</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: *RVP431372*

See also _____

N. II.
Militia.

Abstract

(Revolutionary War.)

Balance due

Remarks :

(547e)

Copyist.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Thompson

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment marched from the State of New Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for Travel home after Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 11, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 7*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 27*, 1778.

Time in Service *22 days*

Rate Per Month *5*

Amo. Wages *3. 16. 8*

Travel Miles *105*

Amount *7*

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount *10. 16. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 1715
Thompson Seth

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37226577	22	
2	105316	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R & P 4031372

See also.....

7 Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Sept 7 1780: present

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt^t Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^s of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Quarter May 21, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 3*, 1780.

Time of Discharge *Oct 2*, 1780.

Time in Service *2 mo 18 days*

Rate per Month *\$ 13 1/4*

Amount of Wages *\$ 482.5*

No. miles to Springfield *95*

No. miles home *220*

Amount of travel out at 12s } *126.*
per mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60 £ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations (at 3 £ } *\$ 10.16*
p. month }

Whole Amount *\$ 619.14*

Money advanced by the State *\$ 7.*

Ballances *\$ 62.14*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Seth Thompson

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire for the defence of West Point
in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote
of the General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

not dated

, 17

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

562-4

Reduced to good money

f-7-10

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

f-4

Amount in good money

f-16-2

Paid by the Treasurer, }
reduced to good money, }

f-16-2

Balance in good money

26-f-6

Brought into new emission

Remarks:

Thompson

✓ 1517
Thomson James

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37129301	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

01

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Sam'l Thomson

Appears with the rank of priv on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Rumrills' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated not ascert, 17 .

Time of discharge Sept 28, 17 .

Time in service, 2 months, 9 days.

Rate per month 4 - 10

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 90

Amount of mileage to Charleston 1 - 2 - 6

Miles travel home 200

Amount of travel home at 21 per mile 1 - 13 - 4

Amount of wages 10 - 7

Total 13 - 2 - 10

Wages received 4 - 10

Mileage received 1 - 2 - 6

Balance due 7 - 10 - 4

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(543h)

Spindel

Copyist.

1518
Thorn Thomas

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R79431372

See also

T

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Horn

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Abstract

of Capt. Peter Cross' pay roll for his Co. of Vol-
unteers in Colonel Moses Nichols' Reg't, which
Reg't marched from the State of New Hamp-
shire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Sept 10*, 17 *79*.

Balance due *2 10 00*

Remarks: _____

T

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Thoms

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment marched from the State of New Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for Travel home after Discharge,

Revolutionary War.

dated

Enlisted Nov 11, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 7*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 27*, 1778.

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate Per Month *8. 0. 0*

Amo. Wages *6. 2. 8*

Travel Miles *10. 3*

Amount *7*

Officers Subsistance *2. 6. 0*

Whole Amount *18. 8. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

(545i)

Spencer

Copyist.

1519
Thornton Jesse

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RV P 4.312372

See also

N. H. Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New Hampshire for the defence of West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a Resolve of the General Court, passed September, 1781,

dated

17

Balance in a pay roll
made up at 67 for 1,

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,

Amount in good money

Paid by Capt. Page }
in old money, }

Balance in good money

Remarks :

(5451)

Сопут.

J | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. II.
Militia.**

Jesse Thornton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't was raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army for the defence of West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of entry *July 6*, 1780

Time of discharge *Oct 20*, 1780

Time in service *3 mo. & 13 days*

Rate per month *£ 184.*

Amount of wages *£ 469.*

No. of miles to Springfield *100*

No. of miles from West Point home *200*

Amt. of travel out 12s per mile, home at 6s per
mile *120*

Officers detained rations at £60 per month

Detained parts of rations to non-commissioned
officers and privates at £60 per month *10 10 0*

Whole amount *£ 599. 10*

Travel advanced by the State *60*

Balance *£ 539. 10*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

320
Thurston Moses Jr

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

3722 270
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RRP 431.372*

See also.....

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Thurston

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June, 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^o Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,

Revolutionary War.

dated

Exeter, June 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement

June 30, 17

Time of discharge

July 11, 17

Time in Service

15 days

Rate per Month

\$4 - 10

Amount of Wages

15 d.

Travel out at 3d home

(a 2d Per Mile, 65 ml 1-7-1

Whole Amount

\$2 - 2 1

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 4772.

152
Tiff. Ebenezer

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37129119	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also.....

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

George Tice
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col.
Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New
Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the
United States,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Portsmouth N. H. Oct 27, 1780*.

Wages per month *£134*

Time of enlistment *Nov 9, 1780*.

When discharged *Dec 24, 1780*.

Whole time of service *2 m. 15 d.*

Whole amount of wages *£182 10*

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers _____

Amount of travel at 12s per mile _____

Miles travel'd home *200*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£8*

Due on acct. of rations detained *£11 10*

Due for money advanced for bread _____

Total amount *£282 10*

Remarks: _____

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

1572
Tilton Caleb

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 27100017	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

J | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Caleb Tilton

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter Nov 14*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 27*, 17

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *\$ 5 0 0*

Am't wages *\$ 14 3 4*

Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home *112*

Amount *\$ 6 4 4*

Officers subsistence

Whole amount *\$ 16 12 8*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 1523 - 1523-2
Chilton John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3712797	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Tilton

Appears with the rank of 1st on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

Revolutionary War,

dated October Nov 14, 1778.

Entry Aug 5, 1778.

Discharge Aug 27, 17

Time in service 25 days

Rate per month £ 5 0 0

Am't wages £ 14 3 4

Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home 110

Amount £ 1 6 8

Officers subsistence

Whole amount £ 11 10

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

John Tilton

7323-6
Tilton, Joseph

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37362982	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

T

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Tilton

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to orders from the Commity of Safty of this State we the Subscribers have Rec^d of the Select men of Loudon ten pounds Lawful money Each of us as Volintears to goe to Rode-island as witness our hands—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Loudon N H
August 7, 1778.

REMARK: The within named Nine Men are made up in Cap^t Benj^a Sias's Roll, and ten Pounds is deductéd from each Man's Wages.

Remarks:

March 31 1780 Reced
in behalf of the Selectmen
of Loudon in order on the
Treas^y for ninety pounds
Joseph Tilton

Number of record:

11

(545i)

J O Hensley
Copyist.

Previous Number

1324

1523-a

Tilton William

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP431372

See also

9

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Tilton

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to orders from the Commity of Safty of this State we the Subscribers have Rec^d of the Select men of Loudon ten pounds Lawful money Each of us as Volintears to goe to Rode-island as witness our hands—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Loudon N.H.

August 7, 1778.

REMARK: The within named Nine Men are made up in Cap^t Benj^a Sias's Roll, and ten Pounds is deducted from each Man's Wages.

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545i)

J. C. H. Lundy

Copy'st.

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Tilton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Benjamin Sias' Company, Col. Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers, in the Expedition to Rhode Island August,
1778. N. B. Two days wages are Made for
Travel home After the time of Discharge,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Nov 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 5*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 30*, 17

Time in Service *26*

Rate per month *5. 0. 0*

Amo. Wages *4. 6. 8*

Miles Travel *100*

Amount *10*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *14. 6. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Freidel

✓ 1525
Tisdale Senoni

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Tifer

Tifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3722</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *RVP 431372*

See also

J

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Benoni Sigurd

Appears with the rank of *Sifer* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Rockingham ss*
Nov 28 1777.

Time of discharge *Killed Augst 16, 1777.*

Time in Service *26 days*

Rate per Month *\$4.148*

Amount of Wages *\$4.148*

Travel to Charles- } *2 miles \$0.56*
ton N^o 4 at 3d

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d *\$1.80*

Am^t of Wages & travel *\$5.20*

Wages Rec^d *\$4.10*

balance due *\$1.10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

J. Vise

1526
Todd Andrew

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3712925	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. II.
Militia.

Andrew Todd

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Nov 1st*, 17__.

Time of discharge *Sept 28*, 17__.

Time in service, *2* months, *9* days.

Rate per month *4* *10*

No. of miles to Charleston No. *440*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1* *2-6*

Miles travel home *20*

Amount of travel home at 27 per mile *1-13-4*

Amount of wages *10* *1*

Total *13* *3-10*

Wages received *4* *10*

Mileage received *1* *2-6*

Balance due *7* *10* *4*

Remarks: _____

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(5437)

Frederick

Copyist.

✓ 1527
Todd John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37.2.2032	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7

Nichols' Regiment.
1777.

N. H.
Militia.

John Todd

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Nov 1st*, 17

Time of discharge *Sep 28*, 17

Time in service, *2* months, *9* days.

Rate per month *4* *10*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1* *2* *6*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount of travel home at 27 per mile *5* *3* *4*

Amount of wages *10* *7*

Total *15* *2* *10*

Wages received *11* *10*

Mileage received *1* *2* *6*

Balance due *27* *10* *4*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(543h)

Spicer

Copyist.

1525
Tolbert, William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RHP 431.372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

William T. Hart

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Ballard's Company raised out of
Col^l Nichols' Regiment of Militia which Com-
pany marched from Amherst & Wilton for
Ticonderoga on the Alarm June 29th, 1777.
Marched first to N^o four where they were
ordered home & marched as far as Dublin
where they were ordered by express to turn &
march with all speed for Ticonderoga, marched
as far as Otter Creek where we had news of the
Evacuation of the Fort—Engaged June 29th and
discharged July 12th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *House of Representatives*
Dec 31, 1777.

Time in Service *14 days*

Rate per Month *\$4.10*

Amount of wages *\$2.2*

Whole Travel Out & home } *148 miles*
(@ 2½ per mile Officers } *\$1.10.10*
Rations (@ 8d

Whole Amount *\$3.12.10*

deduct for 6 days allowance)
of bread rec^d at N^o 4 (@) *\$0.1.6*
3d per pound

balance due *\$3-11-4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 481.372.

✓ 1529
Solbert William

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57222-72	22	
2	37313041	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP431372

See also

J | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

William Talcott

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Josiah Crosby's Company in Colonel Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which Regiment Marched from the State of New Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up in service for Travel home after the Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Boston Nov 17, 1778.

Entry Aug 1, 1778.

Discharge Aug 5, 1778.

Time in Service 2 3/4

Rate per month 10.00

Amo. Wages 27.50

Travel out & home } 11.00
(@ 8d per mile,)

Amount 38.50

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount 38.50

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

J | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

William Tolburt

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Being Inlisted as Soldiers to march to the State of Rhode Island to Join General Sullivan have Received Each of us Ten Pounds L m of the Select men of Amherst afore Said as p^r order of the Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire Received P^r us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Amherst*
August 5, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record :

14

(545i)

J. C. Handley
Copyist.

✓ 1830
Tolman Benjamin

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>2712 24 5</i>	22
2 <i>2901 31 5</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

1

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Solomon

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel
Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hamp-
shire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company
marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777,
and joined the Northern Continental Army at
Bennington and Stillwater,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of engagement *July 21*, 1777.

When discharged *Sept 25*, 17

Time in service *2* *1*

Rate per month *11* *10/*

Amount of wages *9* *15*

Travel out, 3d per mile *45* *11* *3*

No. of miles *130*

Travel home 2d per mile *1* *1* *8*

Amount of wages and travel *11* *7* *11*

Wages and travel received *5* *1* *3*

Balance due *6* *6* *8*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

James

7

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Benj^a Tolman

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Muster and Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company In Colonel Nickoles^s Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Expence from hom to Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Marlborough*
N. H. July 24, 1777.

of Pelzwilliam 45
M. & Travel

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Benjamin

Copyist.

13-21
Towle Elphinst

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37125955	22
2 37125955	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Eliphaz Gowde

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge that we have Severally Received of the Selectmen of the Town of Hampton the Sum of Ten Pounds Lawful Money being the Sum allotted to be paid to each Volunteer—for which Sum we Engage to go to Providence & put ourselves under the Command of General Sullivan"

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our Hands this

6

day of

August

, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545i)

J. A. Humbley

Copyist

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Eliphalet Soule

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter* *Nov 14, 1778*

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 27, 17*

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *\$ 5 0 0*

Am't wages *\$ 14 3 4*

Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home *112*

Amount *\$ 1 9 4*

Officers subsistence

Whole amount *\$ 11 12 8*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Hearst

1532
Towle Josiah

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

9

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joniah Towol

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge that we have Severally Received of the Selectmen of the Town of Hampton the Sum of Ten Pounds Lawful Money being the Sum allotted to be paid to each Volunteer—for which Sum we Engage to go to Providence & put ourselves under the Command of General Sullivan"

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our Hands this

6

day of

August

, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record :

6

(545i)

J. C. Fowley

Copyist

J | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Josiah Towle

Appears with the rank of *RA* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Exeter Nov 14*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 27*, 17

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *£ 5 0 0*

Am't wages *£ 4 3 14*

Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home *112*

Amount *£ 1 9 11*

Officers subsistence

Whole amount *£ 11 12 8*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Henri

✓ 1533
Towle Parker

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Soldier | *Soldier*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37129109</i>	22
2 <i>25534</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Superior
Appears with the rank of *Soldier* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col.
Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New
Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the
United States,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Bellingham N.H. Oct 27*, 1780 .

Wages per month *£ 13 -*

Time of enlistment *Sept 1*, 1780 .

When discharged *Oct 28*, 1780 .

Whole time of service *2 1/2 mo.*

Whole amount of wages *£ 32 - 8*

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers

Amount of travel at 12s per mile

Miles travel'd home *283*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 8 - 8*

Due on acct. of rations detained *£ 10 - 0*

Due for money advanced for bread

Total amount *£ 50 - 8*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

7

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ruben Fowler

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New
Hampshire and sent to join the Continental
Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up
agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court,
passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Oct 19, 1781.

Amt of wages, &c., made
up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll

\$57-25-0-8

Reduced to good money

\$8-11-2

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos.,
at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann.,

\$-8-6

Amount in good money

\$8-19-8

Bro't into new emission at
the rate of 3 for 1,

\$25-9

Money advanced by the State

Remarks:

Alvaston

Towle, Simon

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>272257</i>	22
2 <i>272258</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RVP 431372*

See also

T

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Simcon Towle

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have each and severally of us receiv'd of the Select Men of Rye aforesaid ten Pounds Lawfull Money which was allow'd us for going to Rode Isleand as Voluntiers and joining the Army under the Command of General Sullivan as witness our Hand—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Rye

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. H. Hunderberg

Copyist.

7

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Simon Fowle

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Parson's Company in Col^d Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug.,
1778. Note, 2 days are added to the time in
service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Easter Mon 19*, 17 *78*.

Entry *Aug 5th*, 17 *78*.

discharge *Aug 26*, 17 *78*.

Time in Service *24 days*

Rate per Month *5. 0. 0*

Amo. Wages *4*

Travel 8d out & 8d home *2 0*

Amount *8*

Subsistance Money

Whole Amount *12. 0. 0*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

for record

1344-a
Towns, Thomas

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Towns, Thomas

Towne Bartholomew

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>372257</i>	22
2 <i>372258</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *RVP 431372*

See also

9

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Bartholomew Towne

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Being Inlisted as Soldiers to march to the State of Rhode Island to Join General Sullivan have Received Each of us Ten Pounds L m of the Select men of Amherst afore Said as p^r order of the Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire Received P^r us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

August 15, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record :

14

(545i)

J. C. Stanley

Copyist.

T

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Bartholomew Towne

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Josiah Crosby's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on
Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are
made up in service for Travel home after the
Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Enter *Aug 17*, 1778.

Entry

Aug 1, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 1778.

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

100

Amo. Wages

4. 6. 8

Travel out & home }
(@ 8d per mile,)

110

Amount

7. 6. 8

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount

11. 13. 11

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451.372.

15352 a

Towne Thomas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Towns, Thomas

1336
Towne Ames

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>57226872</i>	22	
2	<i>105374</i>	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RV P 431372*

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Tamm

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^y of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Everet Mar 21, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 12, 1780.*

Time of Discharge *Oct 20, 1780.*

Time in Service *5 mos 15 days*

Rate per Month *L 147. 8*

Amount of Wages *L 515. 18*

No. miles to Springfield *95*

No. miles home *230*

Amount of travel out at 12s } *126*
per mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60 £ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations @ 3£ } *L 10. 10*
p. month }

Whole Amount *L 652. 8*

Money advanced by the State *L 57*

Ballances *L 595. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Towne

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire for the defence of West Point
in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote
of the General Court, passed September, 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

595-5

Reduced to good money

8-17-8

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

-8-10
9-6-6

Amount in good money

Paid by the Treasurer, }
reduced to good money, }

9-6-6

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission

27-19-6

Remarks:

Thorne

1537
Towns Thomas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37, 29, 27, 25	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P.T. 431372

See also

T

N. H.

Thomas Town⁺

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum*

made by Mr. Jonathan Burton who was an officer
in the N. H. Militia from Wilton N. H.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated,

Not dated

, 17

*Thomas Town two
months at Bennington
in the year 1777
personal*

* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified
in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that
record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others
loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record :

411

(552)

J. Johnson

Copyist.

T

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Towne

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed
to our Names as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two Months For the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d P^r
us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Linchester

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d

4.10

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Thomas Towne

Copyist.

4
2

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Thos. Tamm

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reinforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Nov 7* 1777, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 27*, 17 .

Time in service *2* - *8* .

Rate per month *4* - *10* .

Amount of wages *10* - *4* .

Travel out to No. 4 *68* *16* - *3* .

Travel from Stillwater home *168* *17* - *6* .

Amount of wages and travel *12* - *7* - *9* .

Wages received *4* - *10* .

Balance due *7* - *17* - *9* .

Remarks: .

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Frederick
Copyist.

1538
Townsend, Ebenezer

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Cheney Townsend

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June, 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^o Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,
(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Oxeter, June 7, 17*78*.

Time of Engagement *July 10*, 17*78*.

Time of discharge *July 12*, 17*78*.

Time in Service *3 days*

Rate per Month *\$4-10*

Amount of Wages *1 s.*

Travel out at 3d home } *40 mi \$0-16-8*
(at 2d Per Mile, }

Whole Amount *\$1-5-8*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. O. 72.

✓ 1537 1537
Townsend Ebenezer

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137	22
2 137	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7
Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Col^o Ebenezer Townsend

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance Wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months For the Northan Department to Rendezvous at No 4 Recev^d Pr^{us}—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Jan 20th

July 22

, 1777.

Sum p^d

4. 10

Number of record:

4

(545i)

[Signature]

Copyist.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Edmund Langford
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reënforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 10*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 15*, 17 .

Time in service *25* .

Rate per month *44* .

Amount of wages *10-7* .

Travel out to No. 4 *10* .

Travel from Stillwater home *15* .

Amount of wages and travel *25-12* .

Wages received *25* .

Balance due *12* .

Remarks: .

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

1559-

Tozer, John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37362560	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

5

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Tozer

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Muster and Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company In Colonel Nickoles^s Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Ex- pence from hom to Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Marlborough
N. H. July 24, 1777.
of Marlborough 35
miles*

Number of record:

9

(545.)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

1539-2

Trip, Richard

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Trip, Richard

1539-2

Pew, Benjamin

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pew, Benjamin

1539-2
Trip Richard

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Cooper Co Cooper

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *PVP 431372*

See also.....

J Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Richard Trap

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, have respectively received of the Select Men of Epsom the Sum of Ten pounds Lawful Money (each) as a bounty or gratuity offered & ordered by the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hamp^s. to each volunteer, who engages to go to Rhode Island, agreeable to the orders issued from said Committee the 3^d Ins^t— and for which Sum, we promise to march to the destined place as aforesaid, and put ourselves under the Command of General Sullivan, otherwise to be accountable upon Demand to said Select Men or order—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Epsom

August 6, 1778.

REMARK: The within named eight Men are in Cap^t Joseph Parsons's Roll, and Ten Pound is deducted from each Man's pay.

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(545i)

J. C. Hunt
Copyist

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Richard Yarnall

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Parson's Company in Col^d Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug.,
1778. Note, 2 days are added to the time in
service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *August Nov. 17*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

discharge *Aug 26*, 1778.

Time in Service *24 Days*

Rate per Month *15. 5*

Amo. Wages *4. 4*

Travel *8d* out & *8d* home *129*

Amount *8. 12. 0*

Substance Money

Whole Amount *12. 16. 0*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

1541
Trivett Henry

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RP 4.31372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Henry Trivett

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Ballard's Company raised out of
Col^l Nichols' Regiment of Militia which Com-
pany marched from Amherst & Wilton for
Ticonderoga on the Alarm June 29th, 1777.
Marched first to N^o four where they were
ordered home & marched as far as Dublin
where they were ordered by express to turn &
march with all speed for Ticonderoga, marched
as far as Otter Creek where we had news of the
Evacuation of the Fort—Engaged June 29th and
discharged July 12th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated House of Representatives
Dec 24, 1777.

Time in Service 14 days

Rate per Month \$4.10.

Amount of wages \$2.2

Whole Travel Out & home } 148 miles
(@ 2½ per mile Officers } \$1.10.10
Rations (@ 8d

Whole Amount \$3.0-10

deduct for 6 days allowance }
of bread rec^d at N^o 4 (@ } \$0.1-6,
3d per pound

balance due \$3-11-4

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 451.372.

542
Privett Henry

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37129149</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

**N. H.
Militia.**

Henry Thonet

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt to our Names, as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr. us " —

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Am Herz

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d.

4510

Number of record:

1

(b45i)

B. Hansen

Copyright.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Henry Trivett

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 27*, 17 .

Time in service *2-9*

Rate per month *4-10*

Amount of wages *10-7*

Travel from Amherst to } *70*
No. 4, at 3d per mile } *17 6*

Travel home at 2d per mile *1 70*

Amount *1-8-4*

Amount wages and travel *12-12-10*

Wages received *4-10*

Balance due *8-2-10*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(545i)

Frederick
Copyist.

1543
Crowbridge River

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37128405	22
2 05120	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R4P431372

See also

J Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Oliver Newbridge

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in
Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at
West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter, June 18*, 17*80*.

Time of engagement *July 18*, 17*80*.

Time of discharge *Oct 21*, 17*80*.

Time in service *3 mo 4 day*.

Rate per month *\$13 1/4*.

Amount of wages *\$419 - 7/8*.

No. of miles to Springfield *73*.

No. miles home *330*.

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile *\$102 16s*.

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo. *\$7 1/2*.

Whole amount *\$539 1s*.

Money advanced by the State *\$43 16s*.

Balance due *\$496 2s*.

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

7

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Oliver Inverbridge

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols'
Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up
agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court,
passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Nov 1st, 17

Balance of the roll made } 495-5-
up at 67 for 1,

Reduced to good money £ 7-7-10

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } £ - 7-4
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 months,

Amount in good money £ 7-15-2

Brought into new emission }
at the rate of 3 for 1,

Remarks:

Heaven

True Benjamin

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>137 10505</i>
2	<i>225759</i>
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

P & P 431372

See also

**N. H.
Militia.**

Bertha +

List

"We the Subscribers Ingage as Volenters for the State of Rhode Ilend agreabel to orders that the Cometee of Saftey Sant to John Webster Esq^r for Raising Said men we and Eatch of Us acknowl-
edge to Have Recd of Sameul Heselton Nathon fitts & Will^m White Select men of Chester the Sum of Tean pound as Witness our Hands."

List dated.

Chester

August the 5, 1778

£ 100, S. 0, D. 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(545m)

J. C. Smalley
Copyist.

Copyist.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benja

Appears with the rank of on an

Abstract

of Capt. Joseph Derburne's pay roll for his Co. of
Volunteers in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of
Volunteers who marched from the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Nov 17

Balance due

11-134

Remarks:

Harsh

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benja Green
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Derburne's Company in Col^d
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which
Marched from the State of New Hampshire and
Joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island
August, 1778. Note, 2 days are added to the
time in service for travel home after the dis-
charge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *October 15*, 17*78*.
Entry *Oct 1*, 17*78*.
Discharge *Oct 15*, 17*78*.
Time in Service *15*
Rate per month *5*
Amo. Wages *4.60*
Travel out at 8d home at 8 *11.60*
Amount *7.60*
Substance Money
Whole Amount *11.15*
Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 451,372.

✓ 1545
True Edward

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37128953	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Edward Inne

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter Nov 14*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 27*, 1778.

Time in service *23 days*

Rate per month *L 5 5*

Am't wages *L 11 7 6*

Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home *110*

Amount *L 7 6 8*

Officers subsistence

Whole amount *L 11 14 2*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Hearst

1546

✓
Tubbs Amasa

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 371244	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Nichols' Regiment.
1777

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Nichols

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of Militia, which company marched from Winchester, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, including their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Feb 1st*, 17

Time of discharge *Sep 15*, 17

Time in service *27*

Rate per month *21 10/1*

Amount of wages *5 11*

Travel from Winchester to Charleston }
No. 4, 40 miles, at 3d per mile, } *10 0*

Travel from Bennington and }
Stillwater home, at 2d per mile } *10 0 16 8*

Amount of wages and travel *9 17 8*

Advance wages *11 10*

Balance due *1 7 8*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

J. H. C. C. C.
Capt.

✓ 1547.
Tuck Jeremiah

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37129	22
2 37129	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jeremiah Tarr,

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge that we have Severally Received of the Selectmen of the Town of Hampton the Sum of Ten Pounds Lawful Money being the Sum allotted to be paid to each Volunteer—for which Sum we Engage to go to Providence & put ourselves under the Command of General Sullivan"

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our Hands this

6

day of

August

, 17*78*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545i)

J. L. Bradley
Copyist

J | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Jeremiah Nick

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter* *Nov 14*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 27*, 1778.

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *\$ 5 0 0*

Am't wages *\$ 4 3 4*

Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home *112*

Amount *\$ 1 9 4*

Officers subsistence

Whole amount *\$ 11 12 8*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Heard

✓ 1548
Tucker Isaac

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	271-9000	22	
2	25292	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

3

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac Tucker

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't was raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army for the defence of West Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of entry *July 6*, 1780

Time of discharge *Oct 20*, 1780

Time in service *3 months 15 days*

Rate per month £ *134*

Amount of wages £ *469*

No. of miles to Springfield *109*

No. of miles from West Point home *209*

Amt. of travel out 12s per mile, home at 6s per
mile *12s 2*

Officers detained rations at £60 per month

Detained parts of rations to non-commissioned
officers and privates at £60 per month *60 12*

Whole amount *607 12*

Travel advanced by the State *64 8*

Balance *542 4*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

1600



Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Lease Tucker

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New Hamp-
shire for the defence of West Point in the year
1780; made up agreeably to a Resolve of the
General Court, passed September, 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

£ 57 2 - 6

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,

Amount in good money

Paid by Capt. Page }
in old money, }

57 2 - 6

Balance in good money

Remarks:

Thompson

✓ 1342
Tucker Swallow

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *RV P 431372*

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Tucker

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June, 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^o Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,
Revolutionary War.

dated

Exeter, Aug 9, 1778.

Time of Engagement *June 30*, 17

Time of discharge *July 14*, 17

Time in Service *5 days*

Rate per Month *\$4 10*

Amount of Wages *15 s.*

Travel out at 3d home } *home 1-5*
(@ 2d Per Mile,

Whole Amount *L. 2.*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.72.

1550

1550-a

Tulor, Moses

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RHP 431372*

See also.....

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Tabor

Appears with the rank of Serjt on a
Pay Roll*

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Jan 24, 1781.

Time of Engagement July 1, 1780.

Time of Discharge Dec 24, 1780.

Time in Service Some 10 days

Rate per Month \$ 12.01

Amount of Wages \$ 7.37

Miles travel home 276

Amount at 6s per mile \$ 2.16

Detained Rations:

Officers Subsistence 60£ }
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained } \$ 11
(@ 3£ p. Month, }

Amount \$ 32.16

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

1555-a
Tweed, Allen

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37362604	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

4

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Allen Tweed

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r muster and Paymaster for Cap^t Steaphen Parker^s Company In Colonel Nick-holes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shil-lings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travilling Expence from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Marlborough
N 26 July 24, 1777.

of New Ipswich
0.58 miles

Number of record:

11

(515i)

Blairson
Copyist.

133021
Tyler, Jephthah

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tyler, Jephthah

✓ 137-511 Previous Number 1555
Tyler, Moses

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>372 26053</i>	22
2 <i>105395</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RVP 4.31 372*

See also.....

7

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Tyler

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Ever
Nov 22, 1781.

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

830-16

Reduced to good money

12-8-

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

-12-5-

Amount in good money

13 - - 6-

Brought into new }
emission, 3 for 1, }

39 - - 3

Remarks:

Heard

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Taylor

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Benjamin Sias' Company, Col. Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers, in the Expedition to Rhode Island August,
1778. N. B. Two days wages are Made for
Travel home After the time of Discharge,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Nov 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 5*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 30*, 1778.

Time in Service *26*

Rate per month *1 0 0*

Amo. Wages *4 6 8*

Miles Travel *134*

Amount *8 18 8*

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount *13 17 16*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spindel

J

N. H.

Moses

1788

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the subscribers have receiv^d ten pounds each of L^t Emery & do engage to go & joyn General Sullivan at Rhode Island for a short space of time as volenteers with out any Delay"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Pembroke Aug 2th

, 17 78.

Remarks:

100 in. Capt. S. S. S.

Roll receipt. S. S. S.

Ben. S.

Number of record:

30

(545i)

W. H. Harrison

Copyist.

1552
Tyler Gephtha
**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>12722005</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP43/372

See also.....

T |

| N. H.

⁺
Joseph Tyler

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to Order from Col^o Moor to Cap^t
McConnell to raise Volintees for a Short Space
to Serve under the Command of General Sullivan
In the State of Rhodeisland We the Subscribers
promise to march with all Speed & put our Selves
under his Command"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Pembroke

August 7th, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

34

Harrison

(545m)

Copyist.

N. II.

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

“We the Subscribers Acknowledge we have received the Sum of Ten pounds Each man Agreeable to what we have Sign^d to from the Select men of Pembroke”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Pembroke

Aug. 26, 1778.

NOTE: These seven Men are in Cap^{ts} Sias & Aiken's Rolls and ten Pound is deducted from each Man's Pay

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

31

(5472)

Copyist.

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Zephtha Taylor

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Benjamin Sias' Company, Col. Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers, in the Expedition to Rhode Island August,
1778. N. B. Two days wages are Made for
Travel home After the time of Discharge,
(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Nov 7, 17 *78*.

Time of Engagement

Aug 5, 17 *78*.

Time of Discharge

Aug 30, 17 .

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

5. 10

Amo. Wages

4. 15. 4

Miles Travel

13 4

Amount

8. 18. 8

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount

13. 14

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

(545i)

Spindell

Copyist.

1553

Underwood, Jeremiah

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7226074	22
2 105315	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: RHP 431372

See also

U

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Gen. Underwood

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^s of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Eveter March 1, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 3, 1780.*

Time of Discharge *Oct 20, 1780.*

Time in Service *3 mo 15 days*

Rate per Month *£ 1.34*

Amount of Wages *£ 482.0*

No. miles to Springfield *95*

No. miles home *236*

Amount of travel out at 12s } *126*
per mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60 £ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations @ 3£ } *£ 10.16*
p. month }

Whole Amount *£ 619.4*

Money advanced by the State *£ 57.0*

Ballances *£ 562.4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

21 Nichols' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Freeman Lidenard

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire for the defence of West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September, 1781, (Revolutionary War,)

dated *Pro. dated*, 17

Balance in a pay roll } *562 - 4*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *8-7-10*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *- 8-4*
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

Amount in good money *8-16-2*

Paid by the Treasurer, }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money *8-16-2*

Brought into new emission *26-8-6*

Remarks:

Freeman Lidenard

1552
Underwood, Thomas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RV P-31,372

See also

U

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Underwood

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Ballard's Company raised out of
Col^l Nichols' Regiment of Militia which Com-
pany marched from Amherst & Wilton for
Ticonderoga on the Alarm June 29th, 1777.
Marched first to N^o four where they were
ordered home & marched as far as Dublin
where they were ordered by express to turn &
march with all speed for Ticonderoga, marched
as far as Otter Creek where we had news of the
Evacuation of the Fort—Engaged June 29th and
discharged July 12th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated House of Representatives

Dec 24, 1777

Time in Service 14 days

Rate per Month \$4.10

Amount of wages \$2.20

Whole Travel Out & home } 148 miles
(@ 2½ per mile Officers } \$4.10.10
Rations (@ 8d

Whole Amount \$3.15.10

deduct for 6 days allowance)
of bread rec^d at N^o 4 (@) 6.6
3d per pound

balance due \$3.11.4

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 1554
Popton Eli

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372 24 17	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP 431372

✓ See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^s of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Easter Mar 21, 17*81*.

Time of Engagement *July 11*, 17*80*.

Time of Discharge *Oct 21*, 17*80*.

Time in Service *from 11 days*

Rate per Month *\$ 15.44*

Amount of Wages *\$ 41.12*

No. miles to Springfield *105*

No. miles home *240*

Amount of travel out at 12s } *1.35*
per mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations @ 3£ } *10.2*
p. month }

Whole Amount *\$ 51.64*

Money advanced by the State *\$ 6.2*

Ballances *\$ 15.34*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

21

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Eli Gibson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire for the defence of West Point
in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote
of the General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War)

dated

Nov 1st, 17

Balance in a pay roll
made up at 67 for 1,

£533-4

Reduced to good money

7-19-2

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781,

-8-

Amount in good money

£525-2

Paid by the Treasurer,
reduced to good money,

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission

Remarks:

2

N. H.

Eli Upton

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate *

of which the following is
a copy.

There is certified that Mr.
William Upton is a son
of his son Eli Upton
who by letters, re-
ceived died in the
West Indies about
the month of Novem-
ber last & was never
married & was (232)

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified
in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that
record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others
loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record:

256

(545i)

E. H. Smith

Copyist.

4
1
5
0
1

37344776

17
0
1

in the three months
service in the year
1780: I was then a
Minor

Temple May 9th 1782 -

F. Blood } Selectmen
J. Cragin Jr. }
Saml Howard } Temple

✓ 1558
Upton William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37226115	22
2 103358	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP431372

✓ See also

W Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Upton

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^y of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Exeter Mar 21, 17 *81*.

Time of Engagement *July 11*, 17 *80*.

Time of Discharge *Oct 21*, 17 *80*.

Time in Service *3 mo 11 d 17*

Rate per Month *£ 1.34*

Amount of Wages *£ 451.2*

No. miles to Springfield *105*

No. miles home *240*

Amount of travel out at 12s } *135*
per mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations @ 3£ } *£ 10.2*
p. month }

Whole Amount *£ 596.4*

Money advanced by the State *£ 63.*

Ballances *£ 533.4*

Remarks: _____

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

N

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Upton

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire for the defence of West Point
in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote
of the General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Nov dated, 17

Balance in a pay roll

made up at 67 for 1,

£ 533-4

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,

to Sept. 1, 1781,

7-19-2

-8-

£ 7-2

Amount in good money

Paid by the Treasurer,

reduced to good money,

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission

Remarks:

Upton

7557
Hopton William

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 13722 + P	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP 431.372

See also

U

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

William Upton

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r muster and Paymaster for Cap^t Steaphen Parker^s Company In Colonel Nick-holes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travilling Expen^d from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Marlborough
N H July 24, 1777.

of New Ipswich
158 miles

Number of record:

11

(515i)

Harrison

Copyist.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Wm. Lyman
Appears with the rank of *Lieut.* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *July 15*, 17*78*.

Discharge *Sept 12*, 17*78*.

Time in Service *2 mo 8 days*

Rate Per Month *\$4-10*

Amount of Wages *\$10-14*

Travel from New Ipswich
to N^o 4 @ 3d Per mile, *58 miles \$1-14-6*

Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington @ 2d Per mile, *60 miles \$1-2-0*

Amount of Wages & Travel *\$12-5-2*

Wages & travel Money Rec^d *\$5-4-0*

balance due *\$7-0-8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

1558
Nesher Cleazer

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RY P 431 372

See also

11

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Eleazer Usher

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge To have
Receiv^d of Moses Nichols The Sums atfixd to our
Names as one months advance Wages, we Being
Inlisted for Two months For The Northern De-
partment we Say Rec^d P^r us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 20, 1777.

Received 22 Aug 1777
of Moses Nichols Fif-
teen dollars Being one
month's advance wages
I say Rec^d for
Eleazer Usher
Bennington

Number of record:

7

(545i)

Blanton

Copyist.

26

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Deazer Usher

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Ford's Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Gen^l Stark's Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Continental Service raised 20th July, 1777, discharg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated at New Hampshire
Exeter, Oct. 15, 1777.

Time in Service 2 Mo. 7 days

Wages per Month £ 10

No. of miles travel to Charleston 70

Amt. of Milage to Charleston £ 7 0

No. of miles travel from }
place of discharge home, } £ 0 0

Amount of Milage home £ 0 0

Amt of wages & Travel £ 13 19 6

Wages Amount £ 10

Wages paid £ 4 10

Whole sum due £ 9 9 6

1 penny Per mile to be deducted }
out of milage home, } £ 0 16 8

due to Each £ 9 2 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

Wise

1559
Usher Robert

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37226113	22
2 105355	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP431372

See also

21

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Robert Fisher

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire for the defence of West Point
in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote
of the General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance in a pay roll

made up at 67 for 1,

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781,

Amount in good money

Paid by the Treasurer,
reduced to good money,

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission

Remarks:

Thomas

M Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Robert Jackson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt^t Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^y of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Exeter *Mar 21*, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 7*, 1780.

Time of Discharge *Oct 21*, 1780.

Time in Service *2 years 11 days*

Rate per Month *\$ 134*

Amount of Wages *\$ 469*

No. miles to Springfield *40*

No. miles home *20*

Amount of travel out at 12s } *12 11 16*
per mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations @ 3£ } *1 11 16*
p. month }

Whole Amount *\$ 604 6*

Money advanced by the State *\$ 8 11 16*

Ballances *\$ 595 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Vickery John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3722638	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R 74431e372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Nickerson
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain James Ford's Company in Colo Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Genl Stark's
Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Con-
tinental Service raised 20th July, 1777, dis-
charg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War)

dated

State of New Hampshire
Chelms, Oct 18, 1777.

Time in Service

Wages per Month

No. of miles travel to Charleston

Amt. of Milage to Charleston

No. of miles travel from
place of discharge home,

Amount of Milage home

Amt of wages & Travel

Wages Amount

Wages paid

Whole sum due

1 penny Per mile to be deducted
out of milage home,

due to Each

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

V

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Vickers

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months For the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4—Recev^d Pr us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Jan 1st

July 22

, 1777.

Sum P^d

4.10

Number of record:

3

(545i)

John Vickers

Copyist.

1561
Virgin Elisha

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37226211	22
2 05421	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P 431372

See also

11 | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Elisha Higgins

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt. on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^d
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—
(Revolutionary War.)

dated

October 24, 1781.

Time of Engagement June 14, 1781.

Time of Discharge Oct 24, 1781.

Time in Service 21 days

Rate per Month 1301

Amount of Wages £ 495. 11

Miles travel home 200

Amount at 6s per mile 100

Detained Rations:

Officers Subsistence 60£ }
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained } £ 11. 2
(at 3£ p. Month, }

Amount £ 400. 13

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

N

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Elisha Virgin

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point in 1780; made up agree-
ably to a vote of the General Court, passed Sep-
tember 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Ever
Nov 22, 17*81*.

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

570-18

Reduced to good money

8-16-4

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,)
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

-8-10

Amount in good money

9-5-2

Brought into new }
emission, 3 for 1, }

27-10-6

Remarks:

Harrison

1562
Nose Thomas

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372 25882	22
2 5765	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R & P 431372

See also

U | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Thomas Vose

Appears with the rank of Corporal on a
List*

of Cap' Kidder's Company Col^d Nichols' reg^t
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, Camp Highlands
September 27, 1780.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. C. Hurdley

Copyist.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Enter Jan 6, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 8*, 1780.

Time of Discharge *Oct 23*, 1780.

Time in Service *3 mo 14 days*

Rate per Month *£ 147. 8*

Amount of Wages *235. 10*

N^o miles from West Point home *270*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 8. 1*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non commissioned officers and } *£ 10. 18*
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *627. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

2

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Love

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental
Army at West Point in 1780; made up agree-
ably to a vote of Court, passed September 1,
1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Nov dated*, 17

Balance in a pay roll } *67-7-8*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *£ 9-7-3*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *£ - 9-4*
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

Amount in good money *£ 9-16-7*

Paid by the Treasurer, & }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money *9-16-7*

Brought into new emission *29-9-9*

Remarks:

+ Cancelled in Roll

Thomas Love

1962
Madkins Jared

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37125422	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

94

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Houghton
Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in
Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at
West Point, 1780,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Oct 18*, 17*81*.

Time of engagement *July 4*, 17*80*.

Time of discharge *Oct 24*, 17*80*.

Time in service *3 mo 13 days*

Rate per month *\$12.11*

Amount of wages *\$460.18*

No. of miles to Springfield *81*

No. miles home *220*

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile *\$102.*

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo. *\$10 6s*

Whole amount *\$572.75*

Money advanced by the State *\$236*

Balance due *\$336.75*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

House

1564
Madleigh Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37101915	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

W | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Joseph Wadleigh 4th

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Received of Jon^a Brown Stephen Page and Jerc. Bachelder Selectmen of Kensington for 1778—The Sum of Ten pounds Lawful Each person by Virtue of an order from the Hon^{ble} Committee of the State of New Hampshire as Volunteers Enlisted to join the Army at Providence and to be under the Command of Gen^l Sullivan for one month unless Sooner discharged We Say Received the Sum annexed to each of our names—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Kensington*
August 6, 17 *78*.

£ *10.0.0*

Remarks : _____

Number of record :

7

(545i)

J. C. Hambley
Copyist

W

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Wadleigh

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter* *Nov 14*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 27*, 1778.

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *£ 5 0 0*

Am't wages *£ 11 3 4*

Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home *112*

Amount *£ 7 9 4*

Officers subsistence

Whole amount *£ 11 12 8*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

1585
Wales James

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3710512	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

21

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Wales

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols'
Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up
agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court,
passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated

17

Balance of the roll made }
up at 67 for 1,

574-8

Reduced to good money

£ 7-10-7

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 months,

£ - 7-6

Amount in good money

£ 7-18-1

Brought into new emission }
at the rate of 3 for 1,

£ 23-12-3

Remarks:

Harvey

1355
Walker Asa

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
- (Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	371290 11	22	
2	05271	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

24

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Asa Walker

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't was raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army for the defence of West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Dec 1st*, 1780.

Time of entry *July 6*, 1780.

Time of discharge *Oct 20*, 1780.

Time in service *3 mo & 15 days*

Rate per month *£ 147 5*

Amount of wages *£ 515 15*

No. of miles to Springfield *101*

No. of miles from West Point home *201*

Amt. of travel out 12s per mile, home at 6s per
mile *120 15*

Officers detained rations at £60 per month

Detained parts of rations to non-commissioned
officers and privates at £60 per month *10 10*

Whole amount *647 6*

Travel advanced by the State *60 12*

Balance *586 14*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

N. H. Militia.

Appears with the rank of Corp on a

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New Hampshire for the defence of West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a Resolve of the General Court, passed September, 1781,

dated Nov 4 dated, 17

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, _____

Amount in good money 22

Paid by Capt. Page } 576-14
in old money, }

Balance in good money.....

Remarks : _____

Ernst

1367
Walker Bruce

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37052400	22
2 22110	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP4-310372

See also

W

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Walker

Appears with the rank of *ser* on an

Abstract

of Capt. Ebener. Webster's pay roll, Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers to Rhode Island, August,
1778,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Nov 1st 17

Balance due

L 12-8-8

Remarks:

Heaven

N

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Bruce Walker

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^d
Nichols' Regiment Gen^l Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Exeter Nov 9, 1778.

Time of Engagement

Aug 5, 1778.

Time of Discharge

27, 17

Time in Service

25 days

Rate per Month

5 - 6 -

Amo. Wages

4. 3. 4

Travel 1s 4d Per mile

1 74

Amo

8. 5. 4

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount

12. 8. 8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 44,372.

1567
Walker, Samuel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37226071	22
2 105212	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P 431372

See also

NH

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Haiker

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^y of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Exeter Mar 21, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 6*, 1780.

Time of Discharge *Oct 20*, 1780.

Time in Service *8 months & 15 days*

Rate per Month *\$14.00*

Amount of Wages *\$112.00*

No. miles to Springfield *72*

No. miles home *72*

Amount of travel out at 12s } *12 00*
per mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations @ 3£ } *\$10.00*
p. month }

Whole Amount *\$122.00*

Money advanced by the State *\$57*

Ballances *\$65.00*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

J. J.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James J. Walker

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire for the defence of West Point
in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote
of the General Court, passed September, 1781,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Nov. 1st, 17

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

575-8

Reduced to good money

8-12-8

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

- 8-10

9-6-6

Amount in good money

Paid by the Treasurer, }
reduced to good money, }

9-6-6

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission

27-19-6

Remarks:

James J. Walker

1577
Walker, James

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3722507</i>	22
2 <i>372</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *RVP 431.372*

See also

7

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Walker

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received
of Enoch Hale Esq' muster and Paymaster for
Cap' Steaphen Parker's Company In Colonel Nick-
holes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shil-
lings lawful money in full of one monthes advance
Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travelling
Expence from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Milborough
21st July 20, 1777.

of New Ipswich
58 Mives

Number of record:

11

(515i)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

W

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Saml Walker

Appears with the rank of *Privats* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^l Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

July 5, 1778.

Discharge

Sept 16, 17

Time in Service

2 mo 8 days

Rate Per Month

4 10

Amount of Wages

£10 4

Travel from New Ipswich
to N^o 4 @ 3d Per mile,

58 miles 0-14-6

Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington @ 2d Per mile,

60 miles 16 8

Amount of Wages & Travel

£12 5 2

Wages & travel Money Rec^d

15 4 6

balance due

£7-0-8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 41,372.

Chase

1571
Walker William

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 27256213	22
2 105423	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP 4312372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Walling
Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *October 24*, 17*81*.

Time of Engagement *July 21*, 17*80*.

Time of Discharge *Oct 24*, 17*81*.

Time in Service *3 years 3 months*

Rate per Month *1 1/2*

Amount of Wages *5 1/2*

Miles travel home *20*

Amount at 6s per mile *1 1/3*

Detained Rations:

Officers Subsistence 60£ }
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained } *11 1/2*
(@ 3£ p. Month, }

Amount *14 1/6*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

W

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Walker

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Ever
Nov 22, 1781

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

570-10

Reduced to good money

8-16-4

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

- 8-10

Amount in good money

9-5-2

Brought into new }
emission, 3 for 1, }

27-10-0

Remarks:

Howarth

1372
Walker, William again

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37226224	22
2 205430	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RHP 431372

See also

W | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

William Webster

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col.
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—
(Revolutionary War.)

dated

October 1st, 1781.

Time of Engagement *Sept 1st*, 1780.

Time of Discharge *Oct 4*, 1780.

Time in Service *3 mo 20 days*

Rate per Month *£ 1 11*

Amount of Wages *£ 4 11 6*

Miles travel home *27 1/2*

Amount at 6s per mile *£ 2 11 6*

Detained Rations:

Officers Subsistence 60£ }
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained } *£ 11*
@ 3£ p. Month, }

Amount *£ 5 11 6*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 481.372.

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Walker again

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Ever

Nov 22, 1781

Balance in a pay roll
made up at 67 for 1, }

£085-2-0

Reduced to good money

8-14-8

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,)
to Sept. 1, 1781,

0-8-9

Amount in good money

9-3-5

Brought into new
emission, 3 for 1, }

27-10-3

Remarks:

Thorn

1573
Walker Jacobus

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>371050-5</i>	22
2 <i>225760</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RV P 431372*

See also.....

11 Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jacobus Walker

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment marched from the State of New Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for Travel home after Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Proctor Mass 11, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 7*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 27*, 1778.

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate Per Month *5. 0. 0*

Amo. Wages *3, 16. 8*

Travel Miles *105*

Amount *7*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *10. 16. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

(515i)

Spindel

Copyist.

1574
Wallace, John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Wallace

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept 26* 17

Time of discharge *Sept 26*, 17

Time in service, *9* months, *9* days.

Rate per month *41 - 10*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1 - 2 - 6*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount of travel home at 21 per mile *1 - 13 - 4*

Amount of wages *10 - 2*

Total *13 - 2 - 10*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Mileage received *1 - 2 - 6*

Balance due *7 - 10 - 4*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(5436)

F. J. J. J.

Copyist.

1575
Wallace, John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 1575 25556	22
2 1575	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R & P 431372

See also

W | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
(1777.) | **Militia.**

John Wallace

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt to our Names, as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr. us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *1m Hest*

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d, *4. 10*

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Blum

Copyist.

21

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)N. H.
Militia.

John Willard

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Stephen Peabody's Company rais'd out
of Col^l Nichols' Reg^t of Militia which Comp^y
march'd from Amherst for Ticonderoga On the
Alarm June 30th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

July 5th New Hampshire
December 10, 1777.

Time of Engagement

June 30, 1777.

Time of discharge

July 5, 1777.

Time in Service

1 day

Rate per Month

4 10

Amount of Wages

4 10

Travel out & home 2½ per

mile Rations due at 8d } 130 miles 1 11 1

Amount Wages

4 2 11 1

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

John Haines

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 27*, 17 .

Time in service *2* *4* .

Rate per month *4* *10* .

Amount of wages *10* *7* .

Travel from Amherst to }
No. 4, at 3*d* per mile } *70* *17* *6*

Travel home at 2*d* per mile *170* .

Amount *1* *8* *11* .

Amount wages and travel *12* *12* *10* .

Wages received *4* *10* .

Balance due *8* *2* *10* .

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

1376
Wallace, Jonathan

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 27/29/30	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

W

Nichols' Regiment.
1777

N. H.
Militia.

Jon^a Wallace

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sep 28*, 17

Time in service, *2* months, *9* days.

Rate per month *4* - *10*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1* - *2* - *6*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount of travel home at 21 per mile *1* - *13* - *11*

Amount of wages *10* - *7*

Total *13* - *2* - *10*

Wages received *4* - *10*

Mileage received *1* - *2* - *6*

Balance due *7* - *10* - *4*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Append

✓ 1597
Wallace Thomas

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37129322	22
2 7312	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Thos Wallace

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 28*, 17 .

Time in service, *2* months, *9* days.

Rate per month *4 - 10*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1 - 2 - 6*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount of travel home at 27 per mile *1 - 13 - 14*

Amount of wages *10 - 7*

Total *13 - 2 - 10*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Mileage received *1 - 2 - 6*

Balance due *7 - 10 - 4*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(5437)

Frederick

Copyist.

M

Nichols' Regiment.
1777.

N. H.
Militia.

Thos. Wallace

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Rumel's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 28*, 17 .

Time in service, *2* months, *9* days.

Rate per month *4 - 10*

No. of miles to Charleston No. *490*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1 - 26*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount of travel home at 21 per mile *4 - 13 - 14*

Amount of wages *10 - 7*

Total *13 - 2 - 10*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Mileage received *1 - 26*

Balance due *7 - 10 - 14*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(5434)

J. J. J. J.

Copyist.

7578

Wallace, William

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Fife Fife

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37225647	22	
2	104945	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP431372

See also

NH | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

William Wallace

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^l Nichols'
Reg^t of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Dec 27, 1780.

Wages per month *\$ 14.18*

Time of Enlistment *July 6, 1780.*

When discharged *Oct 22, 1780.*

Whole time of Service *3 mo 16 days*

Whole am^t of Wages *\$ 420.16*

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers *50*

Miles travel home *260*

Amt. of travel at 6s home *78*

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d *\$ 10.12*

Total Amount *609.8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

21 | Nichols' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

William Wallace

Appears with the rank of *Sifer* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17

Balance in the roll made up *£ 609-8*
at the rate of 67 for 1

Reduced to good money *£ 9-1-10*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, *10*
to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months, *- 9-1*

Amount in good money *9-10-11*

Balance in good money

Reduced to new emission

Remarks:

Sturges

✓ 1568

Walker, Daniel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137225007	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP 4.31.372

See also.....

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Walker

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg't of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Oct 27, 17 *80*.

Wages per month

\$ 134

Time of Enlistment

July 6, 17 *80*.

When discharged

Oct 27, 17 *80*.

Whole time of Service

3 mo 16 days

Whole am^t of Wages

\$ 473.91

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers

50

Miles travel home

260

Amt. of travel at 6s home

\$ 16.10

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d

\$ 10.12

Total Amount

\$ 562.11

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

OK

5

Mass.

Daniel G Walker

priv. H. Whites Co.,

5th Massachusetts Regiment, Rufus Putnam, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *7 Feb*, 17*77*.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *discharged 1 July '77*

Remarks

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *451*

Shannon

(575)

Copyist.

W |

5

| Mass.

Daniel T Walker

, Capt. White's

Co.

Appears on an

Account

of Cloathing Deliverd Col^o Putnam's Reg^t for the
Year 1777—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

not dated, 17

Coats, Vests

Breeches, pairs Hose

Pairs Shoes 2, Shirts 2

Hats, Hunting Shirts

Pairs Overalls, Blankets

Mittens

Cash in Lieu of Cloathing, Dollars.

Amo^t Cloath^s Rec^d, 25-60

To Receive, 22 —

To Pay,

Remarks: discharged

Number of record:

11

J. F. Hamilton

(545i)

Copyist.

REV. WAR. 5 mass
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Walker, Daniel

(Name.)

Mass

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

CSE Dir

For Daniel P Walker

5 mass Regt su
AL 2194774

Abrams
J.N.S

1050

7-28-11

MRP Dir

Please send the
above card to CSE Dir

Abrams
J.N.S

411

Form No. 10-2-A.G.O.
Ed. June 26-15-2,000.

and herewith
carried
H.

Write nothing above this line.

July 28, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. L. E. White,
10 South La Salle Street,
Chicago, Illinois.
Champaign,

The records of this office show that one Daniel T. Walker (name not found as Daniel Walker) served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Co. H, White's Co., 5th Massachusetts Regt., commanded by Col. Rufus Putnam. He enlisted Feb. 7, 1777, and was discharged July 1, 1779.

The records show that a number of persons bearing the name James Walker served in Mass. organs. in the war mentioned, but from the data furnished, this office is unable to identify any one of them with the subject of inquiry.

If a statement be furnished to this office setting forth the designation of the organ. in which the within-mentioned James Walker is supposed to have served, or the names of some of the company or regimental officers under whom the service was rendered, the application will receive further consideration.

Under the rules of this ept. the records of not more than two soldiers of the Revolutionary War can be furnished to any one descendant.

A. J. McLean
The Adjutant General.

Write nothing below this line.

Nichols' Regiment, New Hampshire Militia. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

Number of personal papers herein.....

See also

N. II.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt on a

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On the Alarm June, 1777, & proceeded as far as Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered to return home by express from Col^o Bellows where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,

dated 1/2/78

October 17, 1881

Time of Engagement: *Aug 4, 1850*, 17

Time of discharge 2104, 11/1, 17

Time in Service *160 days*

Rate per Month \$12.75

Amount of Wages $\text{Rs. } 2-114$

Travel out at 3d home } 20 Rations 3-13-4
(@ 2d Per Mile,

Whole Amount \$ 3-7-11

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 481,552.

(545i)

Conyist.

N | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
(1777.) | **Militia.**

David Wallingford

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on an

Account*

of Rations due to the several Officers in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
in Gen^l Stark's Brigade from 18th July to the
27 September 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Exeter*

Nov 20, 1777

No Rations Per day *2*

No of days *71*

No of Rations *142*

No of Rations Received *49*

No of Rations due *93*

Amount *£ 3 2 0*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

111

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

David Hallingford

Appears with the rank of 2nd Lt on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reenforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated 1st Sept, 17

Time of discharge 28, 17

Time in service 2 9

Rate per month 8 - 2

Amount of wages 18 - 12 - 7

Travel out to No. 4

Travel from Stillwater home

Amount of wages and travel 18 - 12 - 7

Wages received

Balance due 18 - 12 - 7

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

✓ 1580
Wallis George

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 13722000	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RYP431372

See also

91

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

George H. Smith

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Parson's Company in Col^d Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug.,
1778. Note, 2 days are added to the time in
service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Enter Nov 19*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 1*, 1778.

discharge *Aug 27*, 1778.

Time in Service *28 days*

Rate per Month *5. 0. 0*

Amo. Wages *4. 3. 4*

Travel 8d out & 8d home *12 3*

Amount *8. 4. 0*

Subsistance Money

Whole Amount *12. 7. 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

1581
Walter Perus

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37120907	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 7.

Book Mark:

See also

W. Nichols' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Perus Walter

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter, Jan. 18, 1781.*

Time of engagement *July 9, 1780.*

Time of discharge *Oct 21, 1780.*

Time in service *3 yrs 13 days*

Rate per month *£13 4.*

Amount of wages *£160. 1s.*

No. of miles to Springfield *70*

No. miles home *250.*

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile *£108*

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations.

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo. *£10 6s.*

Whole amount *£157 8 - 7s.*

Money advanced by the State *£112.*

Balance due *£45 36 - 7s.*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

1582
Walton Gossian

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37225	22	
2	362606	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP 431372

See also

71

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joshua Walton

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq' muster and Paymaster for Cap' Steaphen Parker's Company In Colonel Nick-holes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travelling Expençe from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Marlbrough
N H July 24, 1777.

of New Ipswich 58
Miles

Number of record:

11

(515i)

Blair

Copyist.

11 | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.

Joshua Holton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *July 3*, 17*78*.

Discharge *Sept 6*, 17*78*.

Time in Service *2 mo 8 days*

Rate Per Month *\$4-10*

Amount of Wages *\$10-4*

Travel from New Ipswich } *58 miles \$8-14-6*
to N^o 4 @ 3d Per mile,

Travel home from Stillwater & } *60 miles \$3-6-8*
Bennington @ 2d Per mile,

Amount of Wages & Travel *\$12-5-2*

Wages & travel Money Rec^d *\$5-4-6*

balance due *\$7-0-8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 1583
Malton Pegg

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3710512	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N. H. Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols' Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

dated

17

up at 67 for 1,

Amount in good money £ £ - - -

Remarks :

Sharon

13584
Hard, Simon

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37128965	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

65

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Simon Beland

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge that we have Severally Received of the Selectmen of the Town of Hampton the Sum of Ten Pounds Lawful Money being the Sum allotted to be paid to each Volunteer—for which Sum we Engage to go to Providence & put ourselves under the Command of General Sullivan "

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our Hands this

6

day of

August

, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record :

6

(545i)

J. C. Hendley

Copyist

W

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Simon Ward

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter* *Nov 14*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 27*, 17

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *\$ 5 0 0*

Am't wages *\$ 14 3 4*

Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home *112*

Amount *\$ 14 9 4*

Officers subsistence

Whole amount *\$ 11 12 8*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Hurst

1585
Harrner Daniel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Quar. Master Quar. Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP431372

See also

D. H.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Turner

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Staff Roll*

of Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers
which Regiment Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army On
Rhode Island, August, 1778. Note, two days
are added in the time of service for travel home,
after the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Quarter Nov 13, 1778.

Entry

Aug 5, 1778.

discharge

Aug 28, 1778.

Time in Service

26 days

Rate per month

8

Amount Wages

6. 18. 8

No. miles Out

100

Travel out @ 8d home 8d

6. 13. 4

Subsistence Money

2. 12

Amount

16. 4. 0

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

6

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Saml Warner

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

"In Conformity to A Requisition from the Committee of Safty of the State of New Hamp^r Baring Date y^e 3rd of August 1778

We the subscribers Do Vallentaryly Inlist Our selves to Engage in said Service agreeable to said Requisition And Do severally acknowledge to have Received of the Select Men of Dunstable in Said State ten Pounds P. Man"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dunstable

August 3

, 1778.

Remarks :

Saml Warner

Reed his own horse

Number of record :

18

(645i)

J. C. Huntington

Copist.

1386

Warner, John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP431372

See also

W

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Warner

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

Revolutionary War.)

dated *Rockingham* *1st*
Nov *180*, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept. 23*, 1777.

Time in Service *2 mo. 2 days*

Rate per Month *L 4. 10s*

Amount of Wages *L 9. 6*

Travel to Charles- } *22 miles L 0. 5 6,*
ton N^o 4 at 3d

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d *15s.*

Am^t of Wages & travel *L 10. 6. 6*

Wages Rec^d *L 4-10*

balance due *L 5-16-6*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

W. H. H.

1587
Warren Phillips

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3712905	22	
2	105274	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also.....

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Phillip Warren

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Abel Stevens' Co. in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't raised by the State of New Hampshire to
join the Continental Army at West Point, 1780,
(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Enter army 5*, 1781.

Engagement *July 6*, 1780.

Discharge *Sept 29*, 1780.

Time in service *2 Mo. 24 days*.

Rate per month *£147-88*.

Amount of wages *£412-12*.

No. miles to Springfield *£138*.

No. miles from West Point *£260*.

Amount travel out at 12s per mile, home at 6s
per mile *£157-16*.

Officers det'd rations at £60 }
per month per ration }

Non-commissioned officers and
privates 60s per month for } *£8-8*
parts of rations detained }

Allowance for cash paid for }
bread at Great Barrington }

Whole amount *£578-16*.

Advanced by the State *£79-16*.

Balance *£499*.

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Franklin

W

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Phillips Warren

Appears with the rank of Corp on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Abel Stevens' Co. in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't, raised by the State of New Hampshire,
and sent to West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,

dated In Committee of Claims

Jan'y 9, 1782.

Balance in the roll made } 449-
up at 67 for 1,

Reduced to good money } £7-8-11d

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } £-7-5-
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., }

Amount in good money } £7-16-4

Advanced by the State, }
good money, }

Balance due in the new }
emission at 3 for 1, }

Remarks:

Warren

1588
Marson James

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Soldier Soldier

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3712909	22
2 05522	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

251 Nichols' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Soldier* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col. Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the United States,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Bellingham, N. H. Oct 27, 1780*

Wages per month *£ 3 -*

Time of enlistment *July 6, 1780*

When discharged *Oct 27, 1780*

Whole time of service *3 Mo. 8 days*

Whole amount of wages *£ 48 - 8/6*

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers

Amount of travel at 12s per mile

Miles travel'd home *20*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 8 -*

Due on acct. of rations detained *£ 1 - 10 - 0*

Due for money advanced for bread

Total amount *£ 58 - 4/6*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

22

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Carson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New Hampshire and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Over
Oct 19, 1781.

Amt of wages, &c., made
up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll

£ 578 - 0

Reduced to good money

£ 578 - 13 - 2

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos.,
at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann.,

£ - 8 - 8

Amount in good money

£ 586 - 10

Bro't into new emission at
the rate of 3 for 1,

£ 195 - 5 - 6

Money advanced by the State

Remarks:

Howard

✓ 1589
Washer Solomon

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Passate | Passate

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372257 9	22
2 372257 9	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: R7 P431372

See also

W | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Solomon Washer

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Being Inlisted as Soldiers to march to the State of Rhode Island to Join General Sullivan have Received Each of us Ten Pounds L m of the Select men of Amherst afore Said as p^r order of the Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire Received P^r us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Amherst*
August 5, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record :

14

(545i)

J. C. Huntington
Copyist.

M | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Solomon Washburn

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Josiah Crosby's Company in Colonel Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which Regiment Marched from the State of New Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up in service for Travel home after the Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 12, 1778.

Entry

Aug 1, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 2, 1778.

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

5. 0. 0

Amo. Wages

14. 6. 8

Travel out & home }

(@ 8d per mile,)

11. 0.

Amount

25. 6. 8

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount

11. 15. 4

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451.372.

✓ 1590
Nashur Solomon

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Pennate | Pennate

CARD NUMBERS.

1 13722531	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP431372

See also

24 | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.
(1777.)

Solomon Hasler

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Ballard's Company raised out of
Col^l Nichols' Regiment of Militia which Com-
pany marched from Amherst & Wilton for
Ticonderoga on the Alarm June 29th, 1777.
Marched first to N^o four where they were
ordered home & marched as far as Dublin
where they were ordered by express to turn &
march with all speed for Ticonderoga, marched
as far as Otter Creek where we had news of the
Evacuation of the Fort—Engaged June 29th and
discharged July 12th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *House of Representatives*
Dec. 24, 1777.

Time in Service *111 days*

Rate per Month *\$ 4.10*

Amount of wages *\$ 2.2*

Whole Travel Out & home } *148 miles*
(a) 2½ per mile Officers } *\$ 6.10.10*
Rations (a) 8d

Whole Amount *\$ 12.10.*

deduct for 6 days allowance }
of bread rec^d at N^o 4 (a) } *\$ 0.0.6*
3d per pound

balance due *\$ 3-11-4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

1371
Washer Stephen

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Perrine

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3725557	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RVP 431372

See also

21

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Washburn

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Stephen Peabody's Company rais'd out
of Col^o Nichols' Reg^t of Militia which Comp^y
march'd from Amherst for Ticonderoga On the
Alarm June 30th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Tells of New Hampshire
December 26, 1777

Time of Engagement

July 2, 1777

Time of discharge

July 12, 1777

Time in Service

10 days

Rate per Month

24-10

Amount of Wages

21-10-0

Travel out & home 2½ per

mile Rations due at 8d

} 220 miles 225-10

Amount Wages

23 13 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

1592

Masson James

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	372252	22	
2	10496	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP4312372

See also

W | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

James Harrison

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg^t of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Oct 2^d, 1780.

Wages per month *\$ 134*

Time of Enlistment *July 6*, 1780.

When discharged *Oct 2^d*, 1780.

Whole time of Service *3 m 16 d 1/2*

Whole am^t of Wages *\$ 473 1/4*

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers *50*

Miles travel home *260*

Amt. of travel at 6s home *\$ 78*

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d *\$ 10.12*

Total Amount *\$ 562.1*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Hasson

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance in the roll made up
at the rate of 67 for 1

£ 502 -

Reduced to good money

£ - 7 - 9

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months,

£ - 8 - 4

Amount in good money

£ - 16 - 1

Balance in good money

£ - 16 - 1

Reduced to new emission

Remarks:

H. C. H. H.

1593
Watkins Jared

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3700513	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark:

See also

91

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Sarah Clarke

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols'
Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up
agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court,
passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not dated*, 17 ____.

Balance of the roll made } *536-7*
up at 67 for 1,

Reduced to good money } *£ 8 - -*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *£ - 8 -*
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 months, }

Amount in good money } *£ 8 - 8 - 1*

Brought into new emission } *£ 25 - 4 - 3*
at the rate of 3 for 1,

Remarks :

Clarke

✓ 1374
Wats Hugh

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137129324	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

N

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Hugh Wats

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 28*, 17 .

Time in service, *2* months, *9* days.

Rate per month *4 - 10*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1 - 2 - 6*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount of travel home at 21 per mile *1 - 13 - 4*

Amount of wages *10 - 7*

Total *13 - 2 - 10*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Mileage received *1 - 2 - 6*

Balance due *7 - 10 - 4*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Frederick

(543h)

Copyist.

✓ 15775
Mats John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37129331	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

24

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Wats

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sept 28*, 17

Time in service, *2* months, *9* days.

Rate per month *4 - 10*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *40*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1 - 7 - 6*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount of travel home at 21 per mile *4 - 13 - 4*

Amount of wages *10 - 7*

Total *13 - 2 - 10*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Mileage received *1 - 7 - 6*

Balance due *7 - 10 - 4*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(543h)

Heard
Copyist.

1376
Watts Jonathan

Nichols Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37129040	22	
2	03300	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

24 | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Jonathan Watts

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't was raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army for the defence of West Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of entry *July 6*, 1780

Time of discharge *Oct 20*, 1780

Time in service *3 mos, 15 days*

Rate per month *L 134*

Amount of wages *L 469*

No. of miles to Springfield *95*

No. of miles from West Point home *195*

Amt. of travel out 12s per mile, home at 6s per mile *115 10*

Officers detained rations at £60 per month

Detained parts of rations to non-commissioned officers and privates at £60 per month *✓ 0 10*

Whole amount *5 95*

Travel advanced by the State *5 7*

Balance *5 38*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

U

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jon^a Clatts

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New Hamp-
shire for the defence of West Point in the year
1780; made up agreeably to a Resolve of the
General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War)

dated

W^m dated, 17

Balance in a pay roll
made up at 67 for 1,

£538

Reduced to good money

8-0-7

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,

6-8-0

Amount in good money

8-8-7

Paid by Capt. Page }
in old money, }

Balance in good money

Remarks:

Harmon

Nichols' Regiment, New Hampshire Militia. (Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

21

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Levi Maynard

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Wilson's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Brigadier General Stark's
Brigade to reinforce the Northern Army July
21st, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated July New Hampshire

(Sept 18, 1777)

Time of discharge Sept 27, 17

Time in Service 2 mo 7 days

Rate Per Month \$4 10

Amount of Wages \$10 7

Travel to No. 4, 90 miles a 3d \$1 2 6

Travel home 2 10

miles a 2d Amount \$1 15

Am't wages & Travel \$13 4 6

Wages Rec'd \$4 10

Travel money Received \$1 2 6

Am't wages & Travel Rec'd \$5 12 6

Balance due \$7 12

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

else

1597-2
Webber

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37363110	20
2	3118	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

W

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Webber

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Second Regiment of Militia from the State
of New Hampshire Commanded by Col^o Moses
Nichols

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

West point
Aug 6

, 1780.

Capt Webber

Number of record:

21

(548d)

J. C. Flanders

Copyist.

W

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Webber

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Reg^t of New Hampshire Militia Com-
manded by Col^o Moses Nichols

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp Westpoint
August 9, 1780.

Capt Webber

Number of record:

22

(548d)

J. C. Hurdley

Copyist.

Webber, Christopher

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Major | *Major*

CARD NUMBERS

1 <i>57128833</i>	22
2 <i>04928</i>	23
3 <i>27263135</i>	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

N

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Christof. Weber

Appears with the rank of Major on a
Pay Roll*

of Staff & Field Officers in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defense of the United States,
July, 1780,

Revolutionary War,

dated Exeter, Jan. 4, 1781.

Time of engagement July 6, 1780.

Time of discharge Oct. 20, 1780.

Time in service 3 mos. 15 days.

Rate per month £1005-

Amount of wages £3517-10/-

Miles travel out to Worcester and
amount

Miles travel from West Point home and
amount

No. of horses allowed at 10 dolls. each p. day 1
and am't from July 13th £306-

Subsistence money at £60 p. month p. ration, det'd
at £3 p. mo. 3 Rations £630

Whole amount £4447-10-

Money advanced by the State 112-18

Balance due £4334-12-

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

Ward

Di

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Christopher Fisher

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Pay Roll

of the Field and Staff officers in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New Hampshire for the defence of the United States, July, 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

October

Nov 4, 1782

Balance in a roll made }
up at 67 for 1,

4280-2-0

Expense settling a former roll

Amount

4280-2-0

Paid by the Treasurer }
to Col. Nichols,

Balance

£ 4280-2-0

Reduced to good money

£ 63-17-9

Interest from Nov., 1780,
to Sept., 1781,

£ 3-7-10

Amount in good money

£ 67-1-7

Remarks:

Heaven

W

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Webber

Major

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the second New Hampshire Regiment of Levies,
commanded by Colo. Moses Nichols.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

August 16, 1780.

Company
Major Webber

Number of record:

23

(545i)

J C Handley

Copyist.

W 1

Christopher Webber
Major

Appears as signature to a

Return

of the second New Hampshire
Regiment of Drives Commanded
by Colo Moses Nichols

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Robb memo Farm
Aug 18 1780

Number of record:

24

(545i)

J. O. Finley

Copyist.

Webster Ebenezer

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37105445	22	
2	220127	23	
3	5112	24	
4	135292	25	
5	34336899	26	
6	63089	27	
7	3113	28	
8	3119	29	
9	3128	30	
10	3128	31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R4P4310372

See also.....

W | *Nichols Regt* | **N. H.**

Webster
Capt., Col. *Nichols* Reg't

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"United States
to the State of New Hampshire, Dr.
for Gen'l Whipple's brigade of Volunteers to
Rhode Island call'd out by order of Gen'l Sulli-
van in August 1778. For Wages horse hire,
travel &c"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

1778

Aug 15

For Capt Webster Roll in part \$ 550.-

Nov. 9 little ballance 742.15.8

1292.15.8

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

110

(545i)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

61

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ebenezer Webster

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are hereunto Subscribed Do acknowledge to have Recieved of the Select men of this town ten Pounds Lawful money Each of us on accompt of our Engaging to Go to Providence in the Service of the State of Newhampshir by order of the Committee of Safety as witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Salisbury

August 16, 1775.

REMARK: The seventeen Signers to this Receipt are made up in Cap^t Ebenezer Webster's Pay Roll, and Ten Pound is Deducted from Each Man's pay.

Remarks:

Received on order
on the Treasury for one
hundred and eighty pounds
for the above deduced
Ebenezer Webster

Number of record:

1

(5452)

J. F. Lanning

Copyist

W

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Webster
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Second Regiment of Militia from the State
of New Hampshire Commanded by Col^o Moses
Nichols

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Westpoint
Aug 6, 1780.

Capt Webster

Number of record:

21

(548d)

J. C. Hurdley

Copyist.

W | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Webster
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Reg^t of New Hampshire Militia Com-
manded by Col^o Moses Nichols

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp Westpoint*
August 9, 1780.

Capt Webster

Number of record:

22

(548d)

J. C. Hambley
Copyist.

le

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Eben^r Webster

2 Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the second New Hampshire Regiment of Levies,
commanded by Colo. Moses Nichols.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

August 16, 1780.

Company

2 Capt Eben^r Webster
present

Number of record:

23

(545i,

J. C. Humbley

Copyist.

121

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Eber Webster
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the second New Hampshire Regiment of Levies,
commanded by Colo. Moses Nichols.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Robinsons Farm

Aug 18 ., 1780.

Company
Capt Eber Webster
present

Number of record:

24

(645i,

J. C. Hensley
Copyist.

W

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ebenezer Webster

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers being Voluntiers Inlisted for the Expedition against Rhode Island. do acknowledge to have receiv'd of George Jackman, Enoch Gerrish, & Cutting Noyes Select men of Boscawen, Ten pounds each which Sum was by the Committee of Safety of Said State recommended to be paid by the Select men of Each Town & parish to Every Voluntier so Engaging within their District—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

August, 1778.

REMARK: The above Thirteen Men are made up in Cap' Ebenezer Webster's pay Roll and ten Pounds deducted from each Man's Pay.

Remarks:

Rd an order on the
Treasurer of this State for
one hundred & thirty pounds
for the above advance

130 \$ 0 00
Ebenezer Webster

Number of record:

17

(545i)

J. C. Hurdley
Coryist

N

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ebener Webster

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on an

Abstract

of Capt. Ebener. Webster's pay roll, Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers to Rhode Island, August,
1778,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Nov 17, 17

Balance due

£ 24 - 6 - 8

Remarks:

Concord

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ebenezer Webster

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Nichols' Regiment Gen^l Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Easter Nov 9, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 1*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *27*, 17

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per Month *12.00*

Amo. Wages *10.00*

Travel 1s 4d Per mile *140*

Amo *9.68*

Officers Subsistance *5.00*

Whole Amount *24.68*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

11 | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Ebenezer Webster

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Pay Roll*

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^d
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Eveter Jan 24*, 178*1*.

Time of Engagement *June 29*, 1780.

Time of Discharge *Oct 23*, 1780.

Time in Service *3 mo 27 days*

Rate per Month *£ 5 4*

Amount of Wages *£ 31 3 12*

Miles travel home *300*

Amount at 6s per mile

Detained Rations:

Officers Subsistence 60£ } *£ 14 6 8*
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained }
@ 3£ p. Month, }

Amount *26 0 3 12*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

W

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ebenezer Webster

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Ever

Nov 22, 1781

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

3490-14

Reduced to good money

52-2

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

2-12-1

Amount in good money

54-14-

Brought into new }
emission, 3 for 1, }

164-2-3

Remarks:

Robert

Webster John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Major | *Major*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3722130</i>	22
2 <i>3722130</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RV P 431372*

See also

71

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Webster

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a
Staff Roll*

of Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers
which Regiment Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army On
Rhode Island, August, 1778. Note, two days
are added in the time of service for travel home,
after the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Order Recd 13, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

discharge *Aug 28*, 1778.

Time in Service *26 days*

Rate per month *15*

Amount Wages *13*

No. miles Out *100*

Travel out @ 8d home 8d *6, 13, 4*

Subsistence Money *2, 16, -*

Amount *27, 9, 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 451,372.

Acidel

W

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Webster

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Ingage as Volenters for the State of Rhode Ilend agreabel to orders that the Cometee of Saftey Sant to John Webster Esq^r for Raising Said men we and Eatch of Us acknowledge to Have Recd of Sameul Heselton Nathon fitts & Will^m White Select men of Chester the Sum of Tean pound as Witness our Hands."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Chester

August the 5, 1778.

£

S.

D.

Remarks:

Nov^r 24 1778 Recd
an order on the Treasury
for one hundred & twenty
pounds for so much advanced
by the selectmen of Chester to
the above Seventeen Volimteers
John Webster

Number of record:

15

(545m)

J. Hurdley

Copyist.

1801
Webster Peter

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37129393	22
2 37129393	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

• Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

N

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Peter Webster

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Muster and Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company In Colonel Nickoles^s Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Ex- pence from hom to Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Marlborough
N. H. July 24, 1777.*

of Rindge 50 Miles

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

W

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Peter Webster

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel
Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hamp-
shire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company
marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777,
and joined the Northern Continental Army at
Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of engagement *June 21*, 17 .

When discharged *Sept 23*, 17 .

Time in service *2* *8*

Rate per month *11* *10* *1*

Amount of wages *9* *15*

Travel out, 3d per mile *50* *12* *6*

No. of miles *130*

Travel home 2d per mile *1* *1* *8*

Amount of wages and travel *11* *9* *2*

Wages and travel received *5* *2* *6*

Balance due *6* *6* *8*

Remarks: .

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Spiegel

(5457)

Copyist.

1502
Webster Richard

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137220003	22
2 373162002	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RVF 431372

See also

W | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Richard Webster

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have each and severally of us receiv'd of the Select Men of Rye aforesaid ten Pounds Lawfull Money which was allow'd us for going to Rode Island as Voluntiers and joining the Army under the Command of General Sullivan as witness our Hand—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Rye
August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. C. Hurdley

Copyist.

211

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Richard H. Chester

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Parson's Company in Col^d Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug.,
1778. Note, 2 days are added to the time in
service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Nov 14*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 9*, 1778.

discharge *Aug 27*, 1778.

Time in Service *26 days*

Rate per Month *5.00*

Amo. Wages *11.65*

Travel *8d* out & *8d* home *1.20*

Amount *3*

Subsistance Money

Whole Amount *12.68*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Frederic

1803
Hedgwood, Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37128958	22
2 57331124	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 10.

Book Mark:

See also

M

N. H.

Samuel Wedgwood

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Received of the Select men of North Hampton the Sum of Ten pound Lafull Money Each of us for Going to Rhode Island as Vollunteers in order to put ourselves under the Command of Generel Sullivan As Witness our Hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

North Hampton
Augt 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(54.5i)

John [unclear]
Copyist.

W | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Samuel Wedgwood

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expe-
dition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added
to the time in service after discharge for travel
home,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter* *Nov 14*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 27*, 17

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *L 5 0 0*

Am't wages *L 4 3 4*

Miles travel at 8*d* out & 8*d* home *115*

Amount *L 7 13 4*

Officers subsistence

Whole amount *L 11 16 8*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Hearst

✓ 1604
Meechee Daniel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37129272	22	
2	37129272	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

24

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Webster

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two Months For the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d Pr us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Amherst*

July 21, 1777

Sum P^d *4 10*

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

N

Nichols' Regiment.
1777.

N. H.
Militia.

David Hesther

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reinforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 1st*, 17 *77*.

Time of discharge *Sept 27*, 17 *77*.

Time in service *2* *5*.

Rate per month *4* - *10*.

Amount of wages *10* - *4*.

Travel out to No. 4 *6* - *16* - *3*.

Travel from Stillwater home *16* - *1* - *7* - *6*.

Amount of wages and travel *26* - *2* - *0*.

Wages received *4* - *10*.

Balance due *22* - *17* - *0*.

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

J. J. J.

✓ 1605
Weather Daniel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 3.

Book Mark: R7P431372

See also

24

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel West

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll*

for the Militia in Mason in Capt Joseph Barret's
Company in Col^o Nichols' Reg^t that went out on
the 29th of June, 1777, On the Alarm in Order
to reinforce Gen^l St Clair at Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,

dated Hillsborough N. H. 7, 1777.

What Per Month 24-10

N^o of days 14

Whole Amount 23 2

N^o of miles out a 3d 75

N^o of miles home a 2d 15

Whole Amount 1 19 7

Each mans Whole Amount 24-17

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 434,372.

W. H. C.

✓ 1696
Melch, Moses

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37105462	22
2 226143	23
3 37062518	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: R & P 431372

See also

65

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Nichols

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are hereunto Subscribed Do acknowledge to have Recieved of the Select men of this town ten Pounds Lawful money Each of us on accompt of our Engaging to Go to Providence in the Service of the State of Newhampshir by order of the Committee of Safety as witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Salisbury

August 6, 1775.

REMARK: The seventeen Signers to this Receipt are made up in Cap^t Ebenezer Webster's Pay Roll, and Ten Pound is Deducted from Each Man's pay.

Remarks :

Number of record :

1

(545i)

J. C. Hambley
Copyist

N

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Welch

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on an

Abstract

of Capt. Ebener. Webster's pay roll, Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers to Rhode Island, August,
1778,

(**Revolutionary War**)

dated *not dated*, 17

Balance due *L 103-10*

Remarks:

Hudson

W | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Mass. Welch

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Nichols' Regiment Gen^l Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Enter Nov 9, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 1*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *27*, 17

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per Month *5 - -*

Amo. Wages *4. 3. 11*

Travel 1s 4d Per mile *140*

Amo *4. 6. 8*

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount *13. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

✓ 1627
Melch Thomas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37105445	22	
2	226235	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *1*.

Book Mark: *RV P431372*

✓ See also

N | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Thomas Welch

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point in 1780; made up agree-
ably to a vote of the General Court, passed Sep-
tember 1, 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *even*
Nov 22, 17*81*.

Balance in a pay roll } *2098-8*
made up at 67 for 1, } *8-18-8*

Reduced to good money *8-18-8*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *1-8-11*
to Sept. 1, 1781, } *9-7-7*

Amount in good money *9-7-7*

Brought into new } *28-2-9*
emission, 3 for 1, }

Remarks: _____

Heurman
7

TH | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Thomas Welch

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^d
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *C*
Quarter Jan 24, 17*81*.

Time of Engagement *May 15*, 17*80*.

Time of Discharge *Oct 25*, 17*80*.

Time in Service *3 mo 21 days*

Rate per Month *L 13 4*

Amount of Wages *L 49 5 16*

Miles travel home *30 5*

Amount at 6s per mile *9 10 0*

Detained Rations:

Officers Subsistence 60£ }
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained } *L 11 2*
@ 3£ p. Month, }

Amount *59 8 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 176 48
Mascot James

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37129471	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

Nichols' Regiment.
1777

N. H.
Militia.

James Hescot

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of Militia, which company marched from Winchester, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, including their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Aug 21*, 17

Time in service *1*

Rate per month *4 - 10*

Amount of wages *4 10*

Travel from Winchester to Charleston }
No. 4, 40 miles, at 3d per mile, }

Travel from Bennington and }
Stillwater home, at 2d per mile }

Amount of wages and travel *5 - 16 - 8*

Advance wages *4 10*

Balance due *1 6 - 8*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

(545i)

Frederick

Clerk.

✓ 1639
Mescot Nathan

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37128928	22	
2	05142	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

21 | Nichols' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Nathan Houghton

Appears with the rank of Private on a Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated October 18, 1781.

Time of engagement July 9, 1780.

Time of discharge (11) 51, 1780.

Time in service 3 mo 13 days

Rate per month \$13.11

Amount of wages \$460.15

No. of miles to Springfield 69

No. miles home 22

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile 10 1/2 - 8s.

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo. \$10 6s.

Whole amount \$577.13s

Money advanced by the State \$41.8s

Balance due \$536.7s

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

U. S. C.

N. II. Militia.

Nathan Heccot

Pay Roll

(Revolutionary War)

dated

Not dated, 17

556-7

Reduced to good money

Handwritten practice strokes for the letter 'f'.

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 months,

12-8-8

Amount in good money

ns,) *L f f f*

Brought into new emission
at the rate of 3 for 1,

.....

Remarks :

Glucosm

✓ 1646
Messon Daniel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37225650	22	
2	104950	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RHP 431372

✓ See also

N | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Nathan Messers

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg^t of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Oct 27, 1780.

Wages per month *\$ 1.34*

Time of Enlistment *July 6, 1780.*

When discharged *Oct 27, 1780.*

Whole time of Service *3 mo 16 days*

Whole am^t of Wages *\$ 473.4*

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers *50*

Miles travel home *260*

Amt. of travel at 6s home *78*

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d *\$ 10.12*

Total Amount *562.1*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.572.

Spencer

Sh

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Saml Treason

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Not dated

, 17

Balance in the roll made up
at the rate of 67 for 1

2507-1

Reduced to good money

8-7-9

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months,

10-8-4

Amount in good money

8-16-1

Balance in good money

Reduced to new emission

Remarks:

Chas. Barron

✓ 1611
Messon Roger

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37225640	22	
2	104948	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RVP431372

See also

W | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Rogers Messon
Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^l Nichols'
Reg^t of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Oct 27, 1780.*
Wages per month *\$ 201*
Time of Enlistment *July 6, 1780.*
When discharged *Oct 22, 1780.*
Whole time of Service *3220 16 dys*
Whole am^t of Wages *\$ 710.4*
Miles travelled out by com^d Officers *30*
Miles travel home *260*
Amt. of travel at 6s home *\$ 78*
Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d *\$ 10.12*
Total Amount *798.16*
Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

W

Nichols' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Roger Wilson

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Not dated

, 17

Balance in the roll made up
at the rate of 67 for 1

£ 798-16

Reduced to good money

£ 11-18-6

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months,

£ - 11-11

Amount in good money

£ 12-10-5

Balance in good money

Reduced to new emission

Remarks:

Stewart

✓ 1612
West Edward

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	372 262 12	22
2	105422	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 3.

Book Mark: RHP 43/372

✓ See also

24 | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Edward West

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^d
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Jan 24, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 4, 1780.*

Time of Discharge *Oct 24, 1780.*

Time in Service *3 mo 21 days*

Rate per Month *\$134*

Amount of Wages *495.16*

Miles travel home *250*

Amount at 6s per mile *84*

Detained Rations:

Officers Subsistence 60£ }
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained } *\$11.2*
(@ 3£ p. Month, }

Amount *510.18*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

W

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Edward Cress.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

October

Nov 22, 1781.

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

540-18

Reduced to good money

8-16-4

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

-8-10

Amount in good money

9-5-2

Brought into new }
emission, 3 for 1, }

27-15-6

Remarks:

Howe

✓ 1613
West Gilmann

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27125486	22	
2	226167	23	
3	6188	24	
4	105378	25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RYQ 431372

✓ See also

W

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Gilman West

Appears with the rank of *Cor* on an

Abstract

of Capt. Ebener. Webster's pay roll, Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers to Rhode Island, August,
1778,

(~~Revolutionary War~~)

dated

Nov 17, 17

Balance due

5/2 - 8 - 8

Remarks:

Heustm

N | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Silman West

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Nichols' Regiment Gen^l Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter Nov 9*, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 5*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *27*, 17

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per Month *5*

Amo. Wages *4. 3. 4*

Travel 1s 4d Per mile *12*

Amo *8. 5. 4*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *12. 8. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 461.372.

Speedel

44

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Gilman West

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^d
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Jan 24, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 4*; 1780.

Time of Discharge *Oct 24*, 1780.

Time in Service *3 mo 21 days*

Rate per Month *£ 147.8*

Amount of Wages *£ 545.7*

Miles travel home *280*

Amount at 6s per mile *84*

Detained Rations:

Officers Subsistence 60£ }
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained } *£ 11.2*
(@ 3£ p. Month, }

Amount *640.9*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

(545i)

Frederick
Copyist.

**N. H.
Militia.**

Gilman West

Pay Roll

(Revolutionary War.)

Ever
Nov 22, 178.

640-0
9-11-2

0, } - 9.7

10-9

0-2-3

30-2-23

Remarks :

Sturman

1614
West Noah

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 371052147	22
2 226108	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R & P 43/372

See also

W

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Noah West

Appears with the rank of *Ser* on an

Abstract

of Capt. Ebener. Webster's pay roll, Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers to Rhode Island, August,
1778,

(**Revolutionary War**)

dated

not dated, 17

Balance due

12 - 8 - 8

Remarks:

Christm

W

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Noah West

Appears with the rank of

Put

on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^d
Nichols' Regiment Gen^l Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Exeter Nov 9, 1778.

Time of Engagement

Aug 5, 1778.

Time of Discharge

27, 17

Time in Service

25 days

Rate per Month

5 -

Amo. Wages

4. 3. 4

Travel 1s 4d Per mile

124

Amo

8. 5. 4

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount

12. 8. 8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 461.372.

(545i)

Spedell

Copyist.

✓ 1615
West Milkes

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185077	22
2 225810	23
3 371862733	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: RVP.4312372

✓ See also

W | Nichols' Regiment. |

N. H.
Militia.

Wilke West

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Ingage as Volenters for the State of Rhode Ilend agreabel to orders that the Cometee of Saftey Sant to John Webster Esq^r for Raising Said men we and Eatch of Us acknowledge to Have Recd of Sameul Heselton Nathon fitts & Will^m White Select men of Chester the Sum of Tean pound as Witness our Hands."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Chester.

August the 5, 1778.

£ *10*

, S. *0*

D. *0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(545m)

J. C. Handley
Copyist.

N. H. Militia.

Wishes Her

Abstract

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Balance due

Remarks :

(547c)

Copyist.

J. H.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Wm. West

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Derburne's Company in Col^d
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which
Marched from the State of New Hampshire and
Joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island
August, 1778. Note, 2 days are added to the
time in service for travel home after the dis-
charge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Legated Jan 15, 1778.

Entry

Aug 8, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 1778.

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

5

Amo. Wages

24. 6. 8

Travel out at 8d home at 8

110

Amount

25. 6. 8

Subsistance Money

11. 13. 4

Whole Amount

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

✓ 1616
Whales James

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37125913	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

91 Nichols' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

James Whales

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Oct. 18*, 17*81*.

Time of engagement *Sept 16*, 17*80*.

Time of discharge *Oct. 21*, 17*80*.

Time in service *3 mo. 6 days*

Rate per month *\$13 11*

Amount of wages *\$438-16s*

No. of miles to Springfield *73*

No. miles home *52*

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile *\$207-16s*

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations.

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo. *\$9-12s*

Whole amount *\$511-8-4s*

Money advanced by the State *\$43-16s*

Balance due *\$564-8s*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 1617
Wheat Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3722526	22	
2	120575	23	
3	220363	24	
4	37562772	25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RHP431372

See also

W | Nichols' Regiment. |

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph W. Shaul

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to the Request and Orders of the
Hon^{ble} Committee of Safety of Said State

We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist Ourselves
as Voluntiers to go to Providence in the State of
Rhode Island to Join Genl. Sullivan in an Expe-
dition against New Port, and We Acknowledge
the Receipt of Ten Pounds Payd to Each of Us
by the Selectmen of Hollis Agreeable to the
Abovesaid Orders."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Hollis

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

W

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Wheat

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap' Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June, 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^o Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,

Revolutionary War.

dated

Exeter June 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement

June 30, 17

Time of discharge

July 14, 17

Time in Service

5 days

Rate per Month

\$4-10

Amount of Wages

15 s.

Travel out at 3d home

(at 2d Per Mile,

65 mi. 2/-7-1

Whole Amount

L 2-2-1

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 49372.

Wheat

N

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Wheat

Appears with the rank of *1st.* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel Emerson's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army in the State of Rhode Island, August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for travel home after discharge,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter, Nov. 7,* 1778.

Time of engagement *Aug. 6,* 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug. 28,* 1778.

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *£5 -*

Amount wages *4 - 3 - 4*

No of miles *100* at 8d per mile out &

home *6 - 13 - 4*

Officers subsistence money

Whole amount *10 - 16 - 8*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

W

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph M. Hunt

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Emerson's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment march'd from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the Continental Army in
the State of Rhode Island August, 1778. Note,
two days are made up for Travel home after
Discharge,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *New Hampshire*

October 7, 17*78*.

Time of Engagement *Aug 7*, 17*78*.

Time of discharge *Aug 20*, 17*78*.

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per month *3*

Amount Wages *21. 5. 14*

No. of miles *1000*

at 8d Per mile out & home *6. 13. 4*

Officers Subsistance Money

Whole Amount *10. 16. 8*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

1618
Whiter Aaron

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

M | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.

Carson Wheeler

Appears as the owner of a horse on a

Pay Roll*

for the men & Horses that went with provision for
Cap Joseph Barret's Company of militia,
(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Hillsborough N.H. Dec 13, 1777.*

No. of Horses *1*

What Per Mile *4*

No. of Miles *43*

Whole Amount *\$ 1-11*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Wheeler

1619
Wheeler, Abner

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37225300	22	
2	129234	23	
3	37362447	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: R & P 431372

See also

N | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.

Oliver Wheeler

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Rec^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed
to our Names as one months advance Wages, we
being Inlisted for two months For the Northern
Department to Rendezvous at No. 4 Rec'd P^r
us "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst
July 22, 1777.

H. 10

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Thompson

Copyist.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Wheeler

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June, 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^o Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter, June 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement *July 10, 17*

Time of discharge *July 12, 17*

Time in Service *3 days*

Rate per Month *\$4-10*

Amount of Wages *70.*

Travel out at 3d home *Home \$0-16-8*
(at 2d Per Mile,

Whole Amount *\$1-5-8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

W

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Abner Wheeler

Appears with the rank of *ser* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reenforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 25*, 17 .

Time in service *7* .

Rate per month *4-10* .

Amount of wages *10-7* .

Travel out to No. 4 *50* .

Travel from Stillwater home *180* .

Amount of wages and travel *12-17* .

Wages received *4* *10* .

Balance due *8-7* .

Remarks: .

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

✓ 1620
✓ Wheeler Amos

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 370 25203	22
2 370 25203	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP 431372

✓ See also

N

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Wheeler

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r muster and Paymaster for Cap^t Steaphen Parker^s Company In Colonel Nick-holes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travilling Expençe from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Marlborough
N. H. July 24, 1777.

of New Ipswich 58
miles

Number of record:

11

(515i)

W. Harrison

Copyist.

21

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James M. Smith

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of New Hampshire Militia which Company Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

July 5, 17*78*.

Discharge

Sept 10, 17*78*.

Time in Service

2 mo 8 days

Rate Per Month

\$14 10

Amount of Wages

\$10 4

Travel from New Ipswich
to N^o 4 @ 3d Per mile,

18 miles \$0 14 6

Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington @ 2d Per mile,

16 mi \$0 6 8

Amount of Wages & Travel

\$12 5 2

Wages & travel Money Rec^d

\$15 4 6

balance due

\$19 0 8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Lee

1621

Wheeler Jonathan

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark RVP 431372

See also

51

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Wheeler

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Elisha Mack's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Gen^l Stark's Brigade
which company Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga July 22nd, 1777.

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

State of New Hampshire
December 26, 1777.

Time of discharge

Sept 23

Time in service

2 yrs 2 days

Rate Per month

4 10

Am^t of Wages

£ 9 - 6

Travel to Charlestown

N^o 4, 25 miles @ 3d, } £ 0 6 3

Travel from

100 } £ 0 16 8

(@ 2d Per Mile,

£ 10 - 8 - 11

Am^t wages & Travel

Advance wages

£ 4 - 10

balance due

£ 5 - 18 - 11

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 1622
Maurice Asiah

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 157225945	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RVP431372

See also

N

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Josiah Wheeler

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^d
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Dorchester ss*

Nov. 28, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept 23*, 1777.

Time in Service *2 mo 2 days*

Rate per Month *\$ 4. 10s.*

Amount of Wages *\$ 16*

Travel to Charles-
ton N^o 4 at 3d } *36 miles @ 2d 0. 7. 0*

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d *1. 5. 0*

Am^t of Wages & travel *\$ 10. 10*

Wages Rec^d *\$ 4. 10*

balance due *\$ 6. 0. 0*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

W. H. C.

1623
Wheeler Peter

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark RHP 431872

See also

W

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Peter Wheeler

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received
of Enoch Hale Esq^r muster and Paymaster for
Cap^t Steaphen Parker^s Company In Colonel Nick-
holes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shil-
lings lawful money in full of one monthes advance
Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travilling
Expençe from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Marlborough
N. H. July 24, 1777.

of Temple 56 miles
Travel

Number of record:

11

(515i)

Blanchard

Copyist.

24

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Peter Wheeler

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Discharge

Time in Service

Rate Per Month

Amount of Wages

Travel from New Ipswich
to N^o 4 @ 3d Per mile,

Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington @ 2d Per mile,

Amount of Wages & Travel

Wages & travel Money Rec^d

balance due

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

(5456)

Copyist.

1624

Wheeler Richard

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37255-12	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP 431372

See also

24

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Richard Wheeler

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r muster and Paymaster for Cap^t Steaphen Parker^s Company In Colonel Nickholes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travelling Expence from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Marlborough
N. H. July 24, 1777.

of New Ipswich
158 Miles

Number of record:

11

(515i)

Marrison
Copyist.

21

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Richard Wheeler

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Feb 5, 1778

Discharge

Sept 6, 17

Time in Service

2 mo. 8 days

Rate Per Month

£4-10

Amount of Wages

£10-4

Travel from New Ipswich
to N^o 4 (at 3d Per mile,

58 miles £0-14-6

Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington (at 2d Per mile,

60 miles £1-6-8

Amount of Wages & Travel

£12-5-2

Wages & travel Money Rec^d

£5-4-6

balance due

£7-0-8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.272.

Wase

1625
Abner Smith

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>Private</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RV P 431372*

See also.....

N

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Wheeler

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received
of Enoch Hale Esq^r muster and Paymaster for
Cap^t Steaphen Parker^s Company In Colonel Nick-
holes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shil-
lings lawful money in full of one monthes advance
Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travilling
Expençe from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

July 24, 1777.

*of Temple 36 miles
Travel*

Number of record:

11

(515i)

Blam...

Copyist.

W

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Wheeler

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^l Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

July 3, 17*78*
Discharge *Sept 1*, 17

Time in Service *2 mo.*

Rate Per Month *\$4 10*

Amount of Wages *\$10 11*

Travel from New Ipswich
to N^o 4 (a 3d Per mile, } *\$14 8*

Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington (a 2d Per mile, } *\$16 8*

Amount of Wages & Travel *\$26 14 8*

Wages & travel Money Rec^d *\$5 14*

balance due *\$21 0 0*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Wheeler

✓ 1626
Whaler Timothy

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>12725</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark *RVP431872*

See also

11

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Timothy Wheeler

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Muster Roll

for the Militia in Mass in Cap^t Joseph Barret's
Company in Col^o Nichols' Reg^t that went out
on the 29th of June, 1777, On the Alarm in
Order to reinforce Gen^l St. Clair at Ticonderoga,
(Revolutionary War.

dated *Willsborough 11th May, 1777*,
(under the head of "A Muster Roll that set out
the ninth of July to Join the Above party.")

What Per Month *L^d 14 18*

N^o of days *17*

Whole Amount *L^d 0 13-0*

N^o of miles out a 3d *40*

N^o of miles home a 2d *40*

Whole Amount *L^d 0-16-8*

Each mans Whole Amount *L^d 1 9-8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Wheeler

W | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.

Timothy Wheeler

Appears on a

Pay Roll*

for the men & Horses that went with provision for
Cap Joseph Barret's Company of Militia,
(Revolutionary War,

dated *Hillsborough N. H. 13, 1777.*

No. of Days *4*

What Per Day *L^d 0-3-0*

Whole Amount *L^d 0-12-0*

No. of Miles Out *63*

What Per Mile *3^d*

No. of miles *63*

What Per Mile *2^d*

Whole Amount *L^d 1-6-3*

Each mans whole Amount *L^d 1-18-3*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Wise

W

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Timothy Wheeler

Appears as the owner of a horse on a

Pay Roll*

for the men & Horses that went with provision for
Cap Joseph Barret's Company of militia,
(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Hillsborough N.H. 13* 1777.

No. of Horses *1*

What Per Mile *4*

No. of Miles *63*

Whole Amount *\$ 1-1-0*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Wise

N | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.

Timothy Wheeler

Appears on a

Pay Roll*

for Horses that march'd y^e 9th July, 1777, [Joseph
Barret Cap^t,]

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Hillsborough N.H. Dec 13, 1777.*

No. of Horses *1*

What Per mile *4*

No. of Miles *40*

Whole Amount *\$ 0-13-14*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

✓ 1627
Wheeler Walter

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37120900</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in
Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at
West Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Oct 11* *Nov 13*, 17 *81*.

Time of engagement *July 1*, 17 *80*.

Time of discharge *Oct 12*, 17 *80*.

Time in service *3 mo 11 d*

Rate per month *\$ 13 1/4*

Amount of wages *\$ 46 4. 00*

No. of miles to Springfield *79*

No. miles home *250*

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile *\$ 13. 85*

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo. *\$ 10. 00*

Whole amount *\$ 588 - 00*

Money advanced by the State *\$ 47 - 85*

Balance due *\$ 540 - 15*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Class

(5450) *Copist.*

✓ 1628
Wheeler William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37105714	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

W

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Wheeler

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols'
Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up
agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court,
passed September 1st, 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Nov. dated*, 17

Balance of the roll made }
up at 67 for 1,

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 months,

Amount in good money

Brought into new emission }
at the rate of 3 for 1, }

Remarks:

Houghton

1629
Wheeler Judock

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark. R 4045/372

See also

24

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Gadock Wheeler

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Elisha Mack's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Gen^l Stark's Brigade
which company Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga July 22nd, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated State of New Hampshire
September 26, 1777.

Time of discharge Sept 23

Time in service 2 mo 2 days

Rate Per month \$4.10

Am^t of Wages \$7.6

Travel to Charlestown } \$0.6-3
N^o 4, 25 miles @ 3d, }

Travel from - 100 } \$0-16-8
(@ 2d Per Mile, }

Am^t wages & Travel \$10-8-11

Advance wages \$4.10

balance due \$5-13-11

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451.372.

✓ 1630
Wheelock James

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37128912	22
2 05126	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: R4P431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Wheelock

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in
Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at
West Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Oct 10, 1781*, 17*81*.

Time of engagement *July 16*, 17*80*.

Time of discharge *Oct 21*, 17*80*.

Time in service *3 mo. 6 days*.

Rate per month *\$134*.

Amount of wages *\$428 16s*.

No. of miles to Springfield *73*.

No. miles home *230*.

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile *104 16s*.

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations.

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo. *27 12s*.

Whole amount *\$548 14s*.

Money advanced by the State *\$43 16s*.

Balance due *\$504 8s*.

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

24 | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

James Wheelock

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols' Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17 ____.

Balance of the roll made up at 67 for 1, } *504-8*

Reduced to good money } *£ 7-10-5*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 months } *£ - - 6*

Amount in good money } *£ 7-18-1*

Brought into new emission at the rate of 3 for 1, } *£ 23-10-3*

Remarks:

Crusier

✓ 1631
Wheelock Louis

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 27226125	22
2 105327	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: RVP4231372

✓ See also

NH

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Lewis Wheelock

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt^t Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^y of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Exeter Mar 21, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 7, 1780.*

Time of Discharge *Oct 21, 1780.*

Time in Service *3 mo 11 days*

Rate per Month *£ 1.54*

Amount of Wages *£ 4.69*

No. miles to Springfield *98*

No. miles home *240*

Amount of travel out at 12s } *130.16*
per mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations (a 3£ } *£ 10.10*
p. month }

Whole Amount *£ 610.6*

Money advanced by the State *£ 58.16*

Ballances *£ 551.10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

W Nichols' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Louis Wheeler

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire for the defence of West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September, 1781, (Revolutionary War,)

dated Not dated, 17.

Balance in a pay roll } \$55-1-10
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money } 8-4-7

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } - 8-3
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

Amount in good money } 8-12-10

Paid by the Treasurer, }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission

Remarks:

Thompson

1631-92
Whitcher,

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whittier, Benjamin

7632
Whitcomb John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 27129417	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

W

Nichols' Regiment.
(1775)

N. H.
Militia.

John Whitcomb

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of Militia, which company marched from Winchester, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, including their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *April 1st*, 17

Time of discharge *Sept 1st*, 17

Time in service *2 - 2*

Rate per month *4 - 18*

Amount of wages *10 - 2 - 6*

Travel from Winchester to Charleston }
No. 4. 40 miles, at 3d per mile, } *10*

Travel from Bennington and }
Stillwater home, at 2d per mile } *120 1*

Amount of wages and travel *11 - 12 - 6*

Advance wages *14 - 10*

Balance due *7 - 2 - 6*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Speedel

✓ 1633
Whitcomb Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37226099	22
2 105341	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: RVP4310372

See also

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Whitcomb

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^y of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Entered Mar 21, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 13, 1780.*

Time of Discharge *Oct 21, 1780.*

Time in Service *3 mo 9 days*

Rate per Month *£ 13 4*

Amount of Wages *£ 442. 4*

No. miles to Springfield *102*

No. miles home *736*

Amount of travel out at 12s }
per mile, home at 6s } *132. 12*

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations @ 3£ } *£ 9. 18*
p. month }

Whole Amount *£ 584. 4*

Money advanced by the State *£ 61. 16*

Ballances *£ 522. 18*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Amos Whitcomb

421

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James L. Titcomb

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire for the defence of West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

572-18

Reduced to good money

7-10-

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

-7-10
8-3-11

Amount in good money

Paid by the Treasurer, }
reduced to good money, }

8-3-11

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission

Remarks:

James L. Titcomb

1634

White Archibald

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant William

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3722564	22	
2	34362563	23	
3	2586	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RYP 4312372

See also

H

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Archi^b White
Sargt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Paymaster for Cap^t Stephen Parkers Company in Colonel Nicholes' Regiment of militia—four Pounds Eighteen Shillings Lawful money as one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile Traviling Expence to Number four Per—

Travel Miles 48 John Rabb	} Sarg ^{ts} in Said Company
48 Archi ^b White	
56 Benj ⁿ Byam	
50 Sam ^l Mitchel	

and four Pounds fourteen Shillings as one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile Traviling Expence to Number four—

58 Whitcomb Powers	} Corper ^{ls} Drumer fifeer"
52 Sam ^l Lewis	
56 Ephraim Brown	
50 John Morrisson	
48 Samuel Lowell	
58 Simeon Hildreth	

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Mar 6th 1777*
A H. July 2^d, 1777.

Number of record:

10

(545i)

[Signature]

Copyist.

W

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Arch White

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r muster and Paymaster for Cap^t Steaphen Parker^s Company In Colonel Nickholes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travilling Expeuce from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Marlborough*
N H, July 24, 1777.
of Washington 48
miles

Name canceled on roll

Number of record:

11

(545.)

Marrison

Copyist.

W | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.

Archibald White

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Feb 15*, 1778.

Discharge *Sept 24*, 17

Time in Service *22 mo 6 days*

Rate Per Month *\$4-18*

Amount of Wages *\$10-15-7*

Travel from New Ipswich
to N^o 4 (at 3d Per mile, *48 miles \$0-12-0*)

Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington (at 2d Per mile, *40 mi \$0-15-4*)

Amount of Wages & Travel *\$15-5-11*

Wages & travel Money Rec^d *\$5 10*

balance due *\$6-15-11*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

1635
White James

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137225519	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: RVP 431372

See also

H

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James White

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq' muster and Paymaster for Cap' Steaphen Parker's Company In Colonel Nickholes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travilling Expençe from hom To Number four Per"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Marlborough*
N H July 24, 1777.

of Peterborough
50 Miles

Number of record:

11

(545i)

Manison

Copyist.

W

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James White

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

July 5, 1778

Discharge

Sept 20, 17

Time in Service

2 mo 2 days

Rate Per Month

\$4 10

Amount of Wages

\$17 6

Travel from New Ipswich
to N^o 4 @ 3d Per mile,

50 mi @ 12 6

Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington @ 2d Per mile,

20 mi @ 2 0

Amount of Wages & Travel

\$30 18 6

Wages & travel Money Rec^d

\$25 2 6

balance due

\$5 16

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

W. H. S.

1635
White Stephen

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372 26097	22
2 105339	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RVP 431372

See also

W | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Stephen White

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^y of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Exeter Mar 21, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 6, 1780.*

Time of Discharge *Oct 20, 1780.*

Time in Service *2 years 14 days*

Rate per Month *£ 13 11*

Amount of Wages *£ 469*

No. miles to Springfield *83*

No. miles home *220*

Amount of travel out at 12s }
per mile, home at 6s } *115 16*

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations @ 3£ } *£ 10. 10*
p. month }

Whole Amount *£ 595. 6*

Money advanced by the State *£ 49. 16*

Ballances *£ 545. 10*

Remarks: _____

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spaulding

91

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen White

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire for the defence of West Point
in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote
of the General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17

Balance in a pay roll } *575-10*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *8-2-10*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *8-2*
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

Amount in good money *8-11*

Paid by the Treasurer, }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money *8-11*

Brought into new emission *25-13*

Remarks:

Spaulding

17036-a
Whiting, Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whitten, Joseph

1637

Whiting Nathan

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225000	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R & P 431372

See also

Moses Wilson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Wilson's Company in Col' Moses Nichols' Regiment in Brigadier General Stark's Brigade to reinforce the Northern Army July 21st, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.

dated *State of New Hampshire*
Oct. 18, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept. 27*, 17

Time in Service *2 mo. 9 days*

Rate Per Month *\$4 10*

Amount of Wages *\$10*

Travel to No. 4, 90 miles a 3d *\$1-2 6*

Travel home *\$10*

miles a 2d Amount *\$1-15*

Am't wages & Travel *\$13 4 6*

Wages Rec'd *\$4 10*

Travel money Received *\$1-2 6*

Am't wages & Travel Rec'd *\$5 12 6*

Balance due *\$7-12*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Wisc.

1038
Whiting Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>37225554</i>	22	
2	<i>104954</i>	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark:

RV P 431372

See also

W | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Amuel Whiting

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg^t of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Oct 27, 1780.

Wages per month

\$ 12 4

Time of Enlistment

July 6, 1780.

When discharged

Oct 27, 1780.

Whole time of Service

3 months 16 days

Whole am^t of Wages

\$ 117 2 4

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers

16

Miles travel home

260

Amt. of travel at 6s home

\$ 7 8

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d

\$ 10 12

Total Amount

\$ 135 2 4

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

W

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Sam'l Whiting

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance in the roll made up
at the rate of 67 for 1

£ 567-1

Reduced to good money

£ 8-7-9

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months,

£ - 8-4

Amount in good money

£ - 16-1

Balance in good money

£ - 16-1

Reduced to new emission

Remarks:

Whiting

10319
Whitmer Lucia

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Original | *Original*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>137225000</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

RVP 431372

See also _____

11

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

George W. Putney

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a
Pay Roll*

of a number of men under the command of Lt
Henry Adams, who Marched from Dunstable
for Ticonderoga in June, 1777, Marched as far
as Dublin where we met an express Ordering
us home. Engaged June 30th,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hamp-*
shire Dec. 6, 1777.

Time of discharge *July 5, 17*

Time in Service *6 days*

Rate per Month *4. 18. 0*

Amount of Wages* *0. 19. 0*

Travel from Dunstable to
Dublin 50 miles 3d Per
mile out & 2d per mile
home } *1. 0. 10*

Whole Amount *1. 10. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.572.

1620
Whitney John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37,29041	22	
2	105301	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

24

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Whitney
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't was raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army for the defence of West Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of entry *July 6*, 1780

Time of discharge *Oct 20*, 1780

Time in service *3 mos & 15 days*

Rate per month *\$ 134*

Amount of wages *\$ 469*

No. of miles to Springfield *103*

No. of miles from West Point home *203*

Amt. of travel out 12s per mile, home at 6s per
mile *122 14*

Officers detained rations at £60 per month

Detained parts of rations to non-commissioned
officers and privates at £60 per month *10 10*

Whole amount *602 4*

Travel advanced by the State *61 16*

Balance *540 8*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

John

N. H. Militia.

Appears with the rank of ----- 4 on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New Hampshire for the defence of West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a Resolve of the General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War)

dated 10/11/2017, 17

Balance in a pay roll
made up at 67 for 1,

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,

Amount in good money

Paid by Capt. Page }
in old money, }

Balance in good money

Remarks :

Glenn

✓ 1641
Whitney Thomas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3722508</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37 . . .
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein . . .

Book Mark: *RYP 4-31372*

See also

21

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Philip H. Hurling

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of a number of men under the command of Lt Henry Adams, who Marched from Dunstable for Ticonderoga in June, 1777, Marched as far as Dublin where we met an express Ordering us home. Engaged June 30th,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hamp-*
shire *Dec. 6, 1777.*

Time of discharge *July 1, 1777.*

Time in Service *(10 mos)*

Rate per Month *\$4.10 c.*

Amount of Wages *18.10*

Travel from Dunstable to }
Dublin 50 miles 3d Per } *\$1.50*
mile out & 2d per mile }
home }

Whole Amount *\$19.60*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

1642

Whitmer Richard

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Original Record

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RHP 431372

See also

27

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Richard Whitney

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Philip Putnam's Company of Volunteers in Col Moses Nichols' Regt who marched from Wilton in the State of New Hampshire Sep. 29th, 1777, and joined the northern Continental Army at Saratoga,

Revolutionary War
State of New Hampshire
dated *Dec 24*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 29*, 17

Discharge *Oct 25*, 17

Time in Service *27 days*

Rate per month *\$14-18*

Amount Wages *\$14-8-2*

Travel to Saratoga 160 miles at 3d } *\$2-0-0*

Travel home 160 miles at 2d *\$1-6-8*

Whole Amo *\$15-10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

W. L. L.

N. II. Militia.

Remarks :

Copyist.

✓ 1643
Whitney Richard

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37105225	22
2 225942	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: RVP431372

See also

W | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Richard Whitney

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledg that we have Rec^d Teen Pounds Lawfull money Each off the Select men of Wilton as Volintears for going to Providence to the Assistance of our Breathren now in the Feild, as Recommended by the Com["] of Safty for the State of New Hampshire We Say Rec^d by us."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Wilton.*

August 7, 17*75*.

REMARK: The Twenty five Signers to the within Receipt are in Cap^t Benj^a Mann's Comp^y Col^o Nichols' Regiment, and the Ten Pounds are deducted from their Pay, iu his Roll—

Remarks :

Number of record :

5

(545i)

J. H. Manning
Copyist

NH | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Richard Whitney

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for a Company of Volunteers commanded by
Captⁿ Benjamin Mann, Col^o Nichols' Regiment,
in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778.
Note, two days are added to the time in service
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Buster Nov 23, 1778.

Entry *Aug 6, 1778.*

Discharge *Aug 28, 17*

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per month *5. 0. 0*

Amo. Wages *4. 3. 4*

Travel 8d per mile out 8d home *110*

Amount *7. 6. 8*

Officers Subsistance Money *11. 10. 0*

Whole Amount

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

1644

Whittemore, Zephaniah

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP 431372

See also

21

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Zebadiah Whittlemore

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r muster and Paymaster for Cap^t Steaphen Parker^s Company In Colonel Nickholes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travilling Expence from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Mar^{ch} 16th 1777*
N^o 24, 1777
of New Ipswich 58
miles,

Number of record:

11

(515i)

Marion

Copyist.

PM

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Sebediah Whittemore

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Discharge

Time in Service

Rate Per Month

Amount of Wages

Travel from New Ipswich
to N^o 4 @ 3d Per mile,

Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington @ 2d Per mile,

Amount of Wages & Travel

Wages & travel Money Rec^d

balance due

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

1645
Whitten Joseph

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37,050 49	22
2 225 782	23
3 373 627 91	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R 7 P 431372

See also

65

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joe Whiting⁺

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

"In Conformity to A Requisition from the Committee of Safty of the State of New Hamp^r Baring Date y^e 3rd of August 1778

We the subscribers Do Vallentarily Inlist Our selves to Engage in said Service agreeable to said Requisition And Do severally acknowledge to have Received of the Select Men of Dunstable in Said State ten Pounds P. Man"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dunstable

August 3

, 1778.

Remarks :

Joe Whiting Read
Mr. Hicks horse

Number of record :

18

(5451)

J. C. Hambley

Copyist.

N. II. Militia.

Green Gutter

Abstract

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Balance due

Remarks:

(547e)

Copyist.

24

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph W. Witter

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^d Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment marched from the State of New Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for Travel home after Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 11, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 7*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 27*, 1778.

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate Per Month *5.00.0*

Amo. Wages *3.16.8*

Travel Miles *100*

Amount *6.13.4*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *10.10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

(545i)

Spencer

Copyist.

1643
Whittier Benjamin

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37129071	22	
2	05501	23	
3	37343450	24	
4	63114	25	
5	3122	26	
6	3131	27	
7	3173	28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also.....

W

N. H.

Benjamin Whittier
Capt.

Appears as shown below in an
Account*

stated as follows:

"Dr The State of New Hampshire to the Select
Men of the Parish of Raymond Cr

1778 August 5th For Bounties advanced to Sundry
Persons who enlisted & went
as volunteers to join General
Sullivan's Army at Rhode Is-
land—

To Nathaniel Dudley	£ Rec ^t	£10
To Samuel Cram	£ Ditto	10
To James Smith	£ Do.	10
To James Merrill	£ Do.	10
To Caleb Smith	£ Do.	10
To Israel Griffin	£ Do.	10
To Cap ^t Benjamin Whittier	£ Do.	10
To Daniel Moody	10-Alexander McCluer	10
To Daniel Gorden Jr	10-Josiah Fogg	10
To Elisha Towle	10-Thomas Gorden	10
To John Fullerton	10-Benjamin Perkins	10
To Barton Pollard	10-Daniel Lane	10

Lawful Money £170

Raymond August 5th, 1778—

John Montgomery } Selectmen
Ithiel Gordon } of Raymond

Rec^d an order on the Treas^r of this State for the
above sum

£ Ithiel Gorden"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record

184

AH Davis

(545i)

Copyist.

W

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Whitcher

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Second Regiment of Militia from the State
of New Hampshire Commanded by Col^o Moses
Nichols

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Westpoint

Aug 6

, 1780.

Capt Whitcher

Number of record:

21

(548d)

J. C. Huntley

Copyist.

W

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Whitcher

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Reg^t of New Hampshire Militia Com-
manded by Col^o Moses Nichols

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp West Point
August 9, 1780.

Capt Whitcher

Number of record:

22

(548d)

J. A. Hardy

Copyist.

W | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Witcher
4 Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the second New Hampshire Regiment of Levies,
commanded by Colo. Moses Nichols.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

August 16, 1780.
Company I
4 Capt Witcher

Number of record:

25

(545i)

Jo Hurdley
Copyist.

W

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Witter^x

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the second New Hampshire Regiment of Levies,
commanded by Colo. Moses Nichols.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Robinsons Farm

Aug 18

, 1780.

Company

Capt Witter.

Number of record:

24

(545i)

J. A. Hindley

Copyist.

25

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benj'n Whittier

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col.
Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New
Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the
United States,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Bellingham N.H. Oct 25, 1780*

Wages per month *£ 80 -*

Time of enlistment *Nov 20, 1780*

When discharged *Oct 24, 1780*

Whole time of service *2 Wks. 25 days*

Whole amount of wages *£ 3082.*

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers

Amount of travel at 12s per mile

Miles travel'd home *200*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 87*

Due on acct. of rations detained *£ 4718d.*

Due for money advanced for bread

Total amount *£ 3620 8d.*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Leah Stearns

W

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benja Whittier

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New Hampshire and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Ever
Dec 19, 1781.

Amt of wages, &c., made up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll } £ 33 4 2

Reduced to good money £ 52 17 4

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } £ 2 12 10
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos.,
at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann., }

Amount in good money £ 55 10 2

Bro't into new emission at } £ 166 10 6
the rate of 3 for 1, }

Money advanced by the State

Remarks:

Harston

✓ 1647
Whittier James

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37105069</i>	22
2 <i>225132</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RVP4312372*

See also.....

N. II.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

of Capt. Joseph Derburne's pay roll for his Co. of
Volunteers in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of
Volunteers who marched from the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

dated

Remarks :

~~Copyright~~

N

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Whittier

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Derburne's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which
Marched from the State of New Hampshire and
Joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island
August, 1778. Note, 2 days are added to the
time in service for travel home after the dis-
charge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Enter Nov 13, 1778.

Entry

Aug 5, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 17

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

55

Amo. Wages

4. 6. 8

Travel out at 8d home at 8

110

Amount

7. 6. 8

Subsistance Money

Whole Amount

11. 13. 4

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

1545
Whittier Joseph

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37226008	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RHP 431372

See also

NH

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Whittier

Appears with the rank of *Pat* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Parson's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug.,
1778. Note, 2 days are added to the time in
service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Nov 19*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

discharge *Aug 27*, 1778.

Time in Service *28 days*

Rate per Month *5. 0. 0*

Amo. Wages *4. 3. 3*

Travel 8d out & 8d home *11 7*

Amount *7. 16*

Subsistance Money

Whole Amount *11. 19. 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Spencer

1649
Whittle John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37105051	22	
2	225719	23	
3	566	24	
4	204752	25	
5	343	26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP4-31372

See also

W

N. H.

John Whittle

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers who have engaged to go as Volunteers with all Speed to Providence in the State of Rhode Island & to put our selves under the Command of General Sullivan have receiv'd of the Selectmen of Litchfield this Sixth Day of August A. D. 1778 Ten Pounds lawfull Money each as witness our Hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(545i)

W. H. 2000

Copyist.

24

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John U. Little

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Abstract

of Capt. Peter Cross' pay roll for his Co. of Vol-
unteers in Colonel Moses Nichols' Reg't, which
Reg't marched from the State of New Hamp-
shire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

not dated, 17

Balance due

\$ 10-00-00

Remarks:

Thompson

(547e)

Copyist.

JH | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

John A Little

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^d Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment marched from the State of New Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for Travel home after Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov - 11, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 7*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 27*, 1778.

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate Per Month *5*

Amo. Wages *3, 16, 8*

Travel Miles *105*

Amount *7*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *10, 16, 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

N | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

John Whittle

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg^t of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Oct 27, 17*80*.

Wages per month

£ 13 14

Time of Enlistment

July 6, 17*80*.

When discharged

Oct 27, 17*80*.

Whole time of Service

3 mo 16 days

Whole am^t of Wages

£ 473. 1

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers

50

Miles travel home

260

Amt. of travel at 6s home

£ 78

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d

£ 10. 12

Total Amount

£ 562. 1

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

U

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John U. Litter

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated

not dated, 17

Balance in the roll made up
at the rate of 67 for 1

£ 562 -

Reduced to good money

£ 8 - 7 - 9

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months,

£ - 8 - 4

Amount in good money

£ 8 - 16 - 1

Balance in good money

Reduced to new emission

26 - 8 - 3

Remarks:

Heurich

Nichols' Regiment, New Hampshire Militia. (Revolutionary War.)

Handwritten: Handwritten

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Book Mark:

See also

W

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Whittle

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Acknowledge to have
Receiv^d of Moses Nichols 4-10-0 Each, as a months
advance wages we are Inlisted as Soldiers in The
Northern Department We Say Rec^d Pr us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

in her of

July 23, 1777.

4. 10. 0

Number of record:

6

(545i)

Blairson

Copyist.

24

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Whittle

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on an

Abstract*

of a Pay Roll of a number of men who marched
from Litchfield for Tionderoge on the alarms
June 29th & July 6th

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated

not dated

, 17

Sum due

£ 2 7. 2

Received of Ensign David McQuig in full.

Thomas Whittle Junior

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

12

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

N | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.

Thomas Whittle

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Ford's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Gen^l Stark's
Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Con-
tinental Service raised 20th July, 1777, dis-
charg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*

Exeter, Oct 18, 1777

Time in Service *2 Mo. 9 days*

Wages per Month *£4-10*

No. of miles travel to Charleston *70*

Amt. of Milage to Charleston *£1-2 6*

No. of miles travel from } *200*
place of discharge home, }

Amount of Milage home *£2 10*

Amt of wages & Trayel *£13 19 6*

Wages Amount *£10-*

Wages paid *£4-10*

Whole sum due *£9-9 6*

1 penny Per mile to be deducted } *£0 16-8*
out of milage home, }

due to Each *£8-12-10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

W

W

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Whittle
Private

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of a number of men who Marched from Litchfield for Ticonderoga On the Alarm June 29th & July 6th by Order of Moses Nichols Esq^r Col^o of the 5th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia. The first party Marched to Keene where they were Ordered back by express from Col^o Bellows being 70 Miles. The second party March'd to Charlestown N^o 4 where they met the Army on their Retreat—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

June 13, 1778

Time of Engagement July 29, 1777

Time of discharge July 4, 1777

Time in Service 6 days

Rate per Month \$11.00

Amt of wages 18 s.

Travel 3d Out & 2d home } 6 miles 1-9-2
Per Mile Rations

Whole Amt \$22.75

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Wise

✓ 1651
Whittle William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225652	22
2 104962	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark:

RTP 431372

See also

W

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Whittle

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg^t of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Oct 21, 1780.

Wages per month

\$ 1.34

Time of Enlistment

July 6, 1780.

When discharged

Oct 21, 1780.

Whole time of Service

3 mo 16 days

Whole am^t of Wages

\$ 473.9

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers

10

Miles travel home

260

Amt. of travel at 6s home

\$ 78

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d

\$ 10.12

Total Amount

\$ 562.1

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spencer

W

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Wm Little

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17 ____.

Balance in the roll made up at the rate of 67 for 1 *£ 562-1*

Reduced to good money *£ 8-7-9*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months, *£ - 8-4*

Amount in good money *£ - 16-1*

Balance in good money _____

Reduced to new emission *26-8-3*

Remarks: _____

Baron

1152
Night John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37129359</i>	22
2 <i>37129359</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also.....

W

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Wight

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq' Muster and Pay master for Cap' Salmon Stone's Company In Colonel Nickoles' Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Ex-pence from hom to Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Marlborough*
N 26 July 24, 1777.

At Dublin 40 miles
As aaid

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Blamson

Copyist.

N

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Wright

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel
Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hamp-
shire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company
marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777,
and joined the Northern Continental Army at
Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of engagement *July, 21*, 1777.

When discharged *Sept 26*, 1777.

Time in service *2 - 6*

Rate per month *24 - 10*

Amount of wages *4 - 10*

Travel out, 3d per mile *40 - 10*

No. of miles *160*

Travel home 2d per mile *1 - 6 - 8*

Amount of wages and travel *11 - 14 - 8*

Wages and travel received *5 -*

Balance due *6 - 14 - 8*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(545i)

Frederick

Copist.

✓ 1653

Malcox, Asa

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 13725544	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP 431372

See also

M Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Chas. Wilson
Appears with the rank of *Major* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Elisha Mack's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Gen^l Stark's Brigade
which company Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *State of New Hampshire*
December 26, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept. 21*

Time in service *2 2100*

Rate Per month *\$ 10 - 11*

Am^t of Wages *\$ 21 - 8*

Travel to Charlestown } *\$ 0 - 6 - 3*
N^o 4, 25 miles @ 3d,

Travel from - *20* } *\$ 0 - 11 - 8*
(@ 2d Per Mile,

Am^t wages & Travel *\$ 10 - 5 - 11*

Advance wages *\$ 4 - 10*

balance due *\$ 0 - 15 - 11*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 451.372.

1654
Wilkins, Eli

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

2. Lieutenant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1072251	22	
2	122178	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P 431372

See also

W | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.

Col. Wilkins

Appears with the rank of *2d Lieut* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Ballard's Company raised out of
Col^o Nichols' Regiment of Militia which Com-
pany marched from Amherst & Wilton for
Ticonderoga on the Alarm June 29th, 1777.
Marched first to N^o four where they were
ordered home & marched as far as Dublin
where they were ordered by express to turn &
march with all speed for Ticonderoga, marched
as far as Otter Creek where we had news of the
Evacuation of the Fort—Engaged June 29th and
discharged July 12th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *House of Representatives*
Dec. 24, 1777.

Time in Service *14 days*

Rate per Month *\$ 2.00*

Amount of wages *\$ 3-15*

Whole Travel Out & home } *28 Rations*
(@ 2½ per mile Officers } *18-8*
Rations (@ 8d

Whole Amount *\$ 4-14-3*

deduct for 6 days allowance
of bread rec^d at N^o 4 (@ *\$ 0-1-6*
3d per pound }

balance due *\$ 4-12-9*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 49,372.

Wise

W

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Eli Wilkins

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt to our Names, as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr. us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

September

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d,

4. 10

Number of record:

1

(545i)

W. H. Hanson

Copyist.

24

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Eli Perkins

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 18*, 17 .

Time in service *2 - 0*

Rate per month *4 - 10*

Amount of wages *4 -*

Travel from Amherst to } *70 - 17 - 6*
No. 4, at 3d per mile }

Travel home at 2d per mile *130*

Amount *1 - 1 - 8*

Amount wages and travel *10 - 19 - 2*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Balance due *6 - 9 - 2*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(5456)

Spencer

Copyist.

1655
Wilkins Jonathan

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225704	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RHP4-3/372

See also

W

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jona Wilkner

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Being Inlisted as Soldiers to march to the State of Rhode Island to Join General Sullivan have Received Each of us Ten Pounds L m of the Select men of Amherst afore Said as p^r order of the Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire Received P^r us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

August 5, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record :

14

(545i)

J. C. Hurdley

Copyist.

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Wilkins

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Josiah Crosby's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on
Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are
made up in service for Travel home after the
Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Easter Mon 17, 1778.

Entry

Aug 1, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 1778.

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

5.50

Amo. Wages

4.11.0

Travel out & home }

(@ 8d per mile, }

11.0

Amount

7.6.8

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount

11.17.8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

1656
Wilkins Jonathan

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 2 2 5 5 5	22	
2	1 2 2 1 4 0	23	
3	5 7 5 1 2 2	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R 4 P 4 3 1 3 7 2

See also.....

24 | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.

Jonathan Wilkins

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Stephen Peabody's Company rais'd out
of Col^o Nichols' Reg^t of Militia which Comp^y
march'd from Amherst for Ticonderoga On the
Alarm June 30th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
December 1, 1777, 1777.

Time of Engagement *June 30*, 1777.

Time of discharge *July 2*, 1777.

Time in Service *3 days*

Rate per Month *4-10*

Amount of Wages *20-7*

Travel out & home 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ per
mile Rations due at 8d *General 0-14-7*

Amount Wages *21-3-7*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

24

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jon^a Wilkins

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt to our Names, as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr. us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d,

45.10

Number of record:

1

(545i)

[Signature]

Copyist.

M

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Wilkins

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt to our Names, as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr. us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d,

4. 10

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

7/17

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jon^a Wilkins

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 27*, 17 .

Time in service *2-9* .

Rate per month *4-18* .

Amount of wages *11-8-5* .

Travel from Amherst to } *70* *11-6*
No. 4, at 3d per mile }

Travel home at 2d per mile *170* .

Amount *1-8-4* .

Amount wages and travel *13-11-3* .

Wages received *4-10* .

Balance due *9-1-3* .

Remarks : .

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Spencer

1755?
Willard Samuel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37129025	22	
2	05286	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

N

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Willard

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't was raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army for the defence of West Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of entry *July 6*, 1780

Time of discharge *Oct 26*, 1780

Time in service *3 Mos & 12 days*

Rate per month *£ 13 4*

Amount of wages *£ 44 9*

No. of miles to Springfield *103*

No. of miles from West Point home *203*

Amt. of travel out 12s per mile, home at 6s per
mile *122 14*

Officers detained rations at £60 per month

Detained parts of rations to non-commissioned

officers and privates at £60 per month *10 10*

Whole amount *602 4*

Travel advanced by the State *61 16*

Balance *540 8*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

(545i)

Law

Copyist.

**N. H.
Militia.**

Samuel Willard

Pay Roll

(Revolutionary War,

dated

2340-8

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,

Paid by Capt. Page {
in old money, }

540-8

Balance in good money

Remarks :

Grustm

(5451)

Copyright.

✓

1658

Williams Benjamin

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37325461	22	
2	37362710	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP 431372

See also

M

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Williams

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

July 3, 1778.

Discharge

Sept 12, 17

Time in Service

2 mo 8 days

Rate Per Month

£ 6

Amount of Wages

£ 13-15

Travel from New Ipswich }

to N^o 4 @ 3d Per mile, }

Travel home from Stillwater & }

Bennington @ 2d Per mile, }

Amount of Wages & Travel

£ 13-12

Wages & travel Money Rec^d

£ 6

balance due

£ 7-12

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

N | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
(1777.) | **Militia.**

Benjamin Williams

Appears with the rank of *Ers.* on an

Account*

of Rations due to the several Officers in Col^o Moses
Nichol's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
in Gen^l Stark's Brigade from 18th July to the
27 September 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Egater*

Nov 20, 1777.

No Rations Per day *2*

No of days *69*

No of Rations *138*

No of Rations Received *50*

No of Rations due *88*

Amount *£ 2. 18. 8*

Remarks: _____

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

Williams

Copyist.

✓ 1650
Willis Jones

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: P431372

See also

JW

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John A. Willis

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^d
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Rockingham Co*

Nov 28, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept. 23*, 1777.

Time in Service *5 mo 2 days*

Rate per Month *\$4.10s*

Amount of Wages *\$20.6*

Travel to Charles-
ton N^o 4 at 3d } *22 miles \$0.5, 6*

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d *15s*

Am^t of Wages & travel *\$10.6, 6*

Wages Rec^d *\$4-10*

balance due *\$ 5-16-6*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Wise

1566
Willson Daniel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 157225-123	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP431372

See also

W

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Willson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Elisha Mack's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Gen^l Stark's Brigade
which company Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

State of New Hampshire
December 26, 1777

Time of discharge

Sept 23

Time in service

2 Mo 2 days

Rate Per month

\$4 - 10

Am^t of Wages

\$7 - 6

Travel to Charlestown

N^o 4, 25 miles (@ 3d, }

\$0 6 - 3

Travel from

100

(@ 2d Per Mile, }

\$0 16 - 8

Am^t wages & Travel

\$10 - 8 - 11

Advance wages

\$4 10

balance due

\$5 18 - 11

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

1660
Wilson, George

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilson, George

1661
Nelson David

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private James

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3725525	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP 431372

See also

N

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

David Wilson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Elisha Mack's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Gen^l Stark's Brigade
which company Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga July 22nd, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated

State of New Hampshire
December 26, 1777.

Time of discharge

Sept. 23

Time in service

2 mo. 2 days

Rate Per month

\$4 - 10

Am^t of Wages

\$2 - 00

Travel to Charlestown

\$0 6 3

N^o 4, 25 miles @ 3d,

Travel from

100 } *\$0 16 8*

(@ 2d Per Mile,

Am^t wages & Travel

\$10 - 8 11

Advance wages

\$4 - 10

balance due

\$5 - 11 11

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 481352.

Wise

✓ 1662
Nelson Ebenezer

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372252-4	22
2 02474	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP431372

See also

N | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Ebenezer Wilson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg^t of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Oct 27, 17*80*.

Wages per month

\$ 13.11

Time of Enlistment

July 6, 17*80*.

When discharged

Oct 27, 17*80*.

Whole time of Service

3 Mo 16 days

Whole am^t of Wages

\$ 47.24

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers

50

Miles travel home

260

Amt. of travel at 6s home

\$ 7.80

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d

\$ 10.12

Total Amount

\$ 65.16

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

CU

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Oben^r Wilson

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance in the roll made up
at the rate of 67 for 1

£ 532 - -

Reduced to good money

£ 8 - 7 - 9

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months,

£ - 8 - 4

Amount in good money

£ 16 - -

Balance in good money

Reduced to new emission

Remarks:

Johnson

1663
Wilson George

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37129121	22
2 3	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

W

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

George Willson

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt
to our Names, as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr.
us "—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d,

4. 10

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Warrison

Copyist.

24

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

George Sheldon

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 18*, 17 .

Time in service *2* *0* .

Rate per month *4* *10* .

Amount of wages *9* *—* .

Travel from Amherst to } *70* *17* *6*
No. 4, at 3d per mile }

Travel home at 2d per mile *130* .

Amount *1* *1* *8* .

Amount wages and travel *10* *19* *2* .

Wages received *4* *10* .

Balance due *6* *9* *2* .

Remarks: .

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Frederick
Copyist.

1664

Nichols James

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RVP 4310372*

See also

24

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James Wilson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Wilson's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Brigadier General Stark's
Brigade to reinforce the Northern Army July
21st, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

State of New Hampshire
Oct. 18, 1777

Time of discharge

Sept 29, 17

Time in Service

2 mo. 7 days

Rate Per Month

\$4-10

Amount of Wages

\$10

Travel to No. 4, 90 miles a 3d

\$1-2-6

Travel home

210

miles a 2d Amount

\$1-15

Am't wages & Travel

\$13 4-6

Wages Rec'd

\$4-10

Travel money Received

\$1-2-6

Am't wages & Travel Rec'd

\$5-12-6

Balance due

\$7 12

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

1663

Nichols Jesse

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>270-255</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *PNP 51372*

See also

M^o | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.

Jesse Wilson
Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Wilson's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Brigadier General Stark's
Brigade to reinforce the Northern Army July
21st, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*

Oct. 18, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept 29*, 17

Time in Service *2 mo. 7 days*

Rate Per Month *£12*

Amount of Wages *£27-12*

Travel to No. 4, 90 miles a 3d

Travel home

miles a 2d Amount

Am't wages & Travel *£27-12*

Wages Rec'd

Travel money Received

Am't wages & Travel Rec'd

Balance due *£27-12*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Wise

W

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jesse Wilson
Appears with the rank of Capt on an

Account*

of Rations due to the several Officers in Col^o Moses
Nichol's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
in Gen^l Stark's Brigade from 18th July to the
27 September 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Exeter
Nov. 20, 1777.

No Rations Per day 3

No of days 69

No of Rations 207

No of Rations Received 41

No of Rations due 166

Amount £ 5. 10. 8

Remarks: _____

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

Harrison
Copyist.

✓ 1656
Wilson John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57103375	22
2 225811	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP431372

See also

W

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Wilson

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Ingage as Volenters for the State of Rhode Ilend agreabel to orders that the Cometee of Saftey Sant to John Webster Esq^r for Raising Said men we and Eatch of Us acknol-edge to Have Recd of Sameul Heselton Nathon fitts & Will^m White Select men of Chester the Sum of Tean pound as Witness our Hands."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *Chester*

August the 5, 1778.

£ *10* , S. *0* D. *0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(545m)

J. C. Hunsley
Copyist.

JH Nichols' Regiment. N. H. Militia.
John Nelson
Appears with the rank of on an

Abstract

of Capt. Joseph Derburne's pay roll for his Co. of
Volunteers in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of
Volunteers who marched from the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War)

dated *not dated*, 17

Balance due *£ 11-13 4*

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

[Signature]

21

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Wilson

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Derburne's Company in Col^d
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which
Marched from the State of New Hampshire and
Joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island
August, 1778. Note, 2 days are added to the
time in service for travel home after the dis-
charge,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

October Nov 13, 1778

Entry

Aug 5, 1778

Discharge

Aug 28, 17

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

5

Amo. Wages

4. 6. 8

Travel out at \$d home at 8

110

Amount

7. 6. 8

Subsistance Money

Whole Amount

11. 13. 4

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

1667-17
1667-17
Wilson Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3729482	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

N

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Wilson

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Muster and Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company In Colonel Nickoles^s Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Ex-
pence from hom to Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Marlborough
N H July 24, 1777.

of Ridge 50 Miles

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

24 Nichols' Regiment. N. H. Militia.
(1777.)

Joseph Wilson

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade, raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of engagement *July 21*, 17

When discharged *Killed Aug 16*, 17

Time in service *0 - 26*

Rate per month *4 - 60/*

Amount of wages *2 - 18*

Travel out, 3d per mile *00* *12 - 6*

No. of miles

Travel home 2d per mile

Amount of wages and travel *14 - 10 - 6*

Wages and travel received *1 - 2 - 6*

Balance due *owed 12/*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

7567
Wilson, Robert

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37363017	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

65

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Robert Lincoln

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the under Subscribers having Engaged as
Voluntiers in an Expedition at Rhodeisland
agreeable to orders from the Committee of Safety
of the State of Newhampshire bearing date Au-
gust ye 3^d have Received of the Select men of
Candia ten Pounds Lawful money Each we Say
Received by us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Candia

August 15, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record :

13

(545i)

J. H. Linsley

Copyist

1558 1667-8
 Wilson Samuel

Nichols' Regiment,
 New Hampshire Militia.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37129450	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

24

Nichols' Regiment.
1777

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Wilson

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of Militia, which company marched from Winchester, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, including their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sept 18*, 17

Time in service *1 - 27*

Rate per month *4 - 10*

Amount of wages *8 - 11*

Travel from Winchester to Charleston }
No. 4. 40 miles, at 3d per mile, } *- 16 -*

Travel from Bennington and Stillwater home, at 2d per mile } *110 - 18 - 4*

Amount of wages and travel *9 - 19 - 4*

Advance wages *4 - 10*

Balance due *5 - 9 - 4*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Spencer

1668
Wilson Thomas

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R. V P 431372

See also

**N. H.
Militia.**

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

of Capt. Peter Cross' pay roll for his Co. of Volunteers in Colonel Moses Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on Rhode Island, August, 1778,

dated 12/12/17, 17

Remarks :

(547e)

Copyist.

N | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Thomas Wilson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regi-
ment marched from the State of New Hamp-
shire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode
Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made
up for Travel home after Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Nov 11*, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 7*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 27*, 1778.

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate Per Month *5. 0. 0*

Amo. Wages *3. 16. 8*

Travel Miles *105*

Amount *7*

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount *10. 16. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Frederick

(546i) Copyist.

✓ 1676
Wilson Thomas

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37,05891	22
2 220824	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R+P 431372

✓ See also.....

W | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Thomas Wilson

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the under Subscribers having Engaged as
Voluntiers in an Expedition at Rhodeisland
agreeable to orders from the Committee of Safety
of the State of Newhampshire bearing date Au-
gust ye 3^d have Received of the Select men of
Candia ten Pounds Lawful money Each we Say
Received by us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Candia*

August 3, 1775.

Remarks :

Number of record :

13
(54th)

R. L. Loring
Copyist

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Wilson

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Abstract

of Capt. Joseph Derburne's pay roll for his Co. of
Volunteers in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of
Volunteers who marched from the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War**)

dated

not dated, 17

Balance due

2 12

Remarks:

Houston

W

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Wilson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Derburne's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which
Marched from the State of New Hampshire and
Joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island
August, 1778. Note, 2 days are added to the
time in service for travel home after the dis-
charge,

(Revolutionary War)

dated *Exeter Nov 13*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 28*, 1778.

Time in Service *26*

Rate per month *5*

Amo. Wages *4. 6. 8*

Travel out at 8d home at 8 *115*

Amount *7. 13. 4*

Subsistance Money

Whole Amount *12.*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

(545i)

Spencer

Copyist.

1641
Munch Samuel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 17 29404	22
2 17 362542	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

24

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Winch

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Muster and Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company In Colonel Nickoles^s Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Ex-
pence from hom to Number four Per"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Marborough
N. H. July 24, 1777.

of Fitzwilliam 45
miles travel

Number of record:

9

(545i)

B. H. Harrison

Copyist.

71

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel March

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade, raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of engagement *July 21*, 1777.

When discharged *Sep 24*, 17

Time in service *2 5*

Rate per month *4 00*

Amount of wages *9 15*

Travel out, 3d per mile *4 5* - *11 3*

No. of miles *120*

Travel home 2d per mile *1 1* - *8*

Amount of wages and travel *11 7* - *11*

Wages and travel received *5 1* - *3*

Balance due *6 6* - *8*

Remarks: _____

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

(545i)

Copyist.

1672
Minn, Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372 2531	22
2 5354	23
3 1058 24	24
4 2257	25
5 2531	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R & P 431.372

See also

24

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Winn

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of a number of men Under the command of Capt James Ford who marched from Nottingham West for Ticonderoga in June & July, 1777. Marched the first time as far as Dublin where we met an express Ordering us home where we Arrived the 5th of July. The 6th we were Ordered out again and marched as far as Number four where we met Col^o Ashley who informed us of the evacuation of the Fort. On which we returned home—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated (State of New Hampshire
Feb 27, 1778.

Time of Engagement June 30, 17

Time of discharge July 13, 17

Time in Service 14 days

Rate per month \$4.00

Amount of wages \$2-2-0

Travel from Nottingham
west to dublin 50 miles } \$1-0-0
3d per mile out & two
pence per mile home,

travel from Nottingham west
to No. 4 90 miles at 3d per } \$1-12-6
Mile out & 2d home,

Whole Amount \$5-0-14

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

(Signature)

W

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Winsor

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt
to our Names, as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr.
us " —

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 24, 1777.

Sum P^d,

17. 10/8

Number of record:

1

(545i)

W. Winsor

Copyist.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph W. Wier

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Ford's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Gen^l Stark's
Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Con-
tinental Service raised 20th July, 1777, dis-
charg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

State of New Hampshire
Exeter, Oct 18, 1777.

Time in Service

27 days

Wages per Month

\$4 10

No. of miles travel to Charleston

20

Amt. of Milage to Charleston

\$1 2 6

No. of miles travel from
place of discharge home,

200

Amount of Milage home

\$2 10

Amt of wages & Travel

\$13 17 6

Wages Amount

\$10 - -

Wages paid

\$4 10

Whole sum due

\$7 - -

1 penny Per mile to be deducted
out of milage home,

\$0 16 8

due to Each

\$6 13 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 451.372.

W | Nichols' Regiment.

N H.
Militia.

Joseph Wimm

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers have Received ten pound
Each of the town Committee for Going to provi-
dence a greeable to Orders from the Committee of
Safty of this State as witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nothing has been
August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545i)

J. O. Hendley

Copyist.

N. II.

Militia.

Joseph Hume

Abstract

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Revolutionary War!
November 17

Balance due

£ 9 - - -

Remarks :

Stevenson

Joseph H. Allen

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment marched from the State of New Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for Travel home after Discharge,
Revolutionary War.

dated

Enter War 11, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 7*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 18*, 1778.

Time in Service *14 days*

Rate Per Month *5.00*

Amo. Wages *2.68*

Travel Miles *100*

Amount *6.13.4*

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount *9.*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spencer
Copyist.

1673

Winslow Luther

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137225-06	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP 431372

See also

21 | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.

Alfred Kimball

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^d
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,
(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Stockingham*
Nov. 28, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept. 23*, 1777.

Time in Service *2 Mo. 2 days*

Rate per Month *£ 4. 14s.*

Amount of Wages *£ 7. 14s. 1d.*

Travel to Charles- } *36 miles, £ 0. 4s. 0d.*
ton N^o 4 at 3d

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d *15s.*

Am^t of Wages & travel *£ 10. 18s. 4d.*

Wages Rec^d *£ 4. 10s.*

balance due *£ 6. 8s. 4d.*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

W. V. S.

REV. WAR *Nichols Regt*
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Wieslaw Luter

(Name.)

21 74

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

The above named appears
with the rank of Corporal
on a pay roll of Capt
Kimball Carlton's Co
Nichols Regt 21 74
which company marched
from Chesterfield
July 22 1917
discharged Sept 23. 17
in service 2 mos 2 days

300
10-21-15

Johnson
21 74

(WRITE NOTHING IN THIS SPACE.)

October 22, 1915.

(Attach this end.)

Respectfully returned to
Miss Mary Ward,
Clay Center, Nebraska.

The records of this office show that one Luther Winslow served in the Revolutionary War as a pvt. in Capt. Jacob Hinds' Co., Reed's Regt. New Hampshire Troops. He is shown to have entered service May 7, 1775.

The records also show that one Luther Winslow served in said war as a pvt. in Capt. Daniel Shattuck's Co., Ashley's Regt. New Hampshire Militia, to reenforce the Army at Ticonderoga, from Oct. 21 to Nov. 16, 1776; and from May 8 to June 19, 1777, ^{and from June} when he was discharged. ^{29th July 6, 1777}

It is further shown that one Luther Winslow served in the war mentioned as a corpl. in Capt. Kimball Carlton's Co., Nichols' Regt. New Hampshire Militia, from July 22 to Sept. 23, 1777, and in Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., same regt., which joined the Continental Army at West Point in 1780, from July 28 to Oct. 21, 1780. Nothing further relative to these men has been found of record.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

The Adjutant General.

1672
Winslow Luther

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Preserve | Preserve

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37120941	22
2 35155	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Wm Nichols' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Sutter Hingston

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter Jan 15*, 1781.

Time of engagement *July 28*, 1780.

Time of discharge *Oct 21*, 1780.

Time in service *2 yrs 24 days*

Rate per month *\$134.*

Amount of wages *\$375 48.*

No. of miles to Springfield *60*

No. miles home *120*

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile *\$102.*

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations.

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo. *\$8-8s*

Whole amount *\$483 12s.*

Money advanced by the State *\$336*

Balance due *\$147 12s.*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Alvise
(545i) Copmist.

N

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Luther Clinch

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols'
Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up
agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court,
passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Nov 1st*, 17 _____.

Balance of the roll made } *449-12-*
up at 67 for 1, } _____

Reduced to good money } *£ 6-14-2*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *£ - 6-4*
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 months, } _____

Amount in good money } *£ 7-0-11*

Brought into new emission } *£ 21-2-9*
at the rate of 3 for 1, } _____

Remarks: _____

Heaven

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Nichols
Regt
Kinslow, Luther

(Name.)

N. H.

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

The above named appears with the pay roll of Capt Nehemiah Haughton Co Nichols Regt N. H. Mil which joined the Continental Army at West Point in 1780
Engaged July 28 1780
Discharged Oct 21. 1780
in service 2 mos 26 days

305
10-21-15

S. H. H.

(Write nothing in this space.)

October 22, 1915.
(Attach this end.)

Respectfully returned to
Miss Mary Ward,
Clay Center, Nebraska.

LBR

The records of this office show that one Luther Winslow served in the Revolutionary War as a pvt. in Capt. Jacob Rinds' Co., Reed's Regt. New Hampshire Troops. He is shown to have entered service May 7, 1775.

The records also show that one Luther Winslow served in said war as a pvt. in Capt. Daniel Shattuck's Co., Ashley's Regt. New Hampshire Militia, to reinforce the Army at Concord, from Oct. 21 to Nov. 16, 1776; and from May 8 to June 19, 1777; ~~when he was discharged.~~ *and from June 29 to July 6, 1777*

It is further shown that one Luther Winslow served in the war mentioned as a corpl. in Capt. Kimball Carlton's Co., Nichols' Regt. New Hampshire Militia, from July 22 to Sept. 23, 1777, and in Capt. Deborah Houghton's Co., same regt., which joined the Continental Army at West Point in 1790, from July 28 to Oct. 21, 1790. Nothing further relative to these men has been found of record.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

The Adjutant General.

1675
Winslow Tabular

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R 4 P 431372

See also

N. II.

Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

of Capt. Joseph Derburne's pay roll for his Co. of
Volunteers in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of
Volunteers who marched from the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

dated Not dated, 17

Remarks : _____

Copyist.

W | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Zebedee Simmons

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the under Subscribers having Engaged as
Voluntiers in an Expedition at Rhodeisland
agreeable to orders from the Committee of Safety
of the State of Newhampshire bearing date Au-
gust ye 3^d have Received of the Select men of
Candia ten Pounds Lawful money Each we Say
Received by us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Candia*

August 5, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record :

13

(645i)

J. S. S. S. S. S.
Copyist

W

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac Hinckley

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Derburne's Company in Col^d
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which
Marched from the State of New Hampshire and
Joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island
August, 1778. Note, 2 days are added to the
time in service for travel home after the dis-
charge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Enter Nov 13, 1778.

Entry *Aug 1*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 23*, 17

Time in Service *26*

Rate per month *5.50*

Amo. Wages *4.11*

Travel out at 8d home at 8 *115*

Amount *7.13.4*

Subsistance Money

Whole Amount *12.4.14*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Isaac Hinckley

✓ 1676
Mise Robert

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8222611	22	
2	713527	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP 423/372

See also

NH | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Robert Wise

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Pay Roll*

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Oct*
Oct 24, 17*81*.

Time of Engagement *Jan 1*, 17*80*.

Time of Discharge *Oct 24*, 17*81*.

Time in Service *3 years 3 months*

Rate per Month *£ 11 10*

Amount of Wages *£ 34 10 0*

Miles travel home *30*

Amount at 6s per mile *£ 1 10 0*

Detained Rations:

Officers Subsistence 60£ }
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained } *£ 11 2*
(@ 3£ p. Month, }

Amount *64 7 14*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

James
Copyist.

44

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Robert Ellice

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point in 1780; made up agree-
ably to a vote of the General Court, passed Sep-
tember 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

October

Nov 22, 1781.

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

647-19

Reduced to good money

9-13-4

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

- 9-8

Amount in good money

10-3

Brought into new }
emission, 3 for 1, }

30-9

Remarks:

Johnson

1676-a
Witcher, —

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whittier, Benjamin

1676-

Witter,

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whittier, Benjamin

✓ 1677
Wood, Jonathan

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 27129418	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

N

Nichols' Regiment.
1777.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Wood

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of Militia, which company marched from Winchester, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, including their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Nov 18*, 17

Time of discharge *Sept 18*, 17

Time in service *1 - 27*

Rate per month *4 - 18*

Amount of wages *9 - 6 - 2*

Travel from Winchester to Charleston }
No. 4, 40 miles, at 3d per mile, } *10 -*

Travel from Bennington and }
Stillwater home, at 2d per mile } *100 - 16 - 8*

Amount of wages and travel *10 - 12 - 10*

Advance wages *4 - 10*

Balance due *6 - 2 - 10*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Wm. Wood

✓ 1678
Good. Ammer

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37225159</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RVP 431372*

See also.....

24

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Hood

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll*

for the Militia in Mass in Capt Joseph Barret's
Company in Col Nichols' Regt that went out on
the 29th of June, 1777, On the Alarm in Order
to reinforce Gen^l St Clair at Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,

dated Wellsborough N.H. Nov 7, 1777.

What Per Month \$4 10

N^o of days 10

Whole Amount \$4 10

N^o of miles out a 3d 60

N of miles home a 2d 60

Whole Amount \$1-5

Each mans Whole Amount \$2-15

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Chase

✓ 1674
Wood, William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant ~~Sergeant~~
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37129197	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

NY

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Sam Hood

Appears with the rank of *Agt* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reënforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 28*, 17 .

Time in service *2-9*

Rate per month *4-18*

Amount of wages *11-5-5*

Travel out to No. 4 *80- 1.00.0*

Travel from Stillwater home *180- 1.10*

Amount of wages and travel *13-15-5*

Wages received *4-10*

Balance due *9-5-5*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

7686
Wood, William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225438	22
2 37225438	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RHP 431372

See also

24

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

William Wood

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Rec^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed
to our Names as one months advance Wages, we
being Inlisted for two months For the Northern
Department to Rendezvous at No. 4 Rec'd Pr^s
us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 22, 1777.

4 10

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Blamison

Copyist.

J. J.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

William Wood

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Elisha Mack's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Gen^l Stark's Brigade
which company Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
December 26, 1777.

Time of discharge *killed Aug. 16*

Time in service *26 days*

Rate Per month *\$4-10*

Am^t of Wages *\$3-18*

Travel to Charlestown } *\$0-6-3*
N^o 4, 25 miles @ 3d, }

Travel from }
(@ 2d Per Mile, }

Am^t wages & Travel *\$4-14-3*

Advance wages *\$4-10*

balance due

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 461.372.

1681
Woodbury Luke

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37	22
2 38	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

24

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Luke Woodbury

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq' Muster and Pay master for Cap' Salmon Stone's Company In Colonel Nickoles' Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Expence from hom to Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Marlborough*

At 26 July 24, 1777.

of Jaffrey 58

Number of record:

9

(545i)

[Signature]
Copyist.

W

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Luke Woodbury

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel
Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hamp-
shire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company
marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777,
and joined the Northern Continental Army at
Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of engagement *July 21*, 17 .

When discharged *Sept 21*, 17 .

Time in service *2 - 1* .

Rate per month *4 - 00* .

Amount of wages *9 - 15* .

Travel out, 3d per mile *48 - 12* .

No. of miles *130* .

Travel home 2d per mile *1 - 1 - 8* .

Amount of wages and travel *11 - 8 - 8* .

Wages and travel received *5 - 2* .

Balance due *6 - 6 - 8* .

Remarks: .

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(545i)

Frederick

Copyist.

1682
Moods Jonas

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225270	22
2 129235	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVP431372

See also

21

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)N. H.
Militia.Jonas Woods
Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June, 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^o Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter January 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement June 30, 17

Time of discharge July 4, 17

Time in Service 5 days

Rate per Month \$4-10

Amount of Wages 15.

Travel out at 3d home } 65 miles 1-1-1
(@ 2d Per Mile,

Whole Amount \$22-1

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 43, 572.

N

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James Woods

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance Wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months For the Northan Department to Rendezvous at No 4 Recev^d Pr us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Jan Recet

July 32, 17*77*.

Sum p^d

4. 18

Number of record:

4

(545i)

Bliss

Copyist.

24

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Saml. Thoms

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reenforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 28*, 17 .

Time in service *29* .

Rate per month *4 10* .

Amount of wages *10 - 7* .

Travel out to No. 4 *80* *10 - 0* .

Travel from Stillwater home *150 - 1-10 -* .

Amount of wages and travel *12 - 17* .

Wages received *4 10* .

Balance due *8 - 7* .

Remarks: .

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Special

✓ 1683
Hoods Jonas

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	372 25304	22	
2	12	23	
3	22 5868	24	
4	10 62748	25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP 431.372

See also

91

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James Woods

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June, 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^o Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,

Revolutionary War.

dated

Exeter, Janry 9, 1778.

Time of Engagement July 10, 17

Time of discharge July 12, 17

Time in Service 3 days

Rate per Month \$4-10

Amount of Wages 7 S.

Travel out at 3d home } Home \$8-16-8
(@ 2d Per Mile,

Whole Amount \$1-5-8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 481, 572.

W Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonas Woods

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to the Request and Orders of the Hon^{ble} Committee of Safety of Said State

We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist Ourselves as Volunteers to go to Providence in the State of Rhode Island to Join Genl. Sullivan in an Expedition against New Port, and We Acknowledge the Receipt of Ten Pounds Payd to Each of Us by the Selectmen of Hollis Agreeable to the Abovesaid Orders."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Hollis
August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. C. Hurdley
Copyist.

27

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonas Wood

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel Emerson's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army in the State of Rhode Island, August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for travel home after discharge,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Exeter Nov. 7*, 1778.

Time of engagement *Aug. 6*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *75-*

Amount wages *4-3-4*

No of miles *100* at 8d per mile out &

home *6-13-4*

Officers subsistence money

Whole amount *10-16-8*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

M | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Jonas Stoddard

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Emerson's Company in Colonel Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which Regiment march'd from the State of New Hampshire and Join'd the Continental Army in the State of Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, two days are made up for Travel home after Discharge,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated *New Hampshire*

Easter Mon 7th, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 6*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug 22*, 1778.

Time in Service *28 days*

Rate per month *3*

Amount Wages *14. 3. 4*

No. of miles *100*

at 8d Per mile out & home *12. 13. 4*

Officers Subsistance Money

Whole Amount *26. 16. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

1684

Woods Jona

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137225000	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RHP 431.372

See also

11

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James Nichols
Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Pay Roll*

of a number of men under the command of Lt
Henry Adams, who Marched from Dunstable
for Ticonderoga in June, 1777, Marched as far
as Dublin where we met an express Ordering
us home. Engaged June 30th,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
Shire *Dec. 6, 1777.*

Time of discharge *July 3*, 17

Time in Service *6 Mths*

Rate per Month *\$ 4. 10. 0*

Amount of Wages *15s.*

Travel from Dunstable to
Dublin 50 miles 3d Per
mile out & 2d per mile
home } *10. 0. 0*

Whole Amount *\$ 1. 15. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.--
R. & P. 431.372.

1635
Moses Nicholas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RY P 431372

See also

21

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Zechariah Woods

Appears with the rank of Private on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June, 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^o Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,
(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Janry 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement July 10, 17

Time of discharge July 12, 17

Time in Service 3 days

Rate per Month \$4-10

Amount of Wages 1 s.

Travel out at 3d home } 40 mi 50-16-8
(@ 2d Per Mile,

Whole Amount \$1-5-8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 41172.

(Seal)

Woodward Abijah

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RHP 4.3/372

See also

W

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abigail Spaulding

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^y of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Winter 1781, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 1780*, 1780.

Time of Discharge *Dec 20, 1780*, 1780.

Time in Service *1 year 11 days*

Rate per Month *\$ 13⁴*

Amount of Wages *\$ 469.*

No. miles to Springfield *27*

No. miles home *218*

Amount of travel out at 12s } *11.18*
per mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations (a 3£ } *\$ 10.10*
p. month }

Whole Amount *\$ 591.8*

Money advanced by the State *\$ 47.8*

Ballances *\$ 544.*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 1787
Woodward, Abijah

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37105329	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. & P. 431372

✓ See also

51

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abner Leonard

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire for the defence of West Point
in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote
of the General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War)

dated *Nov 1 dated*, 17 .

Balance in a pay roll } *520*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *8-2-4*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *8-1*
to Sept. 1, 1781, } *8-16-5*

Amount in good money

Paid by the Treasurer, } *8-10-5*
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money *25-11-3*

Brought into new emission

Remarks:

Heard

Woodward Jonathan

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37129066	22
2	05387	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 5.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

217
Nichols' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Nathan, Nathaniel

Appears with the rank of *Sgt.* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Abel Stevens' Co. in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't raised by the State of New Hampshire to
join the Continental Army at West Point, 1780,
(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Jan. 5*, 1781.

Engagement *July 13*, 1780.

Discharge *Dec. 24*, 1780.

Time in service *3 mo. 10 days*

Rate per month *£134*

Amount of wages *£449*

No. miles to Springfield *7*

No. miles from West Point *275*

Amount travel out at 12s per mile, home at 6s
per mile *£170-14*

Officers det'd rations at £60 }
per month per ration }

Non-commissioned officers and }
privates 60s per month for } *£10-10*
parts of rations detained }

Allowance for cash paid for }
bread at Great Barrington }

Whole amount *£650-4*

Advanced by the State *£88-4*

Balance *£562*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Runkin
(545i) Copy est.

W

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Woodward

Appears with the rank of *ser* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Abel Stevens' Co. in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't, raised by the State of New Hampshire,
and sent to West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *in Committee of Finance*

Jan'y 5, 1782.

Balance in the roll made } *56 2*
up at 67 for 1,

Reduced to good money } *Lf- 3^d 9^d*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *1 8 5*
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., }

Amount in good money } *55 16 2*

Advanced by the State, }
good money, }

Balance due in the new }
emission at 3 for 1, }

Remarks: _____

✓ 1844
Woolley John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37129472	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. II.
Militia.

John Moley

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of Militia, which company marched from Winchester, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, including their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Aug 21*, 17 .

Time in service *1* .

Rate per month *41 10* .

Amount of wages *41 10* .

Travel from Winchester to Charleston)
No. 4. 40 miles, at 3d per mile, } *12-0*

Travel from Bennington and)
Stillwater home, at 2d per mile } *100 16-8*

Amount of wages and travel *151 16-8*

Advance wages *41 10*

Balance due *110 6-8*

Remarks: .

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Quint

1675
Mooliston George

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37105264	22	
2	225981	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP4-31372

See also

N

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Geo Woolletton

Appears with the rank of *ser* on an

Abstract

of the pay roll of Capt. Benjamin Mann's Co. of
Volunteers, Col. Nichols' Reg't in the expedi-
tion to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War)

dated *Nov. 15*, 17

Sum due *\$11-10*

Remarks:

Woolletton

JH

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

George Washinton

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll*

for a Company of Volunteers commanded by
Captⁿ Benjamin Mann, Col^o Nichols' Regiment,
in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778.
Note, two days are added to the time in service
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Easter Nov 23, 1778.

Entry

Aug 6, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 25, 17

Time in Service

21 days

Rate per month

50.00

Amo. Wages

4.3.4

Travel 8d per mile out 8d home

110

Amount

7.6.8

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount

11.10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spencer

1594
Worcester, Jesse

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Worster, Jesse

1691-a

Worcester, Noah

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Worster, Noah Esq.

1672

Morchester, Noah

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Figure

Figure

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>372 25254</i>	22
2 <i>124 204</i>	23
3 <i>37 3 24 25</i>	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

Book Mark: *RVP 4-31.372*

See also

77

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Reuben H. H. H. H. H.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June, 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^l Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^l Bellows & his men on their Retreat,

Revolutionary War.

dated.

Enter June 1, 1778.

Time of Engagement *June 30*, 17

Time of discharge *July 11*, 17

Time in Service *15 days*

Rate per Month *\$4.00*

Amount of Wages *\$2.00*

Travel out at 3d home } *65 Mi. \$3.87*
(@ 2d Per Mile, }

Whole Amount *\$5.87*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

21

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Noah Worcester

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance Wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months For the Northan Department to Rendezvous at No 4 Recev^d P^r us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated (see Receipt)

July 22, 1777

Sum p^d 4 16

Number of record:

4

(545i)

Warren

Copyist.

54

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joshua Worcester

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reinforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 28*, 17 .

Time in service *2-9*

Rate per month *4-14*

Amount of wages *10-16-2*

Travel out to No. 4 *80* - *10-0*

Travel from Stillwater home *180* - *1-10*

Amount of wages and travel *13-6-2*

Wages received *4-10*

Balance due *8-16-2*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(545i)

J. J. J.
Copyist.

1693

Nichols Robert

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVP 431372

See also

W

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Robert Worsey

Appears with the rank of *Corp^t* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Elisha Mack's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Gen' Stark's Brigade
which company Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

State of New Hampshire
December 26, 1777.

Time of discharge

Sept 23

Time in service

2 mo 2 days

Rate Per month

4-14

Am^t of Wages

\$ 9 14-4

Travel to Charlestown

N^o 4, 25 miles @ 3d, } \$ 0-6-3

Travel from

100 } \$ 0 16-8

@ 2d Per Mile,

Am^t wages & Travel

\$ 10 17-3

Advance wages

\$ 4 10

balance due

\$ 6 7-3

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Wise

X 1674
Norster Jesse

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37225302	22	
2	12887	23	
3	225860	24	
4	37062455	25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP 431372

See also

W

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jesse Worcester
Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June, 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^o Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter, June 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement July 10, 17

Time of discharge July 12, 17

Time in Service 3 days

Rate per Month \$ 4-10

Amount of Wages 7 s.

Travel out at 3d home } Homi^s 16-8
(@ 2d Per Mile,

Whole Amount \$ 1-5-8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 482.372.

W | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Jesse Worcester

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to the Request and Orders of the Hon^{ble} Committee of Safety of Said State

We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist Ourselves as Voluntiers to go to Providence in the State of Rhode Island to Join Genl. Sullivan in an Expedition against New Port, and We Acknowledge the Receipt of Ten Pounds Payd to Each of Us by the Selectmen of Hollis Agreeable to the Abovesaid Orders."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *Hollis*
August 6, 1778.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. A. Hurdley
Copyist.

N

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jesse Horster
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel Emerson's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army in the State of Rhode Island, August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for travel home after discharge,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Exeter, Nov. 7*, 1778.

Time of engagement *Aug. 6*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *£ 5-*

Amount wages *4-3-4*

No of miles *100* at 8d per mile out &

home *6-13-4*

Officers subsistence money

Whole amount *10-16-0*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

JH

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James H. H. H.

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Emerson's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment march'd from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the Continental Army in
the State of Rhode Island August, 1778. Note,
two days are made up for Travel home after
Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *New Hampshire*
August 1st, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 6*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug 22*, 1778.

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per month *5*

Amount Wages *4. 3. 12*

No. of miles *100*

at 8d Per mile out & home *6. 13. 12*

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount *10. 16. 8*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

James H. H. H.

1675
Morster Noah Esq

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37125875	22
2 225865	23
3 37125875	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP 431372

See also

24

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Horster

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months For the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4—Recev^d Pr us—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Am Persh

July 22

, 1777.

Sum P^d

Mem^t - Horster paid
Daniel Moore &
was repaid by Col
Nichols

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Bohemian

Copyist.

W

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Noah Worcester

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to the Request and Orders of the Hon^{ble} Committee of Safety of Said State

We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist Ourselves as Volunteers to go to Providence in the State of Rhode Island to Join Genl. Sullivan in an Expedition against New Port, and We Acknowledge the Receipt of Ten Pounds Payd to Each of Us by the Selectmen of Hollis Agreeable to the Abovesaid Orders."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Hollis

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. A. Hurd
Copyist.

18 | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Noah Bowler, Esq. r.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a Muster and Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel Emerson's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army in the State of Rhode Island, August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for travel home after discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Nov. 7*, 1778.

Time of engagement *Aug. 6*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *75-*

Amount wages *4-3-4*

No of miles *100* at *8d* per mile out & home *6-13-4*

Officers subsistence money

Whole amount *10-16-*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

1878

(545i) *Copyist.*

M

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

David Hester

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Emerson's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment march'd from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the Continental Army in
the State of Rhode Island August, 1778. Note,
two days are made up for Travel home after
Discharge,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *New Hampshire*

August, 1778.

Time of Engagement *August*, 1778.

Time of discharge *August*, 1778.

Time in Service *73 days*

Rate per month *5*

Amount Wages *4. 5. 14*

No. of miles *100*

at 8d Per mile out & home *6. 13. 14*

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount *10. 16. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 1695
Northen Enock

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37128949	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

W | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Enoch Worthen

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Received of Jon^a Brown Stephen Page and Jere. Bachelder Selectmen of Kensington for 1778—The Sum of Ten pounds Lawful Each person by Virtue of an order from the Hon^{ble} Committee of the State of New Hampshire as Volunteers Enlisted to join the Army at Providence and to be under the Command of Gen^l Sullivan for one month unless Sooner discharged We Say Received the Sum annexed to each of our names—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Kensington*

August 6, 1778.

£ *10* .. *0* .. *0*

Remarks :

Number of record :

7

(545i)

J. Bachelder
Copyist

W

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Enoch Worthen

Appears with the rank of Corporal on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Exeter Nov 14, 1778.

Entry Aug 5, 1778.

Discharge Aug 21, 1778.

Time in service 25 days

Rate per month £ 5 5

Am't wages £ 4 7 6

Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home 112

Amount £ 1 9 4

Officers subsistence

Whole amount £ 11 16 10

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Heard

✓ 1697
Northen Isaac

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Soldier | Soldier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37129090	22	
2	105525	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

28

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac Whittier

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col.
Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New
Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the
United States,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *September 1st 1780*, 1780 .

Wages per month *2 13 4*

Time of enlistment *Sept 1st*, 1780 .

When discharged *Sept 2nd*, 1780 .

Whole time of service *3 1/2 days*

Whole amount of wages *2 18 2 8/10*

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers

Amount of travel at 12s per mile

Miles travel'd home *200*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 8 -*

Due on acct. of rations detained *£ 1 10 2*

Due for money advanced for bread

Total amount *£ 6 - 8 0 0*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Isaac Whittier

2/

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac Worthen

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New Hampshire and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated _____

*EVERY
OCT 19, 1781*

Amt of wages, &c., made up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll } *£ 500-4*

Reduced to good money } *£ 8-13-2*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann., } *£ - 8-8*

Amount in good money } *£ 9-1-10*

Bro't into new emission at the rate of 3 for 1, } *£ 275-6*

Money advanced by the State _____

Remarks: _____

H. W. H.

1398
Northern Jacob

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2710 1515	22	
2	22 2715	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P 431372

See also

66 | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Jacob Worthen

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the under Subscribers having Engaged as
Voluntiers in an Expedition at Rhodeisland
agreeable to orders from the Committee of Safety
of the State of Newhampshire bearing date Au-
gust ye 3^d have Received of the Select men of
Candia ten Pounds Lawful money Each we Say
Received by us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Candia
August 5, 1775.

Remarks :

Number of record :

13

(545i)

J. H. Henshaw
Copyist

W

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jacob Foster

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Abstract

of Capt. Joseph Derburne's pay roll for his Co. of
Volunteers in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of
Volunteers who marched from the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance due

\$ 15-9-4

Remarks:

H. C. Smith

JH

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac Northen

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Derburne's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which
Marched from the State of New Hampshire and
Joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island
August, 1778. Note, 2 days are added to the
time in service for travel home after the dis-
charge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Sept 15, 17*78*.

Entry *Sept 1*, 17*78*.

Discharge *Sept 28*, 17*78*.

Time in Service *56*

Rate per month *60*

Amo. Wages *5. 41*

Travel out at 8*d* home at 8*d* *11. 50*

Amount *20. 12. 4*

Subsistance Money *2. 12*

Whole Amount *22. 9. 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Isaac Northen

1699
Wright Benjamin

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37 129203	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

N

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Beng^a Wright

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Rec^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed
to our Names as one months advance Wages, we
being Inlisted for two months For the Northern
Department to Rendezvous at No. 4 Rec'd P^r
us "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1st Dec^r

July 22, 1777.

4 10

Number of record:

5

(545i)

B. L. Smith

Copyist.

W

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Bryant Wright

Appears with the rank of

Corporal

on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reinforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of discharge

Sept 28

, 17

Time in service

7 - 9

Rate per month

4 1/4

Amount of wages

10 16 2

Travel out to No. 4

80

1-0-0

Travel from Stillwater home

180

1-10

Amount of wages and travel

17 6 2

Wages received

21 10 1

Balance due

8 16 2

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(545i)

Special

Copyist.

1780
Wright Lemuel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37220272	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RV.P. 431372

See also

21

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Wright

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap' Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June, 1777, & proceeded as far as
Wahole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^d Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^d Bellows & his men on their Retreat,
Revolutionary War.

dated

Exeter June 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement June 30, 17

Time of discharge July 4, 17

Time in Service 5 days

Rate per Month \$4-10

Amount of Wages 15s.

Travel out at 3d home } 65 Mi' \$1-7-1
(@ 2d Per Mile,

Whole Amount \$2-2-1

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 441, 572.

Chase

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Wright, Lemuel

(Name.)

Nichols Regt 7th Mil

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

etc Dis

Lemuel Wright appears with the rank of Pvt on a Pay roll of Capt Daniel Emerson's Co Nichols Regt which marched from Hall's for Seconderoga in June 77.

Engaged June 30. 77 -
Discharged July 5 77 -
In service 5 days

1150

Abrams
J.H.S.

7-7-10.

(Attach this end.)

July 7, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Mr. V. Peck,
Pringhar, Iowa.

The records of this office show that one Lemuel Wright served in the Revolutionary war as a private in Capt. Daniel Emerson, Jr.'s. Company Wingate's Regiment, New Hampshire Militia, which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga in June, 1777. He is shown to have entered service June 30 to have been discharged July 5, 1777, and to have served five days.

His name also appears as that of a private on a roll of Capt. Daniel Emerson Jr.'s. Company, Wingate's Regiment of New Hampshire troops in the Continental service, mustered and paid by Asa Davis muster master in July 1776, which shows that he received advance wages and bounty \$9.185.

The name David Howell has not been found on the rolls on file in this office in any organization of Connecticut or Continental troops in service ^{during} the War mentioned. It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Adjutant General of Connecticut, Hartford, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D.C.

The Adjutant General.

1701
Knight Oliver

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Book | Page

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark RHP 431372

See also

41

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Capt. Wright

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of a number of men under the command of Lt Henry Adams, who Marched from Dunstable for Ticonderoga in June, 1777, Marched as far as Dublin where we met an express Ordering us home. Engaged June 30th,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

State New Hamp.
Sept. 10, 1777.

Time of discharge

Sept. 10, 17

Time in Service

6 Mths

Rate per Month

\$4.00

Amount of Wages

\$24.00

Travel from Dunstable to
Dublin 50 miles 3d Per
mile out & 2d per mile
home

\$1.50

Whole Amount

\$25.50

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

1702
Wright, Samuel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37129412	22
2 37129412	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

W

Nichols' Regiment.
1777

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Wright

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of Militia, which company marched from Winchester, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, including their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 24*, 17 .

Time in service *2 - 2*

Rate per month *12 -*

Amount of wages *24 - 16 - 0*

Travel from Winchester to Charleston)
No. 4. 40 miles, at 3d per mile,)

Travel from Bennington and)
Stillwater home, at 2d per mile)

Amount of wages and travel *24 - 16 - 0*

Advance wages *41 - 10*

Balance due *20 6 0*

Remarks: _____

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Spicer

W

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Wright

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on an

Account*

of Rations due to the several Officers in Col^o Moses
Nichol's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
in Gen' Stark's Brigade from 18th July to the
27 September 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Easter*

Nov 20, 1777.

No Rations Per day *3*

No of days *67*

No of Rations *201*

No of Rations Received *50*

No of Rations due *151*

Amount *£ 5 0 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

Marion

Copyist.

1783
Wright, Samuel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37129235	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

W

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Wright

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance Wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months For the Northan Department to Rendezvous at No 4 Recev^d Pr us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1st Decr

22, 1777.

Sum p^d

4. 10

Number of record:

4

(545i)

Blamers

Copyist.

N

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Wright

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reinforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 28*, 17 .

Time in service *2 - 9*

Rate per month *4 - 10*

Amount of wages *10 - 7*

Travel out to No. 4 *80* *1 - 0 - 0*

Travel from Stillwater home *180* *1 - 10 -*

Amount of wages and travel *12 - 17*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Balance due *8 - 7*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(545i)

Appendix
Copyist.

1704

Wright T. T. T.

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>13720-5300</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *84-451372*

See also

W

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Uriah Wright

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June, 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^o Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Oxeter, June 9, 1778.

Time of Engagement July 10, 17

Time of discharge July 12, 17

Time in Service 3 days

Rate per Month \$4-10

Amount of Wages 7 s.

Travel out at 3d home } Home \$0-16-8
(@ 2d Per Mile,

Whole Amount \$1-5-8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 31372.

Cise

1705

Night Guard

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3227</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *RV P 431372*

See also

N

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Zebedee Wright

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt to our Names, as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr. us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 24

, 17⁷⁷.

Sum P^d,

4 10

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

J. V. | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.
(1777.)

Zebedee Wright

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Ford's Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Gen^l Stark's Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Continental Service raised 20th July, 1777, discharg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *at New Hampshire*

October 11, 1777

Time in Service *20 days*

Wages per Month *\$4-10*

No. of miles travel to Charleston *90*

Amt. of Milage to Charleston *\$1-2-6*

No. of miles travel from } *200*
place of discharge home, }

Amount of Milage home *\$2-10*

Amt of wages & Travel *\$13-19-6*

Wages Amount *\$10-*

Wages paid *\$4-10*

Whole sum due *\$9-9-6*

1 penny Per mile to be deducted } *\$0-16-8*
out of milage home, }

due to Each *\$8-12-10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Chas.

1776
Nyman Jesse
**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37129237</i>	22
2 <i>225603</i>	23
3 <i>379</i>	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RYP431372*

See also.....

M

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jesse Hyman

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reenforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not stated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sept 28*, 17

Time in service *2-9*

Rate per month *11-10*

Amount of wages *10-7*

Travel out to No. 4 *80 10-0-0*

Travel from Stillwater home *180 1-10-*

Amount of wages and travel *12-17*

Wages received *4 10*

Balance due *8 7*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(545i)

J. J. J. J.

Copyist.

M.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Josec Wymann

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance Wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months For the Northan Department to Rendezvous at No 4 Recev^d P^rus—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Jan 1st

July 22, 1777.

Sum p^d

4.10

Number of record:

4

(545i)

[Signature]

Copyist.

21

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jesse Wilson
Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Wilson's Company in Col^d Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Brigadier General Stark's
Brigade to reinforce the Northern Army July
21st, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*

Oct. 18, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept 27*, 1777.

Time in Service *2 mo 7 days*

Rate Per Month *\$4 10*

Amount of Wages *\$17 0*

Travel to No. 4, 90 miles a 3d *\$1 56*

Travel home *2 10*

miles a 2d Amount *\$1 15*

Am't wages & Travel *\$13 11 6*

Wages Rec'd *\$14 10*

Travel money Received *\$1 56*

Am't wages & Travel Rec'd *\$15 12 6*

Balance due *\$1 12*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

C. L. id. l

Young John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Suralon Suralon

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>372-203-3</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

NYP 431372

See also

Y | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.

John Young
Appears with the rank of *Surgeon* on a
Staff Roll*

of Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment in Gen^l Stark's
Brigade from July 18th, 1777, to the 27th day
of September following,
(Revolutionary War.)

dated *In House of Representatives*
Nov. 20, 1777.
Time of Engagn't *July 23*, 1777.
Time of discharge *Sept. 26*, 1777.
Time in Service *2. 4.*
Rate Per Month *12 s. day*
Amount of Wages *L. 37. 12*
Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 491.372.

Wise
Coryst.

Y | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.

John Young
Appears with the rank of Serj on an
Account*

of Rations due to the several Officers in Col^o Moses
Nichol's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
in Gen^l Stark's Brigade from 18th July to the
27 September 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Egoston

Nov 20, 1777.

No Rations Perday 2

No of days 66

No of Rations 132

No of Rations Received 40

No of Rations due 92

Amount £ 3. 1. 4

Remarks: _____

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

1705-3000
Young Joshua
**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RV P 431372

See also

Y | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Joshua Young

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Parson's Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778. Note, 2 days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Nov 19*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

discharge *Aug 27*, 1778.

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per Month *5.0.0*

Amo. Wages *4.3.4*

Travel 8d out & 8d home *12.3*

Amount *8.4*

Subsistance Money

Whole Amount *12.7.4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Y Nichols Regt m. H.
Joshua Young

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy
Recd of Nathan Sanborn and
Josiah Chase two of the Select
men for the Parish of Deerfield
teen Pounds each man it being
the money wick we are to have
for to go to Road Island that the
Selectmen where to pay us as
witness our hands.

Deerfield August 6 1778

Aaron Rowlinges
Joshua Young
Richd Jenness
Tristram Sanborn

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

4

(545i)

J C Hurdley
Copyist.

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

549

END



